CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

ISSN 0030 - 5324

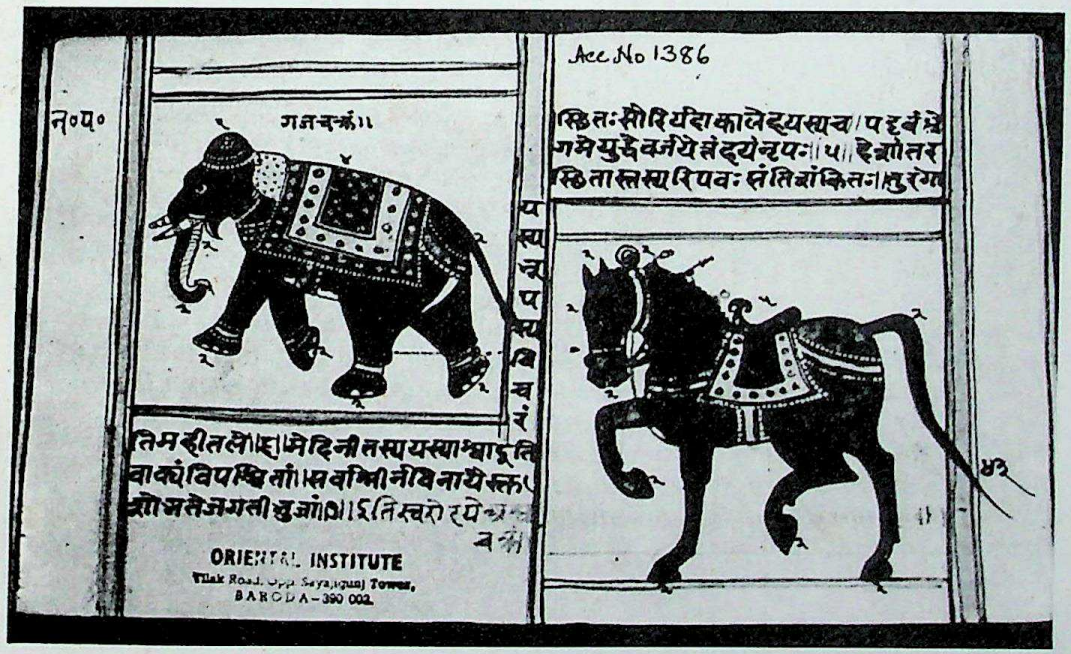
Journal of the Oriental Institute

M.S. UNIVERSITY OF BARODA, VADODARA.

ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
VADODARA

THE MAHARAJA SAYAJIRAO UNIVERSITY OF BARODA
सत्यं शिवं सुन्दरम्

Edited by
M. L. Wadekar
OFFG. DIRECTOR,
ORIENTAL INSTITUTE



[A picture from the Manuscript of the *Narapatijayacaryā* Saṁ 1812 Acc. No. 1386]

Vol. LI] March - June 2002 [No.3-4

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

CONTENTS

Prapañca-sāra ascribed to Śaṅkara – Krishna S. Arjunwadkar 223-236

Praśasti-titles ascribed to the Sanskrit poets and scholars of Gujarat – S.M. Pandya 237-243

Māṇikyasundarasūri's Sattarabhedipūjākathā – Shweta S. Kaluskar 245-254

Śārīratātparyasaṅgraha of Rāmacandra Paṇḍita – M.L. Wadekar 255-275

Modern Sanskrit Poets on Russia and Russian Leaders – Rabindra Kumar Panda 277-289

Stages of Development in Shri Aurobindo's "Human Cycle" – Harsiddh M. Joshi 291-300

Select Contents of Oriental Journals – Usha Brahmachari 301-321

Obituary 323-327

Reviews 329-344

Acknowledgements 345

The M.S. University Oriental Series No. 20

Index to Journal of the Oriental Institute (Vols. XXVI-L, 1976-2000)-Compiled and Edited by Usha M. Brahmachari 1-206

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Journal
of the
Oriental Institute
M.S. University of Baroda

Vol. LI, Nos. 3-4
March - June, 2002

PRAPAÑCA-SĀRA ASCRIBED TO ŚAṄKARA

[Great master, I never imagined you stooped to write this!]

KRISHNA S. ARJUNWADKAR*

Limits of this study

It would be appropriate to state the limits of this study at the very outset. It is not my intention to introduce the work *Prapañca-sāra* in detail and then offer my comments on it. My aim is to acquaint the reader with its general nature and focus on the feature which go against the tradition which ascribes its authorship to Śaṅkara, the great intellectual giant who flourished twelve centuries ago and revived the Upaniṣadic stream of philosophy smothered for centuries by the phenomenal spread of Buddhism in India and abroad.

Nature of the work

A work entitled *Prapañca-sāra* [PS], meaning The Essence of Worldly Life, in 33 chapters consisting of a total of 2373 verses in a variety of short and long metres, is ascribed to Śaṅkara. It is full of chants, rituals, magic, esoteric practices and the like, against the background of a Sāṃkhya-Vedāntic theory of macrocosm and microcosm controllable with the aid of mystical/magical chants, diagrams and syllabic patterns (यं रं लं वं..) combined with ritual. They are aimed at all imaginable worldly gains from winning over a young girl for wife (if the performer of the ritual is a man) or a young boy for husband (if the performer of the ritual is a woman) (PS 17.37-38) to victory over an enemy, -- and also final liberation! What a range of gains!! A student of Śaṅkara's philosophy would be stunned to find the

Journal of The Oriental Institute, Vol. 51, Nos. 3-4, March-June, 2002 Issue, pp. 223-236

* 1192, Shukrawar Peth, Pune-411002.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

master prescribe an offering into the sacred fire, of an idol of the enemy made from the wood of a poisonous tree besmeared with the mixture of the fat of a crow, an owl, and the fat and blood of a dog (if the reading *śva-* is accepted) or of the worshipper himself (if the reading *sva-* is accepted) after making cuts into it repeatedly. (PS 13.47-48). The variation of *sva-* and *śva-* may remind a Sanskritist of a popular funny verse on the importance of the study of Grammar involving the use of the words *Svajana* and *Śvajana*. (Incidentally, this verse as handed down by the tradition is metrically defective. It may be emended as follows: यद्यपि बहु नाधीषे व्याकरणं पठ तथापि पुत्राल्पम् । स्वजनः श्वजनो मा भूत् सकलं शकलं, सकृच्च शकृत् ॥)

There are some simpler devices: take some quantity of ashes from pyres, infuse them with power with the prescribed formula muttered 108 times and throw it on the head of the person you hate; he will be hated by all people and keep wandering like a madman from place to place. (PS. 13.4) An informed Sanskritist would feel that this work is practically a revised and updated version of the major part of the *Atharvaveda* which is full of magic and witchcraft, with the difference that PS introduces magic sounds *Hum̐ Phaṭ,* use of symbolic idols, mystic diagrams marked by syllables, offerings into the fire and the like, features mostly imported from *Tantra* tradition and missing in the *Atharvaveda*.

Śaṅkara's authorship?

Śaṅkara's authorship of such works can be explained only in the way the popular *Rāmarakṣā-stotra* is ascribed to god Śiva: it was he who revealed it to sage Budha-Kauśika, - in the latter's dream! Any later writer can thus ascribe his work to an old hallowed name. What are called Purāṇas are in this way actually ascribed to Vyāsa, the author of the *Mahābhārata* in its nucleus form called *Jaya*. The greatest advantage of this device is that there are no restrictions as to what material the authority seen in a dream should deliver to the dreaming person. This explanation has another implication: it points in the direction of what kind of thoughts does the dreamer entertain in his mind, --be he an ascetic or a householder. What frequents the mind is visualised in a dream. However, this explanation does not present a favourable picture of those who claim to be the successors of the great master, Śaṅkara.

Be it a work by a later namesake of the master or some other writer patronised by a later head of one of the monasteries, *maṭhas* founded by him, an admirer of the great philosopher cannot but feel shocked and disgusted by such a work as *Prapañca-sāra* going under his name. While going through its contents, one wonders why did the master waste his time and energy in brain-storming in his philosophical works in defence of Upaniṣadic

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

ideals if the ultimate could be achieved through a simple ritual accompanied by magical formulae perfected by thousands/lacs of oral repetitions ?

The un-Vedāntic pseudo-philosophy

This work begins with a conversation of the traditional mythical triad of gods (Brahman, Viṣṇu/Hari/Śaurin, Śiva), said to have emerged from *Pradhāna*, later termed *Prakṛti* too, approaching god Viṣṇu/Śāraṅgin (different from the one mentioned earlier) sleeping in the milky ocean on the mythical serpent, Ananta (i.e. Śeṣa). (In another panegyric composition going in the name of Śaṅkara, the well-known triad of higher gods is subordinated to Devī (*Saundarya-laharī* v.1). The two references taken together equate Devī with *Prakṛti.)* The three gods want to know where they came from. In reply, the superior Viṣṇu names *Pradhāna* as the power whose manifestations all the four under reference (including himself) are. To this *Pradhāna* are added *Puruṣa* and *Kāla*, totalling a triad of the ultimate principles. This conversation makes an odd mixture (mess?) of terminologies of *Sāṃkhya*, *Yoga* (mainly *Haṭha*), *Tantra* and what not. In fact, the foundation of the work is at cross roads with systematic philosophy, despite the fact that it promises liberation *(mukti)*, couples with worldly enjoyment, as the result of many magical rituals. (See 4.77, 7.25, 17.57, 20.50) *Prakṛti*, said to consist of three *guṇas* following the *Sāṃkhya* scheme, is also said to consist of three *doṣas* (following *Āyurveda?* 1.99). In this scheme, *Brahman* of Vedantic terminology appears only as word power *(śabda-brahman*, 1.61), if we ignore the Five *Brahmans* of the Śaiva sect mentioned later (25.34). An informed reader finds a lot of material, cited verbatim without acknowledgement, from the *Manusmṛti* about basic tables of time units etc. accommodated in the first chapter of this work. While PS speaks of five states of consciousness (जाग्रत् स्वप्नसुषुप्ती तुरीय-तदतीतकौ.. 18.46-47), only the first four are found in standard Vedantic works including Śaṅkara's (Cf. *Māṇḍūkya-upaniṣad-bhāṣya).* The number five of the states is perhaps necessitated by the constituents of magic practices with which they are equated : *bīja, bindu, nāda, Śakti, laya* (18.51-52). The word *karavanda/karavinda* (17.48) is one more not found in Sanskrit dictionaries. It apparently means a plant and perhaps the same as one of that name current in Marathi.

Violation of the rules of grammar, prosody and syntax

It must be admitted that the author of PS commands a vast vocabulary of Sanskrit so as to manoeuvre, may be occasionally, even hard poetic tricks like *anuloma-viloma* (12.55-56, 62.) indulged in by poets like Bhāravi and Māgha, figures of speech like *anuprāsa* (24.32), and an overall mastery over a variety of small *(Anuṣṭubh)* and large *(Sragdharā)*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

metres. At the same time, the cases of violation of the rules of grammar and prosody are so numerous as to make one feel if the author of PS follows authorities on these disciplines different from the standard ones (Pāṇini and others). What is puzzling is the recurrence of some stems, their basic attributes (gender etc.) and forms not in agreement with standard usage. The stems *akṣara,* (mas. 7.5, 19.3), *mantra* (neu. 7.43, 24.11), *bhaya* (mas. 24.64), *upadrava* (neu. 12.59) are employed, some of them very often, in unusual genders. Forms like *hunet* for *juhuyāt, nyaset* for *nyasyet, labhyet* for *labheta* are very common. The pattern *arcayīta, (= arcayet/arcayeta)* is also frequently found. (See. *bhojayīta, tarpayīta, veṣṭayīta.* I wonder if in such forms *yī* is just a variant writing of *ye,* turning thereby the concerned forms into the regular *Ātmanepada* Potential forms, as this variation does not affect the metre.) Gerunds of roots with or without prefixes take *tvā/*or *ya* at random (See: *ābaddhvā/ Samprīṇayitvā/Japya/*21.54 *nyastvā/*27.12, 31.4 followed by the correct form *nyasya* soon after!), but *tvā* in place of *ya* is very common. (See: 8.10, 8.19, 13.19, 18.57..) The following stems or forms used in PS are not found in standard Sanskrit: *Niṛti* (required by the metre) for *nirṛti/(10.5), loṇa* for *lavaṇa (7.64-65), Śriyāvahaḥ* for *Śrayāvahaḥ* (16.58), *tattvavida* for *tattvavid* (18.14), *vairi* for *vairiṇam* (18.15), *kāmini* for *Kāminī* (20.44), *teja* for *tejas* (21.14), *Gāyatri (mantra)* (24.17) for *Gāyatrī.* The compound formation *Pāñcabrahma (vidhānam)* (25.34) is un-Pāṇinian; the correct form would be *Pāñcabrahmam,* although the difference is a tiny one, that of a dot. The following cases of ignoring euphonic *(saṃdhi)* rules to save metre are worth - noting: *ca umā devī/* (10.11), .. *caiva/aruṇī* .. (10.18). At one place, the author employs the Vedic-looking form *dhīmahe/*(21.21) which is either Vedic *(dhīmahi, Ṛgveda* III.62.10) nor classical *(dhyāyema).* It is strange that, as a habitual user of un-Pāṇinian forms, the author of PS should virtually refer to a *sūtra* by Pāṇini (सूत्रात् सुप्तिङुपग्रहात् 28.23) in support of the use of the form *yaḥ* in the sense of *yat* in the exposition of the famous *gāyatrī* stanza under discussion.

Use of unusual words

Though not on the point of grammar, some words such as *gocikā* (name of a deity 3.25; has it anything to do with the Hindi word *gocī* meaning fish ?), *cityakṣara* (30.76), *citimantra* (30.97), *pota (lavaṇa)* (ground salt? 30.93) are used in PS which are not found in standard Sanskrit works. The word *citī* is found in Apte's dictionary and explained as a Yoginī disguised as a cāṇḍālī without a reference to any work. Prior to the use of this word, some stanzas from the *Atharvaveda* are referred to as *ṛks.* I am not awar of this word being traditionally used in the context of the *Atharvaveda.* The word *andhu,* meaning *śiśna* (male organ, /26.16, 28.54), is not common in Sanskrit. The word *gītā* is used in the sense of the metre *gāyatrī* (24.40,46). The word *jūrti* in the sense of *jvara* is found only in Pāṇini

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(6.4.20), besides PS (27.26). The word *amā* (30.55), meaning near, is found in Upaniṣads, besides PS. Word *manu* in the sense of *mantra* is very common. One wonders if the element in *manu* reflects fondling spirit as in the Marathi words *Bāḷū (bāḷa), Rāmū (Rāma),* as such a word is not found in standard Sanskrit works. Though in keeping with the Sanskrit style of forming alternative words by the replacement of their parts with synonymous elements, PS at times forms puzzling words such as *niśāṭa (dik = nairṛtya,/* southwest) (24.28; *niśāṭa=niśācara, rākṣasa = nirṛti); stanajadruma (dugdhavṛkṣa, Udumbara)* (30.26, 30.50); *pavanāyāma (prāṇāyāma;* 30.26, 30.50). More puzzling are the cases where successive genitive cases open up possibilities of alternative meanings, and either of them fits the context, considering the unrestricted nature of the subject, howsoever awkward it may be from the common sense point of view: राज्ञां वामदृशां प्रियो भवति..॥ (32.10). This syntactical situation is open to two interpretations: (a) the performer becomes an object of love of kings (and) of beautiful women, or (b) of beautiful women of kings. 'God save the king(s)'!

Violation of the rule of caesura and other defects

Violation of the rule of caesura *(yatibhaṅga)* in prosody is too common to note down. (For instance, 6.20d, 6.123abcd, .7.7a, 7.74a, 7.95c, 8.4d, 8.8d). At some places, the verse contains a syllable which defies the scheme of the metre: *gārhapatyādikāni kuṇḍāni* (7.83; *rha* short for long), *ṣodaśa* (10.10; *ṣo* long for short). In देवान् वश्यानपि वितनुते (12.8d), *api* should have followed *devān.* This is what authors on poetics call *asthānasthapada.* In संस्तोतव्योऽनया हरिः स्तुत्या (12.8d), there is an obvious repetition of forms of root *stu* without purpose. It is strange that the author of PS uses the intransitive root *pra + sad* in the sense of the transitive root *dā :* भक्तिं भद्रार्थदे/ प्रसीद (देहि?) मम (7.83d), कमला प्रसीदति / (ददाति?) .. मन्त्रिणे श्रियम् (11.13). It is certainly not a respectable habit for a Sanskrit writer to indulge in using a word or its element only to make up metrical deficiencies: *api* (7.13), *prabhajati* (*pra* 7.17), *samuktaḥ* (*sam,* 7.38). The following forms do not reflect the author's concern for grammar : *naśyuḥ* (for *naśyeyuḥ*/ 12.52), *likhitavyāḥ* (for *lekhitavyāḥ* 24.9), *yudhyan* (for *yudhyamānaḥ* 32.23), *japyati,* (for *japati* 32.33).

Contents: details from *Haṭha Yoga* and *Tantra*

Coming to the major part of the contents of PS, it is full of magical and mystic charms or verbal formulae, deities, ritual and offerings addressed to the demands of the worshipper, religious fees to be given to the priest, magical/mystical figures (*Yantra* 32.6,14), and so on. Naturally, these contents are inevitably set in the framework of the *Tantra* schools, occasionally making reference to some *Haṭha Yoga* concepts as well. The basic concept of

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

the *Tantra* school is that it is the syllables (a, ā, i...) which are at the core of the entire world (Ch. 3). From these are produced stellar bodies, deities, classes of humans and what not (Ch. 4). Syllables are endowed with genders and inherent colours, too, and are associated with specific plants. Occasionally, a charm is available in more colours for different results. What is called *aghora (mantra)* (26.19, 27.13-15) is available in three colours-white, red and black. These associations prompt the author to warn that one should never cut one's own plant if one wishes to enjoy long life (4.63). Chapters 3 and 4 are full of such details. These seasons have made the syllables an indispensable part of magic figures and charms, -- *yantras* and *mantras,* throughout the work.

Among the *mantras* is the highly praised *ajapā* (3.65), another fantasy, which needs no efforts to mutter, as it is conceived to consist in the very process of breathing, inhaling and exhaling, said to correspond to the sounds *a/haṁ* and *saḥ*, giving so'ham/ when inverted, signifying the Vedantic ideal of the unity of the individual soul with the universal principle. When the sounds s and h are omitted from *so'ham, praṇava (om)* evolves. How clever! The anatomy and physiology of the human body is inevitably borrowed from the *Haṭha* tradition. *Sirās* (veins, nerves, arteries) in the body are said to be more than three and a half lacs (3.5 x 1,00,000; PS 1.90-91), -- similar concepts are found in some major Upaniṣads. What is found in the Upaniṣads is the enumeration and naming of the principal *nāḍīs* (veins, nerve, artries), the principal ones being *suṣumnā, iḍā* and *piṅgalā.* Others secondary to them are named *gāndhārī, hastijihvikā* etc. With them inevitably comes the snake-shaped, supreme *Kuṇḍalinī* power (2.52; also *Kuṇḍalī* 4.14; also 18.27-32) and the theory associated with it. (Cp. *Haṭhayoga-pradīpikā* III, *Gorakṣa-śataka.)*

Yoga of Patañjali fitted in Tantric formula

Despite such a close affinity with the *Haṭha* and *Tantra* technique, the PS (Chapter 18) makes room for the eightfold Yoga of Patañjali (not mentioned, for obvious reasons) in its general setup and with crucial changes. It is introduced, not as the main subject, but as an addition to the repetition of the *praṇavamantra* (18.13). What is notable is the PS style of referring to Yoga in plural (18.13, 58-59) in the concluding verses of the chapter as against the singular where the topic starts (18.14). Among the *Yamas,* one finds two key concepts -- celibacy *brahmacarya* and non-possession *(aparigraha)* -- missing; the items replacing them enlarge the list from 5 to 8. How can Patañjali's Yoga as it is fit in the general pattern of PS prescribing ways to win both the worldly pleasures and liberation? And yet, non-attachment *(vairāgya)* is there in the list. In the view of PS, achievement of eight principal miraculous powers *(siddhis)* is itself liberation-while-alive *(jīvanmukti* 18.63). Elsewhere, *siddhis* are gateways to liberation (18.59). And Patañjali warns Yoga

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

practitioners to keep off the *siddhis* as obstacles on the path of Yoga (3.37)! Finally, with the mystic system of PS are wedded, in an incidental way, Āyurvedic concepts of the constitution of the body (*Ṣāṭkauśika*/ 2.19) with modifications not consistent with the major works on *Āyurveda*. PS is indeed a museum keeping one engaged provided one does not read it with high expectations the name of Śaṅkara invests it with!

Fidelity to off-stream cults

Occasional reference to *Śaiva* (25.25, 33, 27.7) and *Śākta* (12.73, 31.8) practices in support of the ritual prescribed, besides the general pattern of rituals, points to the nature of the main body of the text. Aspects followed in all rituals are at one place specified as *dīkṣā, japa, arcā, havana* (30.1); placement of magic elements in the performer's limbs called *ṣaḍaṅgaklṛpti (nyāsa), (hṛdaya, śiras, śikhā, kavaca* arms, *netra, astra* missile; 30.3) is also a common feature. PS is indeed a crowded fair of major and minor female deities/'powers' with fanciful strange names (*gocikā, 3.25, bahuśiśnā*/10.21, *madanāturā* 10.22, *klinnā* having secretion, *kledinī* causing secretion 17.6, *yoni* female organ 17.21), charms, figures, idols/effigies treated with animal urine, fat (of a lizard, 32.32), blood etc. common among occult cults, magic sounds (*vaṣaṭ, hum, vauṣaṭ, phaṭ* 6.6), and all that goes with them. The following charm called *caṇḍagāyatrī* (in which the element *gāyatrī* stands for the metre), imitating the most famous verse from the *Ṛgveda (tat/saviturvareṇyaṁ*...3.62.10) and indispensable in religious rites, may illustrate the constitution of such material: चण्डचण्डाय विद्महे, चण्डेश्वराय धीमहि। तन्नश्चण्डः प्रचोदयात्। (27.36-37). What is amusing is that the charms are broken up into suitable parts, irrespective of word units, to accommodate in the metre under use. In imitation of this style, I have composed the following verses detailing a Hindi slogan in praise of a deity and its benefit:

जरङ्गं वेष्टितं बाभ्यां कृत्वा लीं कीं ततः परम्।
व्युत्क्रमेण यजं गर्जेत्, एष काप्यो मनुर्महान्॥
सार्धलक्षत्रयं वारान् मनुमेतं दिवानिशम्।
यो जपेत् स समुद्रान्तामचिरात् पृथिवीं जयेत्॥

One who succeeds in solving this verbal puzzle would arrive at : बजरंगबली की जय! What is cited is the most simple one to detect; most of the formulae are couched in wording detectable only to the experts. Following is a This metre *gāyatrī,* as well as *triṣṭubha* and *anuṣṭubh* form the exclusive topics of chapters 28-30. As the sum of the number of total syllables in them (24 + 44 + 32) comes to 100, they are together called *Śatākṣaramantra*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(30.27-28). Among the major deities to be worshipped is Gaṇeśa who is adored by both gods and demons (16.11). Like kings in places, deities are to be approached only after pleasing (bribing?) their batten-handed female doorkeepers and their servant with a fearful appearance : कृष्णो बर्बरकेशो लगुडधरः किंकरश्च तत्पुरतः (पूज्यः) (12.36). At one place, ten incarnations of Viṣṇu are mentioned (19.59); the list replaces Buddha with Balarāma. The weapon disc of Viṣṇu is described as a form of Viṣṇu himself : चक्राभिधानो हरिः / (21.20).

The spread of Tantric concepts

A survey of current religious rites in Sanskritic tradition and mythological literature reveals that Tantric concepts have found a noticeable and permanent place in them. The established daily worship of images of deities or the *Saṃdhyā* rite, for instance, includes what is known as *ṣaḍaṅga-nyāsa* or investing six major body limbs with elements of specific charms, magic sounds, muttering of charms repeatedly and the like. This is obviously the heritage of the Tantra tradition. Similar influence of this tradition is noticed in Purāṇas also. In the *Bhāgavata*, for instance, a noteworthy panegyric of god Viṣṇu (Book 6, Ch. 8) named *Nārāyaṇa-varma* (an armour through the grace of god Nārāyaṇa) is presented complete with all important Tantric features listed above. In Book 5 (mostly in prose) of the *Purāṇa* under reference, unmistakable Tantric features make appearance on the background of the ancient concept of geography in the context of who worships what deity in what 'continent'. The charms invoking god Narasimha (18.8) and god Kāmadeva (18.18) are notable in this context. The point to be noted in this context is that Tantric features percolated into mainstream tradition do not cross the established moral code. This norm does not apply to many items detailed in PS.

Aims of rituals

The magic processes in PS are aimed at all imaginable worldly gains/benefits, benevolent or malevolent, accommodating aspirations of all from a common man to a king, male or female, learned or ignorant. Wealth, health, progeny, sex, success, poetic genius, victory in battle, plenty of grain and food and cattle, security from theft, desired husband or wife for self, son-in-law or daughter-in-law for children of marriageable age, death of a rival, win in land dispute, kingship of the world, and what not. In the list of rituals, the only topic that is missing is theft, despite the fact that it is found in the oldest Vedic literature and is associated with a celebrated seer, Vasiṣṭha. (See *Ṛgveda* 7.55) It is depicted as an art in one of the most famous Sanskrit plays, the *Mṛcchakaṭika* of Śūdraka (100 A.D.), where some ritual (cf. *'namaḥ kārttikeyāya')* is hinted at when a professional thief, Śarvilaka, breaks into the house of the hero, Cārudatta. To the worldly gains from all magic practices, the

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

author adds liberation as a bonus, with nothing to be done specifically to achieve it. All gains, and no loss! Or, this is like the 'Buy one, get one free' scheme. After offering this package deal, one wonders why did Śaṅkara recommend in his major works the Upaniṣadic path of knowledge leading to liberation that requires forsaking all worldly ties ? Placed beside Śaṅkara's high philosophy, this stuff appears like a boorish rustic beside a cultured man.

Material and symbolic style

Material used in magic ritual is in a class by itself. Making an image of the enemy out of a combination of odd and even nauseous material is a common theme in this subject. The following are the ingredients of such an idol : a mixture of the oils of neem, mustard marking nut and asafaetida, the three hot substances *(kaṭukatraya* long pepper, dry ginger); they are ground in the urine of a female buffalo, and the faeces of a pig and a pigeon; powdered salt treated with curds, honey, ghee and milk; all this is combined into a paste and an idol is made out of the paste (30.123-125). (Similar formulae are prescribed by a Marathi humorist for preparing a mixture for killing bedbugs. It is inexpensive, says he: just pinch a bug in your left hand and put an iota of the mixture in its mouth with your right hand. The bug is dead when it gulps it.) What to do with such an idol ? Take a sharp knife, and sever its limbs starting from the right leg, through the right hand, head, left hand, to the left leg. Offer them into the fire (30.113-117) There are alternative serial orders, but the one detailed above is enough to give an idea of what this sacred text deals with. This path, if logically extended further, can go to the extent of an actual 'religious' murder as supported by literary references to the sale of human flesh and the ritual of an actual victimisation before goddess Kālī. (See *Mālatī-mādhava* of Bhavabhūti.) The recent news (June 2004, second week) of a mother killing her son with a spear before goddess Kālī shows that the practice under reference is not merely a thing of the past. The author of PS is aware of the sinful nature of such rituals. So he advises the performer to undergo a redeeming process: he should fast at night following this ritual, should perform breath control, mutter the *Gāyatrī* charm and make offerings into the holy fire (30.129-130). This would cleanse him of the sin incurred. How simple! Corresponding to the *Kaṭukatraya* in malevolent rites, PS also makes frequent references to *madhuratraya* (honey, sugar, ghee; 7.61-62) for use in benevolent rites. Making of idols and offering them into the fire figure also in benevolent rites like those for enchanting a woman (27.45).

Sex: a recurring topic

Of the long range of topics, sex is most frequent and inspires the author to turn poetic

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

and obscene, reflecting his obsession with the subject. Perform a ritual addressed to goddess *Ambikā* with one hundrd thousand repetitions of a charm, and you will be thronged by love-mad beautiful girls, not aware even of their dresses (8.20, 22). If you wish to have sex with a lovely girl/woman, imagine that the seed syllable of the magic formula with your name inside it is in her vagina; she will be drawn to you and have secretion in a moment. Alternatively, think of yourself being god Śiva and insert the crescent moon on your head into the vagina of the woman. She will instantly secrete and be yours (27.18-19). This is nothing but sex obsession and, when presented in an open writing, plain recommendation of debauchery, as no consideration of chastity or morality has any place in this occult world. Heirs to these practices are reported to be still surviving in parts of India. I have heard of secret gatherings of the followers of this cult where the ceremony starts with the worship of a vigin by the 'priest' and ends with a sexual act (if not a series) with her, -- in perfect religious (?) spriti! It is horrible to think that comparable practices are on record from the pen of an avowed ascetic. (Or, it must be a case of repentance for adopting asceticism at an early age!)

Here is another style: the performer imagines himself as Cupid in flames and his beloved as the fire from god Śiva, her vagina to be nectar-filled, her heart and other limbs to be butter-filled. Starting his love at the lower point, he gradually goes up and drinks the nectar of her lips, touching her body with his nails as Cupid's weapons, but not severely. This makes her perturbed with Cupid's arrows, and she follows him as his shadow, even acros the current life. (17.29-33) More stuff of this nature can be cited in support of my point. Curious readers may try the following references from my notes put together: **10**.21, 22; **12**.39-43, 84; **17**.6.., 20.., 29..; **27**.18-19, 45; **32**.2, 16-17, 19, 28, 75. No wonder, therefore, that the presiding diety for such rituals is god Śiva engaged in love sports with his consort *(strīvilāsī* 27.3). Those who are inclined to impose fanciful, decent interpretations on such sex-dominated topics should remember the PS warning that by committing the slightest mistake in the prescribed procedure, the performer gets cursed (5.60-61). What is intended for gains would thus lead to ruin. Following the instructions scrupulously is a must on this path, even if they involve such torturous processes as to mutter a charm one thousand times with eyes fixed on the blazing sun (30.26).

Poetic images in magical practices

It is amusing to note that the imaginative faculty of the human mind asserts even in magical rites. Instances of images employed in sex-motivated rites are already cited. They are found even in the context of malevolent rites. The performer should conceive the life constituents of the person to be victimised as frogs, and his own as a snake (31.17). When

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

invoking god Man-cum-lion *(narahari)*, the invoker is to fancy himself as the god and the enemy to be ruined as a fawn, and throw him from the air anywhere on the earth. To that direction the enemy goes, severed from his family and property, never to return (23.27-28). Another imagery is that of lotus and bees. Hearts of the performer and his victim are to be conceived as lotuses. Bees on the lotus of the victim are imagined as pulled out with the filaments of the lotus of the performer (30.141-142).

Role of the guide and his fees

In the face of such risks, it is extremely important that the guide of the performer must have a perfect information about the prescribed ritual. The last chapter of PS details qualifications of the guide and the performing disciple's duties to him. As a supplement to its recommendations as to how a disciple should be, it also states disqualifications of a disciple (33.42-48). If a guide accepts a disqualified disciple either out of kindness or greed, the guide would incur the wrath of the deities (33.50-51). Closely related to this topic is that of religious/professional fees *(dakṣiṇā)* the disciple must give to the guide for the expert services received. Fees vary with the complications and/or risks involved in the performance. For guidance in a killing ritual, the fees recommended are seven *karṣas (Tolās)*, i.e. 7 x 176 grains (2.816 oz.), of gold (30.121). What a rewarding profession!

Ritual for the 'house-being'

No less surprising are the contents in this work bearing on other topics. The practice of consecration of a new house, comparable to the western ceremony of 'house-warming', is very old in India. This ritual aims at freeing the place of all possible troubles before occupying it through the pacification/glorification of various deities. As popularly believed, the basic concept in this ritual is that of a 'house-guard' *(vāstu-puruṣa)* with various deities conceived as occupying his limbs. PS treats of this topics with an unusual background. It depicts the 'house-being' *(vāstu-pumān)* as a troublesome demon, plaguing the whole world, killed by gods and buried in the ground in a quadrangular pit. Fifty-three gods are said to occupy his various body parts (as 'weights' to ensure that the demon does not rise again?); and the ritual consists of their worship. (See 5.5-6) Making a symbolic golden image of the being and burying it under the house forms part of the ritual. While the ritual as popularly conceived aims at pleasing the 'house-guard', the PS presents it as one of pleasing the gods who keep the demon down. What is not clear is : in what way is the 'house-being' concerned with the specific rite of house-consecration, if that being is conceived as an all-out trouble for the world?

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Epilogue

It is unthinkable that the great master logician that Śaṅkara was, would ever stoop to write this stuff on a thoroughly illogical topic like magical charms which PS is full of. If he really did, what a catastrophe from logic to magic! There are people who would defend such writing as a product of the master's young age. This is an indirect acceptance of its being below the master's intellectual level and conviction, giving rise to a still more serious contradiction - that he become an ascetic as a young body and yet wrote on topics of an erotic character, a case of aberration. Moreoever, it is a hypothesis to justify everything that tradition had handed down as the master's contribution. If this hypothesis is considered justified on this ground, why is it not discarded for being opposed to the tradition that the master became an ascetic at a very young age and pursued his studies in Vedanta with total devotion? A hypothesis is the last resort a methodical student of a subject may opt for; it cannot make a claim to be the right one when challenged by another. When the support of tradition is thus invalidated, the only reasonable criterion left for us is to see whether the work under discussion matches, --in subject, style and approach, -- the master's major works. Can one think of Karl Marx producing a work, may be in his earlier age, on Bible in a toally religious spirit ? Iti s equally absurd to think that the master ascetic would ever indulge in writing on sexual topics one finds in PS and some other *stotra* pieces ascribed to him. Epoch-making writers take years to build up to be able to produce work reflecting a fundamental insight in a subject. So, a hypothesis based on common sense is no evidence to accept a work as an authentic one of a master when it militates against the character of his major life work on a number of counts, -- language, usage, grammar, prosody, consistency, outlook towards life diametrically opposed to that found in his major works. These considerations are decisive in showing how puerile it is to accept the master's authorship of all the works traditionally ascribed to him. Tradition is founded on faith; critical studies, on reason.

To cite a parallel: the great poet Kālidāsa is credited with the authorship of the entire epic, *Kumāra-saṃbhava*. Serious scholars of Sanskrit literature do not accept Kālidāsa's authorship of its cantos beyond the first eight, as they do not match the fitnesse and polish of language and style of the earlier cantos and also of works unanimously accepted as his. To argue that the controversial cantos were written by him when he was still raw would be puerile. No sane scholar accepts that the work called *Jyotirvidābharaṇa* on astronomy/ astrology traditionally ascribed to the great poet is authored by him. Namesakes of great personalities are a common phenomenon in human history. I am named after Kṛṣṇa of the

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Mahābhārata fame. What if, some centuries later, some one credits the old Kṛṣṇa with the authorship of my works on Sanskrit poetics, Marathi grammar etc., along with that of the *Bhagavad-gītā* ? We find that such a thing has happened in the case of Vyāsa to whom the entire *Mahābhārata* and all the 18 Purāṇas are traditionally ascribed, presuming that the numerous authors of this mass of literature were namesakes of the old Vyāsa, or they preferred anonymity to their works being committed to a lower rating. These illustrations show that it is uncritical to rely solely on tradition or colophons of manuscripts in deciding the authorship of Sanskrit works. One Vyāsa assigned to the 4th c. A.D. is credited with the authorship of the *bhāṣya* on Patañjali's *Yogasūtra.* It would be a great fun to equate him with the author of the *Mahābhārata.*

What has been shown so far is the illogical nature of the view that the author of the major works ascribed to Śaṅkara is also the author of many minor works ascribed to him, on the evidence of the thrust of his philosophical outlook not matching the outlook reflected in the minor works ascribed to him. What if there is a flagrant inconistency between the stand he has taken in his major works and that in his minor work? In *Viveka-cūḍāmaṇi* (VC, v. 201-2), the author cites the case of *Prāg-abhāva* (non-existence prior to coming into existence) as a parallel to phenomenal, ignorance-based *(āvidyaka)* world: both are without a beginning *(anādi)* and yet subject to end *(sānta).* This implies that all that is without a beginning is not necessarily endless, as it commonly believed. The parallel of *prāg-abhāva* in this exposition is in conflict with Śaṅkara's stand in his commentary on *Brahma-sūtra* II.I.18 regarding the categories of non-existence as propounded by the *Nyāya-vaiśeṣika* schools. In unequivocal terms, he ridicules their classification of non-existence: 'It is idle to talk of prior (or posterior) limitation in the case of something that does not exist at all. Space-time limitations are possibly only in the case of what exists, such as a farm or a house etc. What sense would a statement like the following make - the barren woman's son was the king before Pūrṇavarman came to the throne?' This contradiction in logical argumentation makes one suspicious about the minor work under reference (VC) coming from the pen of the same master who produced the major works, despite the fact that it expounds Vedantic principles in on the whole good language and style. This should make one alert in blindly accepting the tradition of the master's authorship of all minor works ascribed to him.

The contradiction between VC and Śaṅkara's major works does not end here. VC cites a line from Gauḍapāda's *Kārikās* (GK), his metrical commentary on the *Māṇḍūkya Upaniṣad,* as a line from *śruti,* i.e. the *Upaniṣad* itself: *Māyāmātram idaṃ dvaitam advaitaṃ*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

paramārthataḥ / (Gauḍapāda-kārikā I.17, VC 406). This conflict cannot be resolved unless Gauḍapāda is supposed to be God whose breath assumed the status of the Veda or Śruti. Another full verse cited from GK (II.32) without an acknowledgement is: *na nirodho na cotpattir...* (VC 575). The only way to reconcile the discrepancy here is to presume that Śaṅkara wrote this verse and inserted it in his grand-teacher's work!

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

PRAŚASTI-TITLES ASCRIBED TO THE SANSKRIT POETS AND SCHOLARS OF GUJARAT

S.M. PANDYA*

In Gujarat, tradition of creative classical Sanskrit literature is very old. In the history of Gujarat, the period between 320 B.C. to 470 A.D. (800) years is known as Maurya period to Gupta period.[1] We find the bright indications of very old and prosperous literary activities which had flourished during that period. Of course, the direct study materials or the research tools are very scanty. However at the foot of the mountain Girnar, stone inscription of Śaka-kṣatrapa Rudradāmana (150 A.D.) inscribed in Sanskrit, is enough to establish the long tradition of ornate poetry. During this historical period of Gujarat, Girinagar, Valabhi and Bharukaccha etc. were the learning places as well as the cultural centres. Activities of creative Sanskrit literature and other learning processes were constantly going on there. In these cultural centres, subtle, significant and meaningful debates and dialogues were going on with regard to various lores of learning and literature among the Brahmin, Jain and Buddhist scholars. Along with that the creative literature was also flourishing. In such an academic atmosphere, conferring of the different credential titles on the scholars or poets was very common. Particularly the degree of *Ācārya* was considered to be very prestigious and rare. In the beginning of the first century, the great scholar Pādaliptasūri, the founder of the Jaina Pilgrim city Palitana, was conferred the degree of *Ācārya*[2]. His predecessor Kālakācārya and the successor Śrī Vajrabhūti were also honoured by the title *Ācārya*[3]. Famous commentator of *Nirukta,* named Durgācārya, flourished in the second century in Gujarat. From the colophon of his own commentary on the sixth chapter of *Nirukta,* it can

---

Journal of The Oriental Institute, Vol. 51, Nos. 3-4, March-June, 2002 Issue, pp. 237-243

* 'Shivakripa' 18, Abhigam Society, Narayananagar Road, Paldi, Ahmedabad - 380007.

1. Parikh R.C. & Shastri H.G. (Ed.) : *Gujarātano Rājakīya ane Sānskṛtika Itihāsa'*, Sheth Bholabhai Jeshingbhai Adhyayan Samshodhan Vidyabhavan, Ahmedabad, 1972.

2. श्रीपादलिप्ताचार्येण तन्तुग्रन्थिततुम्बकम्।
   पेशीकोशायितं वृत्तं प्रहितं राजपर्षदि ॥५२॥
   Prabhāvakacarita of Prabhācandrācārya, ed. by Jina Vijaya Muni, The Sanchalaka Singhi Jain Granthamala, Ahmedabad - Calcutta, 1940, p. 29.

3. Parikh R.C. & Shastri H.G., *op cit,* p. 238.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

be said that he was ascribed the title of *Bhagavaddurga* along with the degree of *Ācārya*[4]. Lāṭadeva (285 A.D. to 300 A.D.), the disciple of great astrologer Āryabhaṭṭa had attained the title of *Sarvasiddhāntaguru* for him[5]. On the basis of the commentary *cūrṇi* of *Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra* it can very easily be inferred that the author of *Nandisūtra* named Daivarddhigaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa who was the thirty second dominant *Ācārya* after Bhagavān Mahāvīra was honoured by the title *Bhaṭṭi (Sam. Bhaṭṛ) ācārya*[6]. The great logician, philosopher and the author of an epic *Padmacarita* named Mallavādī who flourished in the fourth century in Gujarat had defeated a Buddhist scholar Bauddhānanda in *vāda* (debate). His patron king honoured him with the title *Vādī*[7]. *Ācārya* Hemacandra, in his *Bṛhaṭṭīkā* on *Siddhahema* admires him as the chief of logicians, अनुमल्लवादिनं तार्किकाः ।

In a certain copperplate of king Dharasena - II of Valabhi, his father Guhasena is introduced as a skilled poet in writing volumes in all the three languages viz. Sanskrit, Prakrit and Apabhraṁśa. संस्कृतप्राकृतापभ्रंशभाषात्रयप्रतिबद्धप्रबन्धरचनानिपुणान्तरान्तकरणः । *(Gujarātanā Itihāsalekho* no. 50). Of course it should be noted here that some scholars consider this copperplate to be fake so the particular reference does not bear any weightage.[8]

In the history of Gujarat, period between 470 A.D. to 788 A.D. and a period between 788 A.D. to 942 A.D. are known as *'Maitraka Kāla'* and *'Anu-maitraka Kāla'* (Post Maitraka period) respectively[9]. Literary activities remained intact in these periods. During these periods Valabhī was the centre of all political and cultural activities. During these periods the scholars were engrossed in protection and expansion of *Āgama*-literature along with the creative writings. In the sixth century, a renowned scholar named Jinabhadraganī Kṣamā-Śramaṇa was the chief Śrutadhara among Jain monks. He had become famous as a unique

---

4. इति ऋज्वर्थायां निरुक्तवृत्तौ जम्बूमार्गाश्रमवासिनः आचार्यभगवद्दुर्गस्य कृतौ षष्ठोऽध्यायः ।
-दुर्गाचार्यकृतटीकासमेतं निरुक्तम् । आनन्दाश्रमसंस्कृतग्रन्थमाला, नं. ८८, पृ. ३२०.

5. Shah Umakant P., 'Gujarātanā Keṭalāka Prācīna Paṇḍito', *Buddhiprakasha*, Vol. 99, 1952, p. 308.

6. Sandesara B.J., 'Jain Āgama Sahityamān Gujarāta', *Gujaratvidyasabha*, Ahmedabad, 1952, pp. 108-109.

7. विरुदं तत्र वादीति ददौ भूपो मुनिप्रभोः ।
मल्लवादी ततो जातः सूरिर्भूरिकलानिधिः ॥ ९ ॥
Prabhāvakacaritam, p. 79.

8. Parikh R.C. & Shastri H.G., *op.cit.*, p. 24, fn. 1.

9. *Ibid*, Vol. 3, 1974, Introduction, pp. 1-4.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

speaker. *Ācārya* Hemacandra in his *Siddha-hema-vyākaraṇa* admires him as उपजिनभद्रक्षमाश्रमणे व्याख्यातारः । Popular but rare - *Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya* of this scholar is believed to be unparalleled in Jain Philosophy.

The great poet Bhaṭṭi, the author of an epic *Rāvaṇavadha* or *Bhaṭṭikāvya* written on the base of Grammar, is known as a *Paṇḍitakavi*, scholarly poet in Sanskrit literature. There are many examples where the title *Bhaṭṭi* was ascribed to the scholars on the base of Sanskrit word *Bhartṛ*. In copperplate, five Brahmins named Bhaṭṭi are referred to but one of them belonged to Valabhi. It is believed that he flourished either in the 2nd or 3rd regnal year of king Dharasena of Valabhi.

Very old capital of Gurjar kings named Śrīmāla was also the center of literature, culture and wealth. During the period of 650 A.D. to 790 A.D., there flourished a poet named Māgha. At the time the region was the part of Gujarat. His epic *Śiśupālavadham* is considered as one of the five famous epics of Sanskrit literature. In the fourth canto of this epic we find the description of the Raivataka mountain. There the mountain is compared to the two bells of the elephant.

उदयति हि विततोर्ध्वरश्मिरज्जावहिमरुचौ हिमधाम्नि याति चास्तम् ।
वहति गिरिरयं विलम्बिघण्टाद्वयपरिवारितवारणेन्द्रलीलाम् ॥ ४.२०॥

This beautiful fancy creating exact picture, had earned a title *Ghaṇṭāmāgha* for the poet. Rājaśekharasūri in his *Caturviṃśatiprabandha* or *Prabandhakośa* referred to Kālidāsa as *Dīpikākālidāsa, Ghaṇṭāmāgha* for Māgha and Amaracandrasūri as *Veṇikṛpāṇa*[10].

A versatile Jain scholar named Haribhadrasūri attained the title of *Ācārya* for him after the vast study of Jain scriptures. This author liked to use the word *Bhavaviraha* often in his works, therefore he got the pen name *Bhavaviraha.* In some of the works due to the use of the word *viraha* only he was known as Virahāṅka also[11].

A scholar named Bhadrakīrti of eighth century preferred to be known as Bappa Bhaṭṭi. His father's name was Bappa and mother's name was Bhaṭṭi. He has composed prayer poems in Sanskrit such as *Caturviṁśatikā, Anubhūtasiddha Sārasvatastotra, Śāradāstotra* and *Vīrastava.*

10. इत्यत्र वेण्याः कृपाणत्वेन वर्णनात् 'वेणीकृपाणोऽमन्' इति बिरुदं कविवृन्दाल्लब्धम्, दीपिकाकालिदासवत् घण्टामाघवच्च ।
Prabandhakośa of Rājaśekharasūri, ed. by Jina Vijaya Muni, The Adhisthata Singhi Jaina Jnanapītha, Shantiniketan, 1935, p. 62.

11. Parikh R.C. & Shastri H.G., *op.cit.*, Vol. IV, 1976.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Famous scholar Śīlāṅkācārya of ninth century wrote commentaries on eleven parts of Jain Āgamas and earned the title *Kotyācārya*. According to *Prabhāvakacarita*[12], Śīlaguṇasūri, the preacher preceptor of Vanarāja and Śīlāṅkācārya were the same, say the scholars[13].

Versatile Sanskrit scholar Ācārya Siddharṣi, staying in Śrīmāla (906 A.D.) wrote an interesting allegorical story named *"Upamitibhavaprapañcakathā"*. On beholding the high merits of the book and the poetic skill of the poet Shri Sangha of then time ascribed to the poet the title *Siddhavyākhyātā* and honoured him[14].

Solanki period (941 A.D. to 1300 A.D.) was the golden period in the history of Gujarat. Sanskrit literature attained its heights in quality and quantity both in that period. Sanskrit was the state language in that time. From the *Dānaśāsanas* of that time we come across the titles ascribed to numbers of poets and authors. In the period prior to the king Mūlarāja there flourished two renowned Pāśupatācārya Brahmin scholars named Vacchācārya and Dīrghācārya (941 A.D. to 997 A.D.). In Dānaśāsana they are introduced as *Sarvavidyānidhāna*.

Śrī Abhayadevasūri of tenth century wrote a commentary named *Tattvabodhavidhāyinī* on Siddhasena's *Sanmatiprakaraṇa*. By this philosophic composition, he got reputation through the titles *Tarkapañcānana* and *Nyāyavanasiṁha* ascribed to him[15].

Vijayasiṁhasūri, a Jain monk of *Śvetāmbara* sect composed numerous *Khaḍgakāvyas*. Nāgārjunarāja, the ruler of Konkan state, extremely pleased by those poetic compositions, honoured him by ascribing to him the title *Khaḍgācārya*[16].

---

12. श्रीशीलाङ्कः पुरा कोट्याचार्यनाम्ना प्रसिद्धिभूः।
वृत्तिमेकादशाङ्ग्याः स विदधे धौतकल्मषः ॥ १९.१०४॥
Prabhāvakacarita, p. 194.

13. Gandhi L.B., *Aitihāsika Lekha Saṁgraha*, Oriental Institute, Baroda, 1963, p. 226.

14. रम्यामुपमितिभवप्रपञ्चाख्यो महाकथां
सुबोधकवितां विद्वदुत्तमाङ्गविधूननीम्।
ग्रन्थं व्याख्यानयोग्यं यदेनं चक्रे शमाश्रयं
अतःप्रभृति सङ्घोऽयं व्याख्यातृविरुदं ददौ ॥

15. Parikh R.C. & Shastri H.G., *op. cit.*, Vol. IV, p. 75.

16. श्वेताम्बरसूरिरन्यश्चाशुकवितया परमं प्रकर्षमापन्नः खड्गकाव्यपरितुष्टेन महीभुजा नागार्जुनराजेन 'खड्गाचार्य' इति प्रदत्तापरनामधेयो विजयसिंहाचार्यः कविः।
Gandhi L.B., *op. cit.*, p. 80, fn. 1.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

In the court of Bhīmadeva-I in the capital Patan, the scholar poet Śāntisūri was known by his titles *Kavīndra* and *Vādīcakravartī*[17]. At the request of the blind poet Śrīpāla, he visited the state of Mālavā. There in the court of king Bhoja, he was honoured by conferring the title *Vādivetāla*[18].

Śrīpāla was a very famous blind poet in the court of the king Siddharāja Jayasiṁha. He composed a voluminous work within a day and attained the title of *Kavirāja* from the king[19]. King used to address him either as *Kavīndra* or *Bhrātā*[20]. Over and above this, certain other titles like adjectives are also used for him in *Prabandhagranthas.* It is also noteworthy that in *Purātanaprabandha-saṁgraha* (p. 43), and *Kumārapālacarita-saṁgraha* (p. 106), he is referred to as *Ṣaḍbhāṣācakravartī.*

Eminent poet and versatile scholar *Ācārya* Hemacandra, who illumined and glorified Solanki period by his unique and outstanding knowledge, rightly earned the title of *Kalikāla-sarvajña* for him. It is interesting to note that the great scholar Peterson of our time, who was extremely impressed and astonished by his scholarship honoured him by using the title of *Jñānamahodadhi* for him[21].

The great disciple of *Ācārya* Hemacandra, named Rāmacandrasūri, who was believed to be the author of hundred poetic works *(Prabandhaśata-kartā)* and who is more known to us for his well-known book *Nāṭyadarpaṇa* on Sanskrit Dramatics, earned the title of *Kavikaṭāramalla* from the king Siddharāja Jayasiṁha. Numbers of the events showing poet's ready wittedness and the power of extempore poetic skill are noted in *Prabandhagranthas.*

Prabandhacintāmaṇi of Merutuṅga and *Upadeśataraṅgiṇī* written by

---

17. अणहिल्लपुरे श्रीमद्भीमभूपालसंसदि।
शान्तिसूरिः कवीन्द्रोऽभूद् वादीचक्रीति विश्रुतः ॥ १६.२३॥
Prabhāvakacarita, p. 133.

18. शान्तिनाम्ना प्रसिद्धोऽस्ति वेतालो वादिनां पुनः।
ततो वादं निषेध्यासौ सम्मान्यातः प्रहीयते ॥ १६.५२॥ *Ibid*, p. 134.

19. एकाहविहितस्फीतप्रबन्धोऽयं कृतीश्वरः।
कविराज इति ख्यातः श्रीपालो नाम मानभूः ॥ २२.२०४॥ *Ibid*, p. 190.

20. प्राग्वाटान्वयसागरेन्दुरसमप्रज्ञः कृतज्ञः क्षमी
वाग्मी सूक्तिसुधानिधानमजनि श्रीपालनामा पुमान्।
यं लोकोत्तरकाव्यरञ्जितमतिः साहित्यविद्यारतिः
श्रीसिद्धाधिपतिः कवीन्द्र इति च भ्रातेति च व्याहरत् ॥ - सोमप्रभाचार्य, कुमारपालप्रतिबोध, प्रशस्ति, श्लोक - ८.

21. Parikh R.C. & Shastri H.G., *op. cit.*, Vol. IV, p. 288.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Ratnamandiragaṇi, the author of *Bhojaprabandha* describes how the poet earned the title of *Kavikaṭāramalla* for him[22].

Once upon a time the king Siddharāja Jayasiṁha, along with his seventy two officials was on his way to the pleasure garden. The king was gradually getting impressed by the poetic genius of the poet. He ordered the poet Rāmacandrasūri to describe the capital Patan on the spot. The poet immediately composed a beautiful stanza which was quite striking.

एतस्यास्य पुरस्य पौरवनिताचातुर्यतानिर्जिता
मन्ये हन्त सरस्वती जडतया नीरं वहन्ती स्थिता ।
कीर्तिस्तम्भमिषोच्चदण्डरुचिरामुत्सृज्य बाहोर्बलात्
तन्त्रीकां गुरुसिद्धभूपतिसरस्तुम्बां निजां कच्छपीम् ॥

-प्रबन्धचिन्तामणि, पृ. ६३

On understanding the striking beauty of the poetry, the king who was extremely pleased, ascribed the title *Kavikaṭāramalla* in the presence of all. तुष्टेन राज्ञा सर्वसमक्षं कविकटारमल्ल इति बिरुदं दत्तम् ।

Siddharāja had conferred the title of *Vyāghraśiśu* and *Siṁhaśiśu* on the poets Ānandasūri and Amaracandrasūri respectively[23].

Among the eminent scholars of Gujarat in 13th century A.D., Amaracandrasūri occupied the foremost rank. He was one of the leading scholars and poets in the literary circle of Vastupāla (1220 A.D. to 1248 A.D.). On hearing the reputation of the poet Amaracandrasūri, Visaladeva, the king of Dhavalakka (Dholaka) invited him in his court through his poet Vaijala. He captivated the hearts of the king and his courtiers by his two striking poems composed at the time of very entry into the court. He successfully solved 108 (one hundred eight) riddles posed by the poets of the court and proved his genius as a poet. Courtiers and the king were extremely impressed by his extempore poetic skill. King conferred on him the title of *Kavisārvabhauma* and patronized him with honour[24]. This Amaracandrasūri is the author of the epic *Bālabhārata*, the epitome of *Mahābhārata* and *Padmānanda Mahākāvya*. In the eleventh canto of the *ādiparva* of the *Bālabhārata*, at the

22. *Prabandhacintāmaṇi* by *Merutuṅgācārya*, ed. by Jinavijaya Muni, Adhisthata Singhi Jain Jñānapitha, Shantiniketan, 1933, p. 63

23. Shah Nilanjana : *'Solankikālanu Sāhitya,'* Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, 1977, p. 25.

24. एवमष्टोत्तरशतं बहुकविदत्ताः पूरिताः समस्याः श्रीअमरेण । ततो राज्ञाऽभिहितम्-सत्यं कविसार्व(भौ)मः श्रीअमरः । *Prabandhakośa*, p. 63.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

time of describing morning, the graceful movements of the locks of young beautiful lady, churning the curd, are compared to the sword of Kāmadeva (1.11.16).

On the base of this beautiful simile the poet earned the title of *Veṇīkṛpāṇa*[25]. Nayacandrasūri in his epic named *Hammīramahākāvya* refers to him as – ब्रह्मज्ञप्रवरो महाव्रतधरो वेणीकृपाणोऽमरः । (१४.३१)

Vastupāla was a very eminent poet and politician also in Solanki period. He was very largely admired by the scholars, friends and poets patronized by him and had earned thousands of glowing tributes for him[26]. Atleast twenty two titles were conferred on him such as *Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharaṇa, Laghubhojarāja, Kurcālasarasvatī, Kavikuñjara, Kavicakravartī* etc. It is stated in the chapter *Vastupāla-Tejaḥpāla Mantrikalpa* of *Vividhatīrthakalpa* written by Jitaprabha. In the stone inscription of Girnar he is referred to as धर्मसूनुः सरस्वत्याः and शारदाप्रतिपन्नापत्यम् । His pen name was Vasantapāla which was given to him by his poet friends Someśvara, Harihara etc. Vastupāla had a very keen insight of correcting the poetry, after understanding its limitation. Therefore his bosom friend Someśvara had admired him by the title *Sahṛdayacūḍāmaṇi*.[27]

Thus the *praśasti* titles ascribed to the Gurjar Sanskrit poets and scholars glorify their poetic excellencies and genius.

---

25. *Vide* Footnote No. 10

26. Sandesara B.J., *'Mahāmātya Vastupālanu Sāhityamaṇḍala tathā Saṁskṛta Sāhityamān teno Phāḷo'*, Gujarat Vidyāsabhā, Ahmedabad, 1957, Chapter IV.

27. सत्कविकाव्यशरीरे दुष्यद्गददोषमोषणैकभिषक् ।
श्रीवस्तुपालसचिवः सहृदयचूडामणिर्जयति ॥ २.५५॥

Ullāgharāghava by Someśvara, ed. by Muni Punyavijaya and Sandesara B.J., Oriental Institute, Baroda, 1961, p. 39.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

શ્રીસયાજી સાહિત્યમાળા

		રૂા. પૈ.
૩૪૬	**પેટ્રોલિયમ** - શ્રી પદ્મકાન્ત ર. શાહ (૧૯૭૦)	૧૩.૦૦
૩૪૭	**પંચદશી તાત્પર્ય** - સ્વામી પ્રાણવતીર્થજી (૧૯૭૧)	૬.૦૦
૩૪૮	**અખો અને મધ્યકાલીન સંતપરંપરા** - (સ્વ.) ડૉ. યો. જ. ત્રિપાઠી (૧૯૭૨)	૧૫.૦૦
૩૪૯	**શ્રીમદ્ ભાગવત : ભાગ ૨** - (સ્વ.) નાગરદાસ અ. પંડ્યા (૧૯૭૨)	૧૧.૫૦
૩૫૦	**ચરકનો સ્વાધ્યાય ભાગ ૧** - (સ્વ.) બાપાલાલ ગ. વૈદ્ય (૧૯૭૩)	૨૬.૦૦
૩૫૧	**ગુજરાતનો પૉટરી ઉદ્યોગ** - શ્રી શાંતિલાલ પી. પુરોહિત (૧૯૭૫)	૯.૦૦
૩૫૨	**ઊંડાણનો તાગ** - શ્રી છોટુભાઈ સુથાર (૧૯૭૫)	૧૫.૦૦
૩૫૩	**ભારતીય વીણા** - (સ્વ.) પ્રો. રસિકલાલ એમ. પંડ્યા (૧૯૭૮)	૩૧.૦૦
૩૫૪	**ચરકનો સ્વાધ્યાય ભાગ ૨** - (સ્વ.) બાપાલાલ ગ. વૈદ્ય (૧૯૭૯)	૯૬.૦૦
૩૫૫	**ચાંપાનેર : એક અધ્યયન** - પ્રો. રમણલાલ ના. મહેતા (૧૯૭૯)	૩૬.૦૦
૩૫૬	**દ્વારકાના પ્રદેશનો સાંસ્કૃતિક ઈતિહાસ** - (સ્વ.) શ્રી ક. ન. જોષી (૧૯૭૯)	૪૪.૦૦
૩૫૭	**આધુનિક ગુજરાતના સંતો ભાગ ૨** - ડૉ. કેશવલાલ ઠક્કર (૧૯૭૯)	૪૫.૦૦
૩૫૮	**સૂર્યશક્તિ** - શ્રી પદ્મકાન્ત ર. શાહ (૧૯૮૧)	૫૩.૦૦
૩૫૯	**કવિ ગિરધર : જીવન અને કવન** - ડૉ. દેવદત્ત જોશી (૧૯૮૨)	૫૧.૦૦
૩૬૦	**વનૌષધિ-કોશ** - અધ્યા. કે. કા. શાસ્ત્રી (૧૯૮૨)	૩૬.૦૦
૩૬૧	**સહસ્રલિંગ અને રુદ્રમહાલય** - (સ્વ.) શ્રી કનૈયાલાલ ભા. દવે (૧૯૮૩)	૭૯.૦૦
૩૬૨	**વૈષ્ણવતીર્થ ડાકોર** - (સ્વ.) ડૉ. મંજુલાલ ર. મજમુદાર (૧૯૮૪)	૪૮.૦૦
૩૬૧	**વૃદ્ધત્રયી અને લઘુત્રયી** - (સ્વ.) બાપાલાલ ગ. શાહ (૧૯૮૪)	૩૩.૦૦
૩૬૩	**વડોદરા એક અધ્યયન** - પ્રો. રમણલાલ નાગરજી મહેતા (૧૯૮૭)	૪૪.૦૦
૩૬૪	**મહારાજા સયાજીરાવ ત્રીજા** - (સ્વ.) પ્રો. હસિત હ. બૂચ (૧૯૮૮)	૪૯.૦૦
૩૬૫	**નાભાજીકૃત ભક્તમાલના ઐતિહાસિક ભક્તો-એક અધ્યયન** - શ્રી મૂલશંકર હી. કેવલિયા (૧૯૮૮)	૪૪.૦૦
૩૬૬	**લેસર (પરમતેજ)** - શ્રી પદ્મકાન્ત ર. શાહ (૧૯૯૦)	૪૮.૦૦
૩૬૮	**અર્વાચીન સંસ્કૃત સાહિત્યનો ઈતિહાસ** - (અનુ.) એ. જે. રાવલ અને વી. એસ. લેલે	૧૮૮.૦૦
૩૬૯	**મંજુલવિમર્શ** - શ્રી જે. પી. ઠાકર (૧૯૯૨)	૨૩૬.૦૦
૩૭૦	**પ્રાણવહસ્રોતોના રોગો : શ્વાસ-દમ** - વૈદ્ય મણિભાઈ બ્રહ્મભટ્ટ (૧૯૯૫)	૧૭૬.૦૦
૩૭૧	**વડોદરાનાં મંદિરો** - કુ. મંજુલા એમ. સોની (૧૯૯૫)	૬૮.૦૦
૩૧૭	**આહારવિજ્ઞાન** - (પુનઃ મુદ્રણ) ડૉ. જયશંકર ધ. પાઠક અને (સ્વ.) અનંતરાય મ. રાવળ (૧૯૯૦)	૬૦.૦૦
૩૭૨	**ભવાઈ : સ્વરૂપ અને લક્ષણો** - કૃષ્ણકાંત ઓ. કડકિયા (૧૯૯૬)	૧૯૩.૦૦
૩૭૩	**શ્રીમદ્ ઉપેન્દ્રાચાર્યજી** - ડૉ. લવકુમાર મ. દેસાઈ (૧૯૯૬)	૧૯૫.૦૦
૩૭૪	**નાભાજીકૃત ભક્તમાલના ઐતિહાસિક ભક્તો - એક અધ્યયન ભાગ ૨** - શ્રી મૂલશંકર હી. કેવલિયા (૧૯૯૮)	૧૦૬.૦૦
૩૭૫	**ભવાઈ : ભક્તિ, રસ અને આહાર્ય** - ડૉ. કૃષ્ણકાંત કડકિયા (૨૦૦૩)	૧૩૫.૦૦
૩૭૬	**પ્લેટોના કેટલાક સંવાદો** - હરસિદ્ધ એમ. જોષી (૨૦૦૪)	૧૯૦.૦૦

પ્રાપ્તિસ્થાન : **યુનિવર્સિટી પુસ્તકવેચાણ વિભાગ,**
પ્રો. સી.સી. મહેતા ઑડિટોરિયમ, જનરલ એજ્યુકેશન સેન્ટર સામે,
ડી.એન. હૉલ ક્રિકેટ ગ્રાઉન્ડ સામે, પ્રતાપગંજ, વડોદરા - ૩૯૦ ૦૦૨.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

MĀṆIKYASUNDARASŪRI'S SATTARABHEDIPŪJĀKATHĀ

SHWETA S. KALUSKAR*

Śrī Māṇikyasundarasūri alias Māṇikyacandrasūri, a great rhetorician, born around 1374 A.D. probably in Gujarat flourished till 1444 A.D.[1] He came to be known as Sūri since 1406 A.D. in a festival organised by Shah Teja in Khambhat. He was a famous poet of Gujarati language and the disciple of erudite scholar Merutuṅgasūri, well- versed in the field of Grammar, Literature, Prosody, Poetics, Astrology, Āgamas, Yoga etc. His utmost devotion towards his another preceptor Jayaśekharasūri is revealed in his epic poem *Śrīdharacarita.*

We find reference to Māṇikyacandrasūri (c. 1220 A.D.) and Māṇikyaśekharasūri (c. 1444 A.D.) in the *Sanskrit Vāṅmaya Kośa* of Shri S.B. Varnekar (page 413). The former had good relations with the minister of Vastupāla (c. 1220 A.D.) and there are two works ascribed to him- *Śāntināthacarita* (eight cantos, verses 5574) (c. 1220 A.D.) and a commentary on *Kāvyaprakāśa* named *'Saṅketa'* (c. 1510 A.D.); while the latter is mentioned as a *Praśiṣya*-grand disciple of Jain Achal Gaccha Mahendraprabhasūri and a disciple of Merutuṅgasūri. His *Guru-bhrātā*-co-student-was Jayakīrtisūri. He is credited with five works : *(a) Āvaśyaka-niryukti-dīpikā (b) Daśavaikālika-niryukti-dīpikā, (c) Piṇḍaniryukti-dīpikā, (d) Uttarādhyayana-dīpikā,* and *(e) Ācāra-dīpikā.*

Some of the well-known disciples of Śrī Māṇikyasundarasūri are : (a) Upādhyāya Dharmanāndana Gaṇi; (b) Vācaka Śrī Kīrtisāgarajī; (c) Vācaka Śrī Rājakīrtigaṇi etc.

Śrī Māṇikyasundarasūri has to his credit 14 works, most of which are published :

1. *Śrīdharacarita :* It is an epic-poem in nine cantos with total verses 1685. This poem is composed in 1407 A.D.

2. *Śrīdharacaritamahākāvya Svopajñadurgapadavyākhyā :* He wrote a commentary on his own work in 1432 A.D. in Patan, Gujarat.

Journal of The Oriental Institute, Vol. 51, Nos. 3-4, March-June, 2002 Issue, pp. 245 -254

* Deptt.of Sanskrit, Pali & Prakrit, Faculty of Arts, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara - 390 002.

1. As stated in *Ṣaḍdarśananirṇaya of Merutuṅgasūri,* compiled by Muni Śrī Kalāprabhasāgarajī; published by Shri Arya Jay Kalyan Kendra, pp. 19-30.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

3. *Śrīcatuḥ-parvī-campūḥ :* This is related to the four *Parvas* and is available in Manuscript form.

4. *Śrīguṇavarmācaritra* also known as *Sattarabhedipūjākathā* : He composed this at Sacora in 1428 A.D.

5. *Śrīśukarājakathā :* This work contains 500 verses.

6. *Śrīmahābala-malayāsundarīkathā :* This work comprises of four *Khaṇḍas.*

7. *Candradhavaladhūpa Dharmadattakathā :* This is a combination of prose and poetry. It is composed on *Atithisaṁvibhāgya.*

8. *Śrīpṛthvīcandracaritra* also known as *Vāgvilāsa :* This is a work in Gujarati having five *Ullāsas* with 959 verses. It is written in 1422 A.D. on Sunday - *Śrāvaṇaśuddha Pañcamī.*

9. *Śrīnemīśvaracaritra Phāgabandha :* It comprises of Gujarati as well as Sanskrit verses 91 in number.

10. *Śrīsiṁhasenakathā :* It is a mixture of prose and poetry in Sanskrit.

11. *Śrīajāputrakathānakacaritra* : This is in Sanskrit.

12. *Śrīsiṁhāvaloka Ṛṣabhajinastotra* : He has mentioned the name of his *Guru* 'Jayaśekharasūri' in this *stotra*, which is published in the book *Pañcapratikramaṇasūtrāṇi.*

13. *Śrīvicārasārastavana* : A work in 22 verses and

14. *Pārśvajinastava.*

The present work *'Sattarabhedipūjākathā' ('Saptadaśapūjākathā')* is a part of *'Guṇavarmacaritra'* written by the author Śrī Māṇikyacandrasūri. He is considered to be the best among the *Sūris* of Acala-gaccha, who bowing down to Lord Pārśva, composes these seventeen small works i.e. stories in glorification of Jina-worship, with a wish to do good to the people, scorched by the heat of worldly life.

सूरीशोऽचलगच्छीयः माणिक्यसुन्दरो वरः ।
संसारतापदग्धानां जनानां हितकाम्यया ॥ प्राक्कथनम्-२ ॥

सप्तदश कथाश्चके पूजाफलनिवेदिकाः ।
प्रणिपत्य प्रभुं पार्श्वं गुरून् हृदि निधाय च ॥३॥

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

It is stated that even a single worship of Jina bears fruits, then what to talk of all ? (एकाऽपि पूजा सफला बह्वीनां किं निगद्यते ।) Hence the author urges that worship should be performed with extreme devotion : (तस्माद् भावेन कर्तव्या, पूजा सा सफलीभवेत् ।)

These seventeen stories, which form part of *Guṇavarmā-carita,* are narrated by the rev. monk Naravarmā to his son Guṇavarmā, while mentioning about the previous births of the 17 sons of the latter. These 17 *Kathās,* as the title suggests, present before us 17 types of auxiliaries (methods of worship) taught with respect to Jina-worship. They are as follows :

Sr. No.	Name of the *Pūjā-kathā*	Total Verses	Metres used	Fruit of Jina-worship
1	*Śrī Snātra-pūjā* (Bathing)	059	All *Anuṣṭubh*	If this worship is performed with devotion, it helps to obtain rains, in proper time and to relieve people oppressed by thirst in Summer.
2	*Śrī Vilepana-pūjā* (Annointing)	075	All *Anuṣṭubh*	If annointment of Jina with Sandal-paste is performed with great feeling and devotion, then it destroys diseases and bad odour.
3	*Śrī Vastrapūjā* (Offering two pieces of clothes)	064	All *Anuṣṭubh*	If a couple of clothing is offered to Jina, then he bestows the devotee with divine celestial garments as and when required.
4	*Śrī Vāsakṣepa-pūjā* (Offering perfume)	068	All *Anuṣṭubh* except verse 68 which is in *Vasantatilakā*	Due to this type of Jina-worship, a person becomes obstacle-less and obtains kingdom.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

5	*Śrī Puṣpa-pūjā* (Offering flowers)	078	All *Anuṣṭubh*	This kind of worship of Jina brings good fortune, royal birth, benignancy and propitiousness.
6	*Śrī Mālya-pūjā* (Offering garlands)	080	All *Anuṣṭubh* Expect verse 36 which is in *Dodhaka.*	This sort of worship of Jina brings birth in noble family, prosperous kingdom and happiness of soul.
7	*Śrī Varṇaka-pūjā* (Offering multicoloured flowers)	068	All *Anuṣṭubh*	This sort of Jina-worship makes the devotee obtain prosperous kingdom, power to transfer artificial flowers into natural and this worship will nullify the effects of the enemies and help to obtain the desired thing.
8	*Śrī Karpūra-pūjā* (offering camphor)	124	All *Anuṣṭubh* except verse 124 which is in *Vasantatilakā*	This kind of Jina-worship provides sharp intelligence, good fortune and extensive enjoyments.
9	*Śrī Dhvajārohaṇa-pūjā* (offering great banner)	123	All *Anuṣṭubh* except verses 47 - *Mālinī* and 63 *Upajāti*	The devotee performing this worship obtains kingdom and is honoured at *Aṣṭapāda.* He acquires wealth, grains and also great excellence.
10	*Śrī Ābhūṣaṇa-pūjā* (offering ornaments)	082	All *Anuṣṭubh*	This type of Jina-worshipper is decked with ornaments, his wealth increases and he obtains divine opulence.
11	*Śrī Puṣpagṛha-pūjā* (offering of floral residence)	064	All *Anuṣṭubh*	One who performs Jina-worship in this manner becomes rich and acquires extensive kingdom and floral mansions.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

12	*Śrī Puṣpaprakara-pūjā* (offering of a heap of flowers in front)	068	All *Anuṣṭubh* except verse 68 which is in *Vasantatilakā*	The worshipper obtains wealthy kingdom and it is specified that this *Pūjā* should be performed for one's own welfare.
13	*Śrī Aṣṭamaṅgala-pūjā* (offering of rice preceded by eight auspicious verses)	069	All *Anuṣṭubh*	This sort of Jina-worship provides royal birth, undivided kingdom and prosperity as well as happiness of wife.
14	*Śrī Dhūpa-pūjā* (offering of incense or fragrant powder)	107	All *Anuṣṭubh*	One who performs Jina-worship in this manner, obtains extensive kingdom, fragrance in his body and satisfies his mind and makes him capable of removing bad odour.
15	*Śrī Gīta-pūjā* (offering songs)	082	All *Anuṣṭubh*	The worshipper acquires royal birth, extensive kingdom, becomes expert in singing, obtains *Gandharva* garland and power to subdue mad elephant, brings happiness and peace.
16	*Śrī Vādya-pūjā* (Playing of musical instruments)	159	All *Anuṣṭubh*	This sort of Jina-worship provides royal birth, extensive kingdom and obtains the power to play musical instrument at proper tone.
17	*Śrī Nṛtya-pūjā* (Offering dance)	162	All *Anuṣṭubh*	One who performs Jina-worship in this manner, obtains royal birth, extensive kingdom and the worshipper becomes a super-natural being and a performer of dance and drama.
	TOTAL	**1532**		

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

These seventeen modes of worship or auxiliaries given by Śrī Māṇikyasundarasūri can be compared to the sixteen *Upacāras* i.e. ways of service also known as *Ṣodaṣopacāra-pūjā* in Hindu Philosophy. The *Viṣṇu* and the *Baudhāyana Dharmasūtras* specify the following sixteen *Upacāras* : (1) *Āvāhana* (Invocation), (2) *Āsana* (Placement), (3) *Pādya* (Feet-washing), (4) *Arghya* (Offering), (5) *Ācamanīya* (Sip of water), (6) *Snāna* (Bathing), (7) *Vastra* (Clothing), (8) *Yajñopavīta* (Sacred thread), (9) *Anulepana* or *Gandha* (Annointing), (10) *Puṣpa* (Flowers), (11) *Dhūpa* (Incense), (12) *Dīpa* (Lamp-lighting), (13) Naivedya or *Upahāra* (Offering food), (14) *Namaskāra* (Salutation), (15) *Pradakṣinā* (Circumambulation) and *Visarjana* or *Udvāsana* (Sending off). In different works, the *Upacāras* differ. Some add *Bhūṣaṇa* (ornament) after *Yajñopavīta* and *Tāmbūla (Mukhavāsa)* after *Pradakṣiṇā* or *Naivedya (Vṛddhahārīta* and *Pūjāprakāśa*-page 98).[2] Therefore some speak of 18 *Upacāras*[3], some omit *Āvāhana and* add *Svāgata* (welcome) after *Āsana* and *Madhuparka* after *Ācamanīya* etc. It is stated in Indian tradition that if a person cannot afford to offer *Vastra* (garment) and *Alaṅkāra* (ornament), he can perform 10 out of these 16 *Upacāras* i.e. from *Pādya* to *Naivedya (Daśopacāra-Pūjā).* If he cannot afford even ten, he may offer only five *(Pañcopacāra-pūjā)* viz.from *Gandha* to *Naivedya.* If he has nothing, he may perform with flowers alone all the 16 *Upacāras.* There are different rules laid down for these 16 *Upacāras* according to Indian tradition. In modern times, the *Deva-pūjā* considerably differs from province to province and caste to caste.

There are many common features found in Jina-worship and Hindu *Deva-pūjā.* e.g. the *Pūjā* or *Upacāras* like *Snāna, Vilepana* or *Anulepana (Gandha), Vastra, Puṣpa, Dhūpa* etc. are common in both the worships, while a slight difference is found in their order both ways (refer to the chart given above).

Moreover, we find that five Jaina *Pūjā-kathās* viz. *Puṣpa-pūjā, Mālya-pūjā, Puṣpa-gṛha-pūjā* and *Puṣpa-prakara-pūjā* can be incorporated in the *Puṣpa*-worship in the *Ṣoḍaśopacāra Pūjā.* Hence our five *Upacāras* include nine modes of Jina-worship. Moreover, the *Vāsa-kṣepa-pūjā* and *Karpūra-pūjā* of the Jainas can be incorporated in the *Dhūpa* category; while the *Ābhūṣaṇa-pūjā* might be stated to be in the *Alaṅkāra* or *Ābhūṣaṇā*-worship included by some in the *Ṣoḍaśopacāra Pūjā.* Similarly, the *Aṣṭamaṅgala, Gīta, Vādya,* and *Nṛtya pūjās* of the Jainas are also stated as a part of 71 modes of worship, according to the devotees of H.H. Raṅga Avadhūta Maharaja of Nāreśvara. The *Jina-pūjā,* which is altogether different from the *Upacāra* worship, is *Dhvajārohaṇa pūjā.* Hence, we

2. As stated by P.V. Kane in *History of Dharmaśāstra* vol.-II, part II, page 729.

3. Vide *Narasiṁhapurāṇa*-62.9.13; *Ṛgvidhāna*-III.31.6-10; *Smṛticandrikā*-I, Page 199 etc.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

can state that we have eight modes of Jina-worship in all against the 16 *Upacāras* found in Indian tradition.

The Jainas have developed their own way of worshipping Jina by means of various *Upacāras* i.e. different methods and by obtaining the prescribed fruits. Each *Pūjā* is significant and bestower of grace and happiness. Hence it is highlighted in these texts that a true devotee should realise this fact and worship *Jina (Tīrthaṅkaras)* in the above mentioned 17 methods.

LITERARY ASPECTS :

Looking to the language of the verses of these 17 texts, it is clear that the author Māṇikyasundarasūri has followed *Vaidarbhī* style of composition as mentioned by Viśvanātha in his *Sāhityadarpaṇa :*

माधुर्यव्यञ्जकैर्वर्णै रचना ललितात्मिका ॥९.२॥
अवृत्तिरल्पवृत्तिर्वा वैदर्भी रीतिरिष्यते ।

The chief features of this style are sweet words, graceful composition, and short compounds. Moreover, elaborate constructions, long compounds and artificiality are totally absent in these works.

Śrī Māṇikyasundarasūri has prominently used *Anuṣṭubh* metre for conveying his message, as it is rightly pointed out by Kṣemendra in his *Suvṛttatilakam :*

शास्त्रं कुर्यात्प्रयत्नेन प्रसन्नार्थमनुष्टुभा ।
येन सर्वोपकाराय याति सुस्पष्टसेतुताम् ॥३.६॥

पुराणप्रतिबिम्बेषु प्रसन्नोपायवर्त्मसु ।
उपदेशप्रधानेषु कुर्यात्सर्वेष्वनुष्टुभम् ॥३.९॥

Śrī Māṇikyasundarasūri has also used metres like *Upajāti* (9.63), *Dodhaka* (6.30), *Vasantatilakā* (4.68; 12.68) and *Mālinī* (9.47). *For e.g.*

उपजाति–

तीर्थेषु ये श्रीजिननाथभक्तिं
कृत्वा कृतार्था रचयन्ति लक्ष्मीम् ।
त एव धन्या धरणीतलेऽत्र
भवन्ति नाराय परे मनुष्याः ॥९.६३॥

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

दोधकम् –

बालसखित्वमकारणहास्यं
स्त्रीषु विवादमसज्जनसेवा ।
गर्दभयानमसंस्कृतवाक्यं
षट्सु नरा लघुतामुपयान्ति ॥६.३६॥

वसन्ततिलका–

वस्त्रादिपूजनचतुष्कफलानि पुण्य-
माणिक्यसुन्दररुचिर्नृपतेः पुरस्तात् ।
उक्त्वा विशेषसहितानि तदाऽक्षतादि-
पूजाफलानि गदितुं स पुनः प्रवृत्तः ।१२.६८॥

मालिनी–

शशिनि खलु कलङ्कं कण्टकाः पद्मनाले
जलधिजलमपेयं पंडिते निर्धनत्वम् ।
दयितजनवियोगो सुरूपे दुर्भगत्वं
धनिषु च कृपणत्वं रत्नदोषी कृतान्तः ॥९.४७॥

The prominent sentiment in these 17 works is *Bhakti*. We find glorification of Jina *(Tīrthaṅkara)* and the fruits of his worship throughout these works. The *Guṇas* found are *Mādhurya* and *Prasāda*, which enhance the sentiment of *Bhakti*.

Śrī Māṇikyasundarasūri uses the figures of speech like *Upamā, Vinokti* and *Sahokti* frequently, and *Smaraṇam* and *Ekāvalī* once. e.g. he uses *Upamā* - (II.55, 56, 58; IV.6, 19; VI.10; IX.88; VIII.22, 62; XV.66; xvi.79, 148); *Smaraṇam* - (XVI.128); *Vinokti* - (III.16, 17; VI.35; VIII.21; IX.48; X.9, 14, 16, 17; XI.9, 19, 22, 27, 32; XIII.18; XIV.16, 69, 72, 93; XVII.101, 105, 135); *Sahokti* - (III.33; XII.34; XIII.54,63; XIV.17,28, 50; XV.37, 71; XVI.58, 130, 140, 147; XVII.9, 65); and *Ekāvalī* - (XVI.19).

Moreover, we find a number of alliterations *(Śabdālaṅkāras)* used by the author (IX.42; X.30; XVI.75). e.g.

लाटानुप्रासः
सारसी सारसैः साराः सरसा नीरसारसाः ।
वारिदा वारिदानाय विदुरा विबभुस्तदा ॥१.२९॥

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

वृत्त्यनुप्रास :
चलच्चकोरचक्राङ्गचक्रवाकचयाकुलम् ।
भ्रमद्भ्रमरशङ्कामुखरीभवदुत्पलम् ॥८.१५॥

छेकानुप्रास :
प्रबुद्धा स्वप्नदृष्टं तं नरं निरुपमं श्रिया ।
स्मारं स्मारं स्मराकान्त-मानसा सा व्यचिन्तयत् ॥१०.३०॥

श्यामां श्यामामिव श्यामामश्यामो भूपतिरपि ।
तत्पार्श्वे स्थापयामास विवाहावसरे स्वयम् ॥१६.२५॥

Onomatopoetic combinations of different ornaments are also nicely depicted by Māṇikyasundarasūrijī :

रणन्नुपूरझङ्कारघर्घरीघोषबन्धुरम् ।
उल्लसन्मेखलादामकिङ्किणीकङ्कणकणम् ॥१७.१२॥

Śrī Māṇikyasundarasūri also employs Epigrams *(Subhāṣitas)* to support his story :

पृथिव्यां त्रीणि रत्नानि जलमन्नं सुभाषितम् ।
मूढैः पाषाणखण्डेषु रत्नसंज्ञाऽभिधीयते ॥१.४१॥

बालसखित्वमकारणहास्यं स्त्रीषु विवादमसज्जनसेवा ।
गर्दभयानमसंस्कृतवाक्यं षट्सु नरा लघुतामुपयान्ति ॥६.३६॥

विद्याया बहुरूपिण्या रूपाणि च सहस्रशः ।
जायन्ते कौतुकं नात्र विद्याभिः किं न साध्यते ॥९.९०॥

विद्याद्वयेन सिद्धेन यत्र तत्र स्थितो रिपुः ।
हेलया हन्यते मित्र साधने युक्तिरुच्यते ॥९.९१॥

यत्र सिंहो वसत्यद्रौ साध्यते तत्र सा निशि ।
विद्यां साधयतः पुंसो हरिः शान्तोऽवतिष्ठते ॥९.९२॥

कोकिलानां स्वरो रूपं नारीरूपं पतिव्रता ।
विद्यारूपं कुरूपाणां क्षमारूपं तपस्विनाम् ॥१६.२८॥

The author quotes from the *Hitopadeśa* of Nārāyaṇa, to gain support for his statements i.e. verses. e.g.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

त्यजेदेकं कुलस्यार्थे ग्रामस्यार्थे कुलं त्यजेत् ।
ग्रामं जनपदस्यार्थे स्वात्मार्थे पृथिवीं त्यजेत् ॥१६.३०॥ *(Hitopadeśā-mitralābha, Kathā* V.150)

CONCLUSION :

Some of the common features, we find in these 17 texts are :

1. Each story contains a story of a hero born in a noble or royal family which he had obtained due to his merits, i.e. Jina-worship in his previous birth.

2. Secondly, the story is narrated in an interesting manner including the examples of day-to-day walks of life, which makes it even easier to understand for a layman.

3. Moreover, the use of *Anuṣṭubh* metre makes it convenient for the author to clearly express his ideas.

4. Mostly like the common tales of Jaina literature, we also find dream sequences, which forecast the happenings.

5. One notable feature I think which should be pointed out is the similarity of the idea of obtaining the fruit of worshipping Jina as found in the present work and which is also pin-pointed in some of the minor Upaniṣads of *Atharvaveda*.

Thus, the purpose of these 17 stories written as an advice to Jina-worshippers, showing the method of worshipping, I feel, is to unite the Jaina community and to bring about social harmony. Not only that, but, by mentioning the fruit of each worship, the author tries to attract the common mass, for Jina-worship in a proper method.

Thus, it is evinced that Śrī Māṇikyasundarasūri alias Māṇikyacandrasūri is an eminent scholar and devout worshipper of Jina, i.e. *Tīrthaṅkaras*, who through his 17 works has tried to inspire us towards Jina-worship and made us aware of their 17 types of worship. This is his original contribution to the practical aspect of Jina-worship.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

ŚĀRĪRATĀTPARYASAṄGRAHA OF RĀMACANDRA PAṆḌITA

M.L. WADEKAR*

Introductory-

Rāmacandra Paṇḍita (1769-1830 A.D.), son of Siddheśvara Mahārāja of Kolhapur, was a versatile scholar and an ardent devotee of Rāma. He composed many works in Sanskrit and Marathi, on diverse topics, most of which have remained less-known and unpublished. His philosophical works are -

1. *Īśāvāsyopaniṣadrahasyastotram,*
2. *Īśāvāsyopaniṣadrahasyavivṛtiḥ,*
3. *Daśopaniṣadbhāṣyam,*
4. *Śārīratātparyasaṅgrahaḥ* or *Adhikaraṇamālā,*
5. *Mahāvākyavivaraṇam,*
6. *Antarniṣṭhāṣṭakam*

He also composed several *stotras* in Sanskrit -

1. *Gurumānasapūjā,*
2. *Guroraparādhāṣṭakam,*
3. *Rāmamahimnastotram,*
4. *Rāmamānasapūjā,*
5. *Rāmāṣṭakam,*
6. *Gaṅgāṣṭakam,*
7. *Śrīkṛṣṇapañcakam,*
8. *Vārāṇasīstotram,*
9. *Śrīrāmaśayanotsavaḥ,*
10. *Śrīrāmaprabodhotsavaḥ,*
11. *Saṁskṛta-ārārtikyam,*
12. *Saṁskṛtaprakīrṇaślokāḥ,*

Journal of The Oriental Institute, Vol. 51, Nos. 3-4, March-June, 2002 Issue, pp. 255-275

* Oriental Institute, M. S. University of Baroda, Vadodara - 390 001

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

His works on some technical subjects in Sanskrit are -

1. *Kuṇḍenduḥ*
2. *Vṛttābhirāmaḥ*
3. *Prātiśākhyajyotsnā,*
4. *Baiṭhaparibhāṣā,*
5. *Aṣṭākṣaramantravidhānam*

His two works in Marathi are also noteworthy -

1. *Bhagavadgītā-abhaṅga*
2. *Aṣṭāvakragītā-samaślokī*

For more details about Sidheśvara Mahārāja, Rāmacandra Paṇḍita and his works, one may refer to my earlier articles, published in the *Journal of Oriental Institute*[1] and *Svādhyāya*[2]. In this article, an attempt is made to introduce to the world of scholars, this less-known work, *Śārīratātparyasaṅgrahaḥ of Rāmacandra Paṇḍita* on *Vedānta* and its rare text.

The work *Śārīratātparyasaṅgrahaḥ*-

The work-*Śārīratātparyasaṅgrahaḥ* also known *adhikaraṇamālā* is a small but rare and important work on *Vedānta* especially on the *Brahmasūtras*. As is clear from the title of the work itself, it is a collection of self-composed verses, incorporating the purport *(tātparya)* of the *Adhikaraṇas* of the *Śārīrasūtras*, also known as the *Brahmasūtras*. It contains in other words garland in the form of metrical verses of the scholar-poet on the *Adhikaraṇas* of the *Brahmasūtras*. The poet begins with benediction and bows down to his favourite deity, Rāma along with Sītā, as also his father-preceptor, in the first verse. In the last verse also, he again offers these jewels to the lotus-feet of Rāma, which have been collected through the grace of his preceptor-Siddheśvara.

There are four *adhyāyas* of the *Brahmasūtras-Samanvaya, Avirodha, Sādhana,* and

1. Vol. 44, nos. 1-4, Sept. 1994-June 1995 Issue, pp. 133-151
2. "Rāmacandrapaṇḍitakṛta Īśopaniṣadrahasyastotra" - *Svādhyāya, Pustaka* 36, *Aṅka* 3-4, pp. 217-224; "Rāmacandrapaṇḍitakṛta be guruviṣayakastotro-gurumānasapūjā ane gororaparādhāṣṭakam" -*Svādhyāya, Pustaka 37, Aṅka* 3-4, pp. 249-254

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Phala. Each has four *pādas*. The poet has composed twenty verses on the first *adhyāya*, having thirtynine[3] *adhikaraṇas* five, four, seven, four respectively for each *pāda*. Similarly, there are twenty-six verses for the second *adhyāya*, having forty seven *adhikaraṇas*- seven, five, nine and five verses on each of the four *pādas*. For the sixty seven *adhikaraṇas* of the third *adhyāya*, there are thirty six verses-three, four, twenty and nine for each *pāda*. There are thirty eight *adhikaraṇas* of the fourth *adhyāya*. These are summarized in twenty two verses-with eight, six, four and four verses for each *pāda*. Thus for one hundred ninety-two *adhikaraṇas* of the four *adhyāyas*, there are in all one hundred four verses of the text, which summarize the contents of *adhikaraṇas* in accordance with the commentary of Śaṅkarācārya, plus one benedictory and one concluding verse.

The entire text is presented herewith for the benefit of the scholars, interested in it. The text not only exhibits the scholarship and deep understanding of the original *Brahmasūtras* and the commentary of Śaṅkarācārya thereupon of the poet Rāmacandra, but also points out to the mastery of the poet on the Sanskrit language and prosody. The novelty of the text lies in its metrical presentation of the purport of the *adhikaraṇas*.

The present text is based upon the Xerox copy of two Manuscripts of the text, given to me by Shri Rama Maharaja, the present heir of the Gurumaharaja family of Kolhapur. The Manuscript A has 7 folios, with about 57 to 60 letters in a line and there are about 8 lines in a page, with a good handwriting. No mention of scribe or date is found. The Manuscript is properly copied and scribal errors are negligible. It has length and breadth of about 11 cms. x 30 cms. The Manuscript B has 9 folios with about 41 letters in a line and about 9 lines in a page. It has length and breadth of about 11 cms. x 24 cms. This Manuscript has noted the names of *adhikaraṇas* on the page in between the lines of the text, which is noteworthy, but this is found only up to the third *pāda* of the second *adhyāya*. The Manuscript is very corrupt and many letters, omitted by the scribe are added in the margin. The scribe mentions the date of writing it as *Pratipad* of the black fortnight of the month of *Āśvina* of the *Saṁvatsara* named *Vikṛti* of the year *Śaka* 1752 i.e. 1830 A.D.

---

3. The post-colophon entry of the manuscripts mentions forty *adhikaraṇas* of the first *Adhyāya* but the *Śāṅkarabhāṣya* (ed. Narayana Rama Acharya, Nirnayasagar ed. 1948) enumerates only thirty-nine *Adhikaraṇas*.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

शारीरतात्पर्यसंग्रहः

श्रीमत्परब्रह्मणे नमः ।
श्रीरामचन्द्रं क्षितिजासमेतं
प्रणम्य सिद्धेश्वरदैशिकं च ।
शारीरके भाष्यकृता प्रणीते
सिद्धान्ततात्पर्यमहं चिनोमि ॥१॥

मुमुक्षुणा ब्रह्म विचारणीयं
स्थित्युद्भवान्ता जगतो यतस्तत् ।
वेदैकवेद्यं श्रुतियोनिभूतं
श्रुत्युक्तमार्गैः प्रतिपाद्यमेकम् ॥२॥

न कारणं स्याज्जगतः प्रधान-
मवाच्यमात्मेक्षितृकादिशब्दैः ।
जडत्वतो नो परमाणवश्च
शून्यं न सन्नासत उद्भवेद्धि ॥३॥

यस्त्वैक्यविज्ञस्य नरस्य मोक्ष
उक्तः श्रुतौ जीवलयः सुषुप्तौ ।
यस्मिन्समस्तोपनिषत्सु तुल्यं
तात्पर्यलिङ्गैः समुदीरितं तत् ॥४॥

आनन्दशब्दं बृहदेव हेतु -
विचित्रसृष्टे रचनान्न जीवः ।
लब्धव्यलब्धृव्यपदेशतश्च
तज्जीवभेदश्रुतितोऽन्तरस्थः ॥५॥

आकाश एतद्बृहतो गुणोक्तेः
प्राणश्च तल्लक्षणतो बृहत्स्यात् ।
ज्योतिर्बृत्स्याज्जगदङ्गितोक्तेः
प्राणस्तदध्यात्मगुणोपदेशात् ॥६॥

इति प्रथमाध्यायस्य प्रथमः पादः ॥१॥

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

मनोमयत्वादिगुणैरुपास्यं
गन्तव्यगन्तृश्रुतितो न जीवः ।
ब्रह्म ह्यथात्तेश्वर एव नान्यः
संहर्तृताया अखिलस्य गौणः ॥१॥

हृदि प्रविष्टौ परमात्मजीवा-
वेकस्तु साक्ष्येव परस्तु भोक्ता ।
अक्षिस्थ ईशः पुरुषो ह्युपास्यो
विद्यावदध्वश्रुतितो न चान्यः ॥२॥

सर्वज्ञ ईशः सकलस्य चान्त-
-र्यामी जडत्वात्प्रकृतिर्न जीवः ।
न भेदवाक्यादथ भूतयोनि-
र्ब्रह्मैव जीवो न तथा प्रधानम् ॥३॥

विलक्षणत्वात्परतोक्तितश्च
वैश्वानरस्त्वीश्वर एव नान्यः ।
त्रैलोक्यदेहप्रतिपादनाद्यो
भ्रूघ्राणसंधावनुचिन्तनीयः ॥४॥

इति प्रथमाध्यायस्य द्वितीयः पादः ॥२॥

तत्प्रोतमोतं सलिलादि यस्मि-
न्नैव प्रधानं बृहदात्मशब्दात् ।
प्राणो न भूमा बृहदेव तस्मा-
दनन्तरं सत्युपदिश्यमानः ॥१॥

ब्रह्माक्षरं भ्वादिनभोऽन्तधृत्या
जगत्प्रशस्तेरनुपाधितोक्तेः ।
ब्रह्मैव चिन्त्यं प्रणवेन यस्मा-
दुक्तं विराजः परमीक्षणीयम् ॥२॥

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

ज्ञेयः परात्मा दहरो न जीव
आधारताया जगतोऽनघत्वात् ।
व्यवस्थसाक्षी पर एव जीवो
नोपक्रमात्स्यादुपसंहृतेः सः ॥३॥

सूर्याद्यभास्यं बृहदेव सर्वा-
वभासकं स्याज्जगतोऽग्रभानात् ।
अङ्गुष्ठमात्रो हृदि लभ्यताया
जीवो न सर्वेशितृतात ईशः ॥४॥

ते ब्रह्मविद्याधिकृता हि देवा
मुक्त्यर्थिनो ये निगमार्थवित्त्वात् ।
शूद्रः पुराणस्मृतिवाक्यजन्या-
ज्ज्ञानेऽधिकारी श्रवणाद्विमुक्तः ॥५॥

प्राणः परेशोऽखिलचालकत्वा-
त्तद्भेदनान्मुक्त्युपदेशतश्च ।
ज्योतिः परं ब्रह्म न चान्यदक्ष -
साक्षित्वतश्चोत्तमताश्रुतेश्च ॥६॥

निर्वाहकत्वाख्यनियन्तृताव-
दाकाशशब्दं बृहदात्मतोक्तेः ।
जीवो न विज्ञानमयः परात्मा
सोऽसङ्ग आत्मेत्युपसंहृतो यः ॥७

इति प्रथमाध्यायस्य तृतीयः पादः ॥३॥

अव्यक्तमुक्तं महतः परं त-
त्सूक्ष्मं तु बीजं वपुषोऽस्य शेषात् ।
अजातसांख्यप्रकृतिस्तु तेजो-
बन्नात्मिका सा श्रुतिमूर्धवाक्यात् ॥१॥

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

प्राणाक्षिकर्णान्नमनांसि पञ्च-
जना न तत्त्वानि नभःपृथक्त्वात् ।
स्रष्टैक एवास्ति स सृज्यभेदेऽ-
प्यनेकशब्दैः प्रतिपादितो यः ॥२॥

कर्ता परात्मा जगतो न चान्यः
स एव वेद्योऽखिलशक्तिमत्वात् ।
ज्ञातव्य आत्मा पर एव तद्वि-
ज्ञानस्य मुक्तिं प्रति हेतुतोक्तेः ॥३॥

ब्रह्माखिलस्य प्रकृतिर्निमित्तं
तस्यैव वीक्षा बहुभाववाक्यात् ।
नान्यज्जगत्कारणमन्यसिद्धं
ब्रह्मैव वेदान्तसमन्वयात्स्यात् ॥४॥

[1]इति श्रीमच्छारीरतात्पर्यसंग्रहे चतुर्थः पादः ॥४॥
अध्यायश्च समाप्तः प्रथमः ॥१॥

सांख्यस्मृतिः श्रौतकृतान्तबाध्या
मूला हि मन्वादिवचोविरोधात् ।
योगोऽपि वेदान्तमतेन बाध्य-
तात्पर्यतस्तस्य हि चित्तरोधे ॥१॥

तर्कोऽपि बाध्यो हि विलक्षणत्वं
वैषम्यतः कारणतास्ति दृष्टा ।
वैशेषिकादीनि मतानि शिष्टै-
स्त्यक्तानि तैः श्रौतमतं न बाध्यम् ॥२॥

---

1. B reads प्रथमाध्यायस्य चतुर्थः पादः । अध्यायः समाप्तः ।
B reads (in marg.) इति प्रथमाध्यायस्य चतुर्थः पादोऽध्यायश्च समाप्तः ।

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

द्वैतं तु बाध्यं व्यवहारसिद्ध–
मद्वैततः श्रौतकृतान्तसिद्धात् ।
अभेदभेदौ व्यवहारसिद्धा–
वद्वैतमेव श्रुतिसिद्धमेकम् ॥३॥

मिथ्यात्वबोधान्न हि जीवदुःख–
भागीश्वरोऽतो न परस्य लेपः ।
विचित्रसृष्टिर्जगतः क्रमश्चा–
चिन्त्यस्वशक्तेर्बृहतोऽद्वितीयात् ॥४॥

अनित्यता सावयवत्वदोषौ
न ब्रह्मणो मायिककारणत्वात् ।
मायेश्वरस्याखिलविश्वकर्त्री
विचित्रशक्तेरशरीरिणोऽपि ॥५॥

स्रष्टेश्वरः स्यादपि नित्यतृप्तः
स्वलीलयेच्छारहितोऽखिलस्य ।
धर्माद्यपेक्षः सुखदुःखदाते–
श्वरोऽस्य नातो विषमत्वशङ्का ॥६॥

न निर्घृणत्वं परमस्य चाथो
आरम्भतो वा परिणामतो वा ।
न निर्गुणत्वाद्बृहतो विवर्तो –
पादानता स्याज्जगतो भ्रमत्वात् ॥७॥

इति द्वितीयाध्यायस्य प्रथमः पादः ॥१॥

जडं प्रधानं जगतो न हेतुः
प्रवृत्त्यभावे न ततो बृहत्स्यात् ।
विलक्षणोत्पत्तिरपीह दृष्टा–
ऽतो ब्रह्मकार्यं हि जगद्विचित्रम् ॥१॥

न कारणं स्युः परमाणवः सं–
युक्ता विना कर्म न सोऽपि कर्म ।

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

न निर्निमित्तं बृहदेव तस्मा–
दथो न युक्तं समुदाययुग्मम् ॥२॥

स्कन्धाणुजं चेतनमन्तरा सं–
घातो न तस्मात्पर एव कर्ता ।
विज्ञानमात्रः सकलप्रपञ्चो
जाग्रत्पदार्थानपलापतो न ॥३॥

न सप्तभङ्गीनयतः पदार्थसिद्धि–
र्विरुद्धप्रतिपादकत्वात् ।
निमित्तमीशो न कुलालवत्स्या–
त्प्रमाणतश्चेद्बहुभाववाक्यम् ॥४॥

किं न प्रमाणं निगमोदितं ते
न पञ्चरात्रोक्तमतं प्रमाणम् ।
जीवोद्भवोक्तौ कृतनाशदोषा–
प्रमाणमस्तु त्वविरुद्धमन्यत् ॥५॥

इति द्वितीयाध्यायस्य द्वितीयः पादः ॥२॥

सत्यं नभो नात्मत उद्भवोक्ते–
श्चैकावबोधादखिलज्ञतोक्तेः ।
वायुर्न नित्योऽम्बरवत्स्तुतिस्तु
सा देवतानस्तमितेति वाक्यम् ॥१॥

न जायते ब्रह्म न कारणं सं–
भवेत्सदस्याखिलकारणत्वात् ।
तेजोऽपि वायूपहितात्परस्मा–
द्भवत्यतो नोपनिषद्विरोधः ॥२॥

स्यादात्मनोऽपां जनिरभ्युपाधे–
र्न सूक्ष्मयोरस्ति तयोर्विरोधः ।
वाच्यान्नशब्देन हि भूमिरब्धो
जाता न भूताधिकृतेर्यवादि ॥३॥

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

व्योमादिकाः कार्यकरा जडत्वा–
न्न ब्रह्मकर्त्रीक्षणपूर्वसृष्टेः ।
सृष्टिक्रमात्स्याद्विपरीत एव
लयक्रमोऽनेकपुराणगत्वात् ॥४॥

सृष्टिक्रमः स्याद्धियदादिरेव
श्रुत्युक्तितः प्राणमुखस्य सृष्टौ ।
क्रमे न तात्पर्यमतद्वदुक्ते–
रथो शरीरस्य हि जन्ममृत्यू ॥५॥

जीवस्य गौणो तदुपाधियोगा –
ज्जीवस्तु नित्यः श्रुतिवाक्यतः स्यात् ।
जीवोऽजजन्यः पर एव जीवा–
त्मना प्रविष्टः श्रुतिवाक्यतोऽतः ॥६॥

विज्ञानरूपः खलु जीव एकः
सुषुप्तिगाज्ञानविबोधवत्वात् ।
उपाधिबुद्ध्यल्पतयाऽणुतोक्ति–
र्ब्रह्मैव जीवः खलु सर्वतोऽतः ॥७॥

मतिर्न कर्त्री करणं हि जीवः
कर्ता स्वतन्त्रः स यतः क्रियासु ।
जीवस्य कर्तृत्वमवास्तवं त–
द्ध्युपाधिसान्निध्यवशेन कृप्तम् ॥८॥

प्रवर्तको जीवकृतानुकूलो–
न्तर्यामिताया विषमो न हीशः ।
औपाधिकाज्जीवपरव्यवस्था–
भेदात्तु बिम्बप्रतिबिम्बतः स्यात् ॥९॥

[2]इति द्वितीयाध्यायस्य तृतीयः पादः ॥३॥

---

2. B om. द्वितीयाध्यायस्य

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

श्रुतेन्द्रियाणां परतस्तु सृष्टि–
रनादितावान्तरसृष्टचपेक्षा ।
एकादशाम्नायत इन्द्रियाणि
व्यापारभेदानुभवाच्च सन्ति ॥१॥

प्रोक्तानि सूक्ष्माण्यखिलेन्द्रियाण्य–
प्रत्यक्षताया न तु सर्वगाणि ।
प्राणस्य मुख्यस्य परात्मनस्तु
जनिः श्रुतातो न भवत्यनादिः ॥२॥

प्राणस्तु तत्त्वान्तरमेव भाति
सवायुनेति श्रुतितो न वायुः ।
प्राणोऽणुरेवास्ति शरीरसंस्थो
व्याप्याधिदैवस्य विभुत्वमस्तु ॥३॥

स्युर्देवतन्त्राण्यखिलेन्द्रियाणि
जीवस्य भोगो निजकर्मयोगात् ।
नैषां सुरत्वादधमः स योग्यो–
थ प्राणतोऽन्यानि किलेन्द्रियाणि ॥४॥

श्रमाश्रमादिश्रुतितस्तदेषां
तन्नामरूपे उदिते तु गौणे ।
रूपाभिधाव्याकरणस्य कर्ते–
श्वरो न जीवोऽखिलसृष्टचशक्तेः ॥५॥

[3]इति श्रीमच्छारीरतात्पर्यसंग्रहे चतुर्थः पादः ॥४॥
अध्यायश्च समाप्तो द्वितीयः ॥२॥

आवेष्टितो गच्छति भूतसूक्ष्मै–
र्जीवस्तनुं भाविशरीरबीजैः ।
स्वर्गं तु मुक्त्वा भुवमागतो यः
स कर्मशेषश्चरणश्रुतेः सः ॥१॥

3. B reads द्वितीयस्य चतुर्थः पादः । अध्यायश्च समाप्तः ।

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

प्रयाति पापी त्रिदिवं न सर्व–
श्रुतिस्तु पुण्यात्मगतिं प्रवक्ति ।
सूक्ष्मः खवद्वायुवशेन युक्त
आयाति धूमादिभिरत्र नाकी ॥२॥

व्रीह्यादिभावे तु विलम्बवाक्या–
त्पूर्वत्र नियाणमतो जवेन ।
संश्लेषमात्रं तु यवादिबीजे
कर्माद्यनुक्तेर्न तु मुख्यजन्म ॥३॥

इति [4]तृतीयाध्यायस्य प्रथमः पादः ॥१॥

स्वप्नस्थसृष्टिस्तु मृषैव योग्य–
देशाद्यभावात्किल जीवसृष्टा ।
त्रयं पुरीतच्च बृहच्च नाडी–
समुच्चितं ब्रह्मणि लीनतोक्तेः ॥१॥

सोपाधिको ब्रह्मणि लीन आसी–
त्स एव जीवः प्रतिबुध्यतेऽतः ।
द्वैताप्रतीतेर्मुखवैकृताच्च
मूर्च्छा त्ववस्थात्रयतो विभिन्ना ॥२॥

नीरूपमेव श्रुतिसिद्धमेकं
बृहत्स्वरूपत्वमुपासनार्थम् ।
न नेति नेतीति बृहन्निषिध्यं
सच्चानिदं द्वैतनिषेधशेषम् ॥३॥

न ब्रह्मणो वस्तु सदस्ति किंचि–
देकाद्वितीयश्रुतिवाक्यतोऽन्यत् ।
अचेतनत्वात्फलदं न कर्म
सर्वज्ञ ईशः फलदस्तु नित्यः ॥४॥

इति तृतीयाध्यायस्य द्वितीयः पादः ॥२॥

4. B reads तृतीयस्य

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

पञ्चाग्युपासादि भवेन्न भिन्नं
शाखादिभेदेऽपि विधेरभेदात् ।
उपासनेऽन्योक्तगुणोऽपरस्या–
माहार्य एवाधिफलप्रदत्वात् ॥१॥

छान्दोग्यकाण्वाभिधशाखयोर्ने–
कोद्गीथविद्योभयवेद्यभेदात् ।
उद्गीथभक्तेः प्रणवाङ्गमेवो–
पास्योऽक्षरं नान्यदुपासनीयम् ॥२॥

ये प्राणविद्यास्थगुणा अनुक्ता
ग्राह्यास्त एवं श्रुतितो हि धीस्थाः ।
गुणा य उक्ता यदुपासनायां
तत्रैव ते तेऽथ तु सत्यताद्याः ॥३॥

सर्वत्र ते ज्ञानफला अतोऽथ
परंपराब्रह्मविबोधहेतुः ।
ततो न वेद्या पुरुषस्तु वेद्यो
नात्मा विराडीश्वर एक शब्दात् ॥४॥

सच्छब्द आत्मा निगमाविरोधा–
दन्ते स आत्मेत्युपसंहृतेश्च ।
शुद्ध्यर्थमेवावचनं त्वनूद्या–
त्रानग्रताधीः श्रुतितो विधेया ॥५॥

शाण्डिल्यविद्यैकविधा द्विरुक्ता–
प्येकत्र वान्यत्र गुणा विधेयाः ।
स्यान्मण्डलस्थाक्षिगयोस्तु पुंसोः
स्थानाद् व्यवस्थाहरहं च नाम्नोः ॥६॥

विद्यासु शाण्डिल्यमुखासु ते सं–
भृत्यादयो ब्रह्मगुणा न वेद्याः ।

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

उपासना ताण्डिनि तैत्तिरीये
तु ब्रह्मविद्यास्तुतिरेव नातः ॥७॥

विद्यैक्यशङ्काप्यभिचारमन्त्र-
प्रवर्ग्यमुख्यं विनियोगलिङ्गात् ।
भवेन्न विद्याङ्गमथात्मवेत्तुः
पुण्यस्य पापस्य च हानिरेव ॥८॥

सर्वेषु तास्तस्य तदंशभाजोऽ-
थो मृत्युतः पूर्वमुपासकस्य ।
उपास्यसाक्षात्कृतितस्तु हानिः
पुण्यैनसोः स्यात्किल ताण्डिवाक्यात् ॥९॥

उपासकस्यैव हि मार्ग उक्त-
फलं त्विहैवात्मविदः प्रबोधात् ।
सर्वासु विद्यासु स उत्तरोध्वा-
नुक्तोऽपि सैकः श्रुतिवाक्यतः स्यात् ॥१०॥

मुक्तिर्हि नित्यात्मविदां श्रुता सा-
धिकारिणां स्वाप्नसमैरनेकैः ।
भुक्त्वा शरीरैस्तु सुखं पदान्ते
स्थूलादयो ब्रह्मणि ये निषेधाः ॥११॥

बोधाय तेषामुपसंहृतिः स्या-
द्वासुपर्णा च ऋतं पिबन्तौ ।
द्वाभ्यां श्रुताच्छत्रिमयेन भोक्तृ-
शब्दप्रवृत्तिस्तत एक विद्या ॥१२॥

औषस्तकौहोळगतैकविद्या
सर्वान्तरप्रश्नतदुत्तराभ्याम् ।
शङ्काविशेषाद्विरुदीरिताथ
द्विधात्मख्योर्व्यतिहारतो गीः ॥१३॥

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

ईशस्य जीवस्य उपास्य येऽथ
काण्वश्रुतैकैव हि सत्यविद्या ।
अपि द्विरुक्ता बृहतोऽनुवादा–
दाकाश एको दहरश्च हार्दः ॥१४॥

आत्मोभयत्रात्मगिरोदितत्वा–
भक्त्यर्थभक्तस्य तु हौम्यतोक्तेः ।
प्राणाहुतेर्लोप उपोषणे स्या-
द्विद्यामखाङ्गेष्वपि चोदितायाः ॥१५॥

न तत्क्रियाङ्गान्यनुपासकस्य
चोपासकस्यापि तु कर्तृतोक्तेः ।
प्राणश्च वायुः पृथगेव चिन्त्यः
स्थानप्रभेदादपि तत्त्वमेकम् ॥१६॥

स्वतन्त्रविद्या हि मनश्चिदाद्या
विद्याचितोक्तेर्न हि कर्मशेषाः ।
आत्मा तु गेहात्परलोकगोऽन्यो
नात्रास्य नाशात्परलोकगत्वम् ॥१७॥

भूम्यादिदृष्टिः क्वचनोदितोक्थे
सा सर्वशाखासु समोक्थशब्दात् ।
चिन्त्यस्तु वैश्वानर एव नाङ्गा–
न्युपक्रमादङ्गविनिन्दनाच्च ॥१८॥

मध्वादिविद्याः श्रुतिगा विभिन्नाः
फलश्रुतेरेकसु दुष्करत्वात् ।
उपास्यसाक्षात्कृतिरेकतः स्या–
द्विकल्पितानीत उपासनानि ॥१९॥

अहं गृहाणि स्युरथ प्रतीक–
विद्याविभिन्नास्तु पृथक्फलत्वात् ।

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

कर्माङ्गविद्यास्तु समुच्चिता वा
विकल्पिता वा क्रमविध्यभावात् ॥२०॥

इति [5]तृतीयाध्यायस्य तृतीयः पादः ॥३॥

ब्रह्मात्मबोधेन भवेत्क्रियाङ्गं
विरोधतो मुक्तिकरः स्वतन्त्रः ।
यत्याश्रमोऽस्ति श्रुतिषूदितत्वा–
न्न कर्मकार्यर्हति चात्मनिष्ठाम् ॥१॥

रसोत्तमत्वादिगुणा उपास्या
ॐकारगास्तूपनिषच्छ्रुतत्वात् ।
उक्तानि सर्वोपनिषत्सु यान्या–
ख्यानानि विद्यास्तुतये तु तानि ॥२॥

कर्मानपेक्षस्तु फलप्रदाता
ब्रह्मात्मबोधः किल दीपवत्स्यात् ।
यज्ञाद्यपेक्षास्वजनौ तु विद्या–
वर्त्याद्यपेक्षस्तु यथा प्रदीपः ॥३॥

सर्वान्नभुक्तिर्विहिता विपत्तौ
प्राणस्य रक्षा किल यावता स्यात् ।
धर्मस्तु विद्यार्थितयापि सिद्ध्ये–
दनुष्ठितैः कर्मभिराश्रमस्य ॥४॥

श्रुतत्वतो नाश्रमिणोऽपि बोधः
स्यादाश्रमस्त्वात्मविशुद्धहेतुः ।
आरोह एव स्मृत आश्रमाणां
नैवावरोहः श्रुतिशिष्टनिन्द्यः ॥५॥

5. B reads तृतीयस्य

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

निजव्रताद्भ्रष्ट इहोर्ध्वरेताः
शुद्धिः पुनः संस्कृतितश्च तस्य।
आमुष्मिकी शुद्धिरुदाहृतास्य
तस्मान्न शिष्टैर्व्यवहारयोग्यः ॥६॥

क्रीता हि कर्माचरणाय यस्मा-
त्कृतं यदृत्विग्भिरुपासनं तैः ।
तत्तत्फलं स्याद्यजमानगामि-
नाशाय मौनं दृढवासनानाम् ॥७॥

ज्ञानोपयोग्यस्ति ततो विधेयं
स्याद्भावशुद्धिः श्रुतिगं तु बाल्यम् ।
न कामचारो न वयोविरोधा–
द्ब्रह्मावबोधः फलदस्त्विहैव ॥८॥

जन्मान्तरे तु प्रतिबन्धसत्वे
दृष्टो यतो गर्भगवामदेवे ।
विधेर्नरस्यैक विधैव मुक्ति–
र्ब्रह्मैव सा सातिशया न तस्मात् ॥९॥

[6]इति श्रीमच्छारीतात्पर्यसंग्रहे चतुर्थः पादः ॥४॥
अध्यायश्च समाप्तस्तुतीयः ॥३॥

आवर्त्यमेव श्रवणादि यावद्धि–
ज्ञानमेवास्य फलं हि दृष्टम् ।
ज्ञेयं बृहत्स्वात्मतयावबोद्धव्या
वस्त्वैक्यतस्तत्त्वमसीति वाक्यात् ॥१॥

कार्या त्वहंदृष्टिरुपासकेन
नैव प्रतीके तदुपास्तिहानेः ।
स्याद्ब्रह्मदृष्टिर्मन आदिषूक्ता
चोत्कर्षवत्वादितिशब्दतश्च ॥२॥

---

6. B reads इति तृतीयस्य चतुर्थः पादः । अध्यायश्च समाप्तः ।

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

रव्यादिदृष्टिर्विहिता क्रियाङ्गे
तत्संस्कृतं कर्म फलप्रदं स्यात् ।
उपासने बुद्ध्यचलत्वहेतु–
त्वादासनं स्यान्नियतं यदुक्तम् ॥३॥

न देशकालादिविचिन्तने स्या–
न्मनोनुकूलेति वचो हि योगे ।
उपासनं त्वामरणं विधेयं
अन्त्यस्मृतेरग्रिमजन्मदत्वात् ॥४॥

न पापलेपो विदुषोऽस्ति वस्तु–
सामर्थ्यतोऽश्लेषविनाशवाक्यात् ।
न पुण्यलेपोऽपि तथात्मवेत्तु–
रकर्तृता बोधबलाच्छ्रुतेश्च ॥५॥

ज्ञानेनारब्धफलस्य नाशो
विद्यैव न स्याद्धि गुरोरभावे ।
ततस्तु देहस्थितिरभ्युपेया
ज्ञानोपयुक्तो न लवो विनश्येत् ॥६॥

जन्मादिहेतुस्त्वितरो विनश्ये–
न्नित्यक्रियाया इति तद्व्यवस्था ।
सोपासनं यन्निरुपासनं च
ज्ञानोपयुक्तं द्विविधं हि नित्यम् ॥७॥

न्यूनाधिकत्वश्रुतितोऽथ कर्मा–
धिकारिणां नैकजनिप्रदं यत् ।
कर्मास्यनाशोस्तु शरीरभोगा–
द्विधा न लुप्येत ततोऽस्ति मुक्तिः ॥८॥

इति [7]चतुर्थाध्यायस्य प्रथमः पादः ॥१॥

7. B reads चतुर्थस्य

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

स्वान्ते गिरादिप्रलयस्तु वृत्त्या
स्वरूपतो नो तदकारणत्वात् ।
प्राणे लयः स्यान्मनसस्तु वृत्त्या
स्वयं न साक्षात्तदकारणत्वात् ॥१॥

प्राणस्तु जीवे लयमाप्यते न
सहैव भूतेषु विलीयते हि ।
नोत्क्रान्तिरज्ञानविदोः समाना
संसारमुक्त्योः सरणिप्रभेदात् ॥२॥

विदः स्वयंभूतलयः परस्मि–
न्नन्यस्य वृत्त्यैव जनेः श्रुतत्वात् ।
प्राणा हि न ब्रह्मविदस्तनोरु–
त्क्रामन्ति तत्रैव भवन्ति लीनाः ॥ ३ ॥

वागादयस्तत्त्वविदः स्वदृष्ट्या–
त्मन्येव लीना अविदः स्वहेतौ ।
मृतौ कला नद्युपमाश्रुतिभ्यां
नाडीप्रभेदे तु विनिर्गमोक्तेः ॥४॥

नोपासितुः कर्मकरस्य चैकः
पन्था मृतो निश्यपि याति रश्मिम् ।
स रश्मिनाड्योरवियोगवाक्या–
त्पथोत्तरेणैव ततो हि विद्वान् ॥५॥

विद्वान्मृतो दक्षिणकेऽयनेऽपि
यात्युत्तरेणैव सदेवतोक्तेः ।
कालावधिः शान्तनवस्य दृष्टः
स ख्यापनायैव पितुर्वरस्य ॥६॥

इति [8]चतुर्थाध्यायस्य द्वितीयः पादः ॥२॥

8. B reads चतुर्थस्य

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

न ब्रह्मलोकस्य तु वर्त्म नाना–
विधं श्रुतत्वात्तदुपासनासु ।
एकं ततोऽवान्तरदेशभेदेऽप्य-
थोक्तमार्गे तु खेरधस्तात् ॥१॥

वायुस्ततोऽधः खलु देवलोक
इत्थं निवेश्या अविरोधहेतोः ।
विद्युत्तदूर्ध्वं वरुणस्तथेन्द्रः
प्रजापतिश्च क्रमतो निवेश्याः ॥२॥

न मार्गचिह्नं न च भोगभूर्वा–
र्चिरादयो लोकनिवासिदेवाः ।
उदक्पथेनापरमेऽवगम्यं
गतिश्रुतेः स्यात्क्रमतस्तु मुक्तिः ॥३॥

न ब्रह्मलोकं समुपासते ये
प्रतीकमेतान्नयति त्वभावात् ।
क्रतोर्हि पञ्चाग्निविदः श्रुतत्वा–
दुपासकानां नियता विमुक्तिः ॥४॥

इति [9]चतुर्थाध्यायस्य तृतीयः पादः ॥३॥

ब्रह्मैव मुक्तिर्न तु नूतना सा–
विर्भाव एवोऽद्रवशब्दवाच्यः ।
मुक्तस्वरूपं बृहतो न भिन्नं
श्रुतो यतस्तूत्तमपूरुषः सः ॥१॥

स्यान्निर्विशेषं सविशेषमेवं
ब्रह्म द्विधा तज्ज्ञतदज्ञदृष्ट्या ।
स्याद्ब्रह्मलोकस्थमुनेः श्रुतत्वा-
त्स्वभोग्यसृष्टौ क्रतुरेव हेतुः ॥२॥

9. B reads चतुर्थस्य

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

संकल्पतो देहिविदेहिभावा-
वेकस्य पुंसः समुपासकस्य ।
इच्छागृहीताः स्युरनेकदेहा-
स्ते सात्मका भोगकृते मनोभिः ॥३॥

कल्पैरवच्छेदकृतात्मभेदा-
न्न योगिनो विश्वसृजो हि तेभ्यः ।
ददौ परात्माखिलभोगसिध्यै
स्वाराज्यमात्मावगमाच्च मुक्तिम् ॥४॥

[10]इति श्रीमच्छारीरतात्पर्यसंग्रहे चतुर्थः पादः ॥४॥
[11]अध्यायश्च समाप्तश्चतुर्थः ॥४॥

रामेण शारीरकभाष्यसिन्धु-
तात्पर्यरत्नानि यथामनीषम् ।
विचिन्त्य **रामा**ङ्घ्रिसरोजयुग्मे-
ऽर्पितानि **सिद्धेश**गुरुप्रसादात् ॥१॥

[12]इति श्रीमद्विद्वन्मुकुटालंकारहीरवरश्रीमत्सिद्धेश्वरयोगिराजसूनुश्रीमद्रामचन्द्रपण्डितविरचितः शारीरतात्पर्यसंग्रहो नाम ग्रन्थः समाप्तिगमत् । अथ प्रथमाध्यायाधिकरणानि ४०, श्लोकाः २० । अथ द्वितीयाध्यायाधिकरणानि ४७ श्लोकाः २६ । अथ तृतीयाध्यायाधिकरणानि ६७ श्लोकाः ३६ । अथ चतुर्थाध्यायाधिकरणानि ३८ श्लोकाः २२ । मिलित्वा सर्वाण्यधिकरणानि १९२ । मिलित्वा सर्वाः श्लोकाः १०६ । इति ग्रन्थसंख्यासंपूर्णतामयासीत् । श्रीसद्गुरुनाथार्पणं भूयात् ॥

इति शारीरतात्पर्यसमाप्तिर्विलसतितराम् ।

---

10. B reads चतुर्थस्य
11. B इति शारीरतात्पर्यसंग्रहे चतुर्थोऽध्यायः ।
12. इति श्रीरामचन्द्रपंडितविरचितः शारीरतात्पर्यसंग्रहो नाम ग्रंथः समाप्तः । श्रीसीतारामचन्द्रसद्गुरुनाथार्पणस्तु । प्रथमाध्यायाधिकरणे ४० श्लोक २०, द्वितीयाध्यायाधिकरणे ४७ श्लोक २६, तृतीयाध्यायाधिकरणे ६७ श्लोक ३६, चतुर्थाध्यायाधिकरणे ३८ श्लोक २२, संपूर्ण अधिकरणे १९२ संपूर्ण श्लोक १०६ । श्रीरामचन्द्रसद्गुरुश्रीबाबामहाराजार्पणमस्तु । शके १७५२ विकृतिनामसंवत्सरे आश्वीकृष्णप्रतिपदि लेखनं समाप्तम् ॥

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

THE GAEKWAD'S ORIENTAL SERIES

GOS. Nos.		
164	SOḌHALA-NIGHAṆṬU (Nāmasaṅgraha and Guṇasaṅgraha) of Vaidyācārya Soḍhala - Edited by Priya Vrat Sharma (1978)	Rs. 70.00
167	KṚTYAKALPATARU - of Bhaṭṭa Lakṣmīdhara : PRATIṢṬHĀKĀṆḌA Vol. IX - Edited by Late K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar (1979)	Rs. 75.00
168	A DESCRIPTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PRINTED TEXTS OF THE PĀÑCARĀTRĀGAMA - Vol. II - AN ANNOTATED INDEX TO SELECTED TOPICS by H. Daniel Smith (1980)	Rs. 80.00
169	NYĀYĀLAṄKĀRA - of Abhayatilaka Upādhyāya - Edited by A. L. Thakur & Late J. S. Jetly (1981)	Rs. 143.00
170	TṚCABHĀSKARA by Bhāskararāya - Edited by R. G. Sathe (1982)	Rs. 53.00
171	ŚRĪ GAṆEŚAVIJAYAKĀVYAM - Edited by B. N. Bhatt (1984)	Rs. 46.00
172	PĀDA INDEX OF THE CRITICAL EDITION OF VĀLMĪKI RĀMĀYAṆA Vol. I - Edited by R. T. Vyas (1989)	Rs. 303.00
173	GANDHASĀRA - GANDHAVĀDA - Edited by R. T. Vyas (1989)	Rs. 128.00
174	NYĀYAKANDALĪ - Edited by Late J.S. Jetly & Vasant G. Parikh (1991)	Rs. 275.00
175	FATUHAT-I-ALAMGIRI-Ishwar Das Nagar's English Translation & Persian Text Translated by Prof. M.F. Lokhandwala & Sir Jadunath Sarkar - Edited by Dr. Raghubir Sinh & Quazi Karamtullah. Ist Edition (1995)	Rs. 287.00
176	VIŚVĀMITRĪMĀHĀTMYA - Critically Edited with a Critical Study of the text by J. P. Thaker. Ist Edition (1997)	Rs. 280.00
177	THE PĀDA INDEX OF THE VĀLMĪKI RĀMĀYAṆA Vol. II (1997) - A comprehensive Index of verse-quarters of the Critical Edition of Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa - Edited by R.I. Nanavati. (1997)	Rs. 455.00
178	AN ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MSS IN THE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE Vol. III - Edited by P. H. Joshi & B.P. Pandya (1998) Ist Edition.	Rs. 670.00
179	ANUMĀNAKHAṆḌADŪṢAṆODDHĀRA of Narahari Upādhyāya - Edited by V. G. Parikh (1999) - Ist Edition.	Rs. 155.00
180	GUJARAT UNDER THE MAITRAKAS OF VALABHĪ - Edited by H.G. Shastri (2000).	Rs. 410.00
181	PĀDA INDEX OF THE VĀLMĪKI RĀMĀYAṆA - Vol. III - Edited by R. I. Nanavati (2001)	Rs. 310.00
182	THE SŪRYAPRAKĀŚA OF SŪRYADĀSA - Edited by Pushpa Kumari Jain (2002)	Rs. 265.00
183	KALANDIKĀPRAKĀŚA OF SOMANĀTHA VYĀSA - Edited by Babual Shukla Shastri (2002)	Rs. 255.00
184	PRIYAṂVADĀCARITAM OF BHIKŪDEVA - Edited by Late P.H. Joshi (2002)	Rs. 140.00

Can be had of :

Co-ordinator, The University Publication Sales Unit,
Prof. C.C. Mehta Audtorium, Opp. General Education Centre,
Pratap Gunj, Vadodara - 390 002. Gujarat, India.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

MODERN SANSKRIT POETS ON RUSSIA AND RUSSIAN LEADERS+

RABINDRA KUMAR PANDA*

One of the sublime features of Sanskrit literature is that it propagates universal values which are perishing day by day from the human world. The human beings under the pressure of materialistic culture and technological advancement are not fully realizing the importance of them. The values are required for the fullest growth of humanism and human societies in the world. The oldest literature of Hindus known as *Rgveda* preaches the ideology - *vasudhaiva kuṭumbakam* (the entire universe is a family). Almost all the Sanskrit poets highly appreciate this ideology and endeavour to expand it in the best possible way. Even the Sanskrit poets of modern period, not giving any importance to other ordinary things meant for temporary pleasure, strive hard to spread this noble idea through their literature. They make use of literature as a potential instrument of social progress, perennial peace and paramount stability.

To my knowledge, the modern Sanskrit poet fully realises his role and takes it as his duty to work for the people of the whole universe. So he does not get confined to the wall of India and Indian geographical boundary. Interesting thing is that the Sanskrit poet thinks it as his *Dharma* to do something good for the universe.[1] It is therefore very rightly said that *Na ṛṣiḥ kurute kāvyam.* It means he who is not a *ṛṣi* (sage) cannot compose poetry. *Ṛṣi* is one who is visionary, far-sighted, has deep insight into various branches of learning, has intuitive perspective and has capacity to develop an universal attachment to the sublime

---

Journal of The Oriental Institute, Vol. 51, Nos. 3-4, March-June, 2002 Issue, pp. 277-289.

+ The paper was presented in the National Golden Jubilee Seminar organised by the Dept. of Russian, on "Russian Language, Literature and Society : The Indian & Russian Experience", March 18-20, 2004.

* Department of Sanskrit, Pali & Prakrit, Faculty of Arts, The M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda - 390002

1. काव्यनिर्माणचातुर्यं कवीनां धर्म उच्यते ।
   किं तया काव्यनिर्मित्या देशजाती न धारयेत् ॥
   राष्ट्रोन्निनीषया काव्यं कुर्वन् विज्ञानवर्धनम् ।
   तृणाय मन्यते राज्यं कविः सत्याप्तिलिप्सया ॥
   Vāsiṣṭha, Satyadeva, *Satyāgrahanītikāvya,* 1939, I. 12.34&35; Quoted in *Sanskrita Sāhitya : Bīsavim Śatābdī* of Radhavallabha Tripathy, Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Delhi, 1999, p. 25.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

and the beautiful of the entire universe being free from geographical, social and cultural narrowness. Even if a poet comes across something vulgar, trivial or grotesque in nature or in the happenings of the world, he elevates it to a thing of beauty.[2] He plays a very significant role in the field of intellectual extension and contributes profoundly to the continuity of *lokayātrā* as rightly said by *mahākavi* Daṇḍin in his *Kāvyādarśa*.[3] I have pleasure in saying that some of the Sanskrit poets have made valuable contribution in this direction. They are not influenced by the modern literary trends that are prevailing in the contemporary literary scene. They have sung for universal brotherhood, eternal peace and human development. In the present paper I have made an attempt to bring to light some of the noteworthy works of modern Sanskrit writers who have written on Russia and Russian leaders.

It is interesting to say that the creativity in the modern period of Sanskrit has entered a new phase. It has undergone a significant change in the twentieth century. Some of the Sanskrit writers of the modern period have emerged as world citizens. They have imbibed a global perspective. Therefore their poems written in Sanskrit relive the experiences of their air-travel through foreign countries. Consequently travelogue has acquired the status of an established form in modern Sanskrit literature. It is found in the form of epic poem half-epic poem, *Śataka* and minor poem. These Sanskrit poets who have availed an opportunity to visit foreign countries, have selected the themes related to those countries. This literature is no doubt relevant in the context of social progress.

As is well-known, one of the objectives of poetry is to give proper guidance to the people who are in need of it. The critic Mammaṭa has said in his *Kāvyaprakāśa* that a poet should instruct people to walk in the path of Rāma, not in the path of Rāvaṇa. The great sage Vālmīki, therefore, composed the great epic *Rāmāyaṇa* which has been preaching that noble ideal and will do the same as long as the human civilization persists. He influenced

---

2. रम्यं जुगुप्सितमुदारमथापि नीच-
मुग्रं प्रसादि गहनं विकृतं च वस्तु ।
तद्वाप्यवस्तु कविभावकभाव्यमानं
तन्नास्ति यन्न रसभावमुपैति लोके ॥
Daśarūpakam of Dhanañjaya with *Avaloka*, (Hindi Edition), Ed. Bholashankar Vyas, Banaras, Chowkhamba Vidya Bhavan, 1955, p. 282

3. इह शिष्टानुशिष्टानां शिष्टानामपि सर्वथा ।
वाचामेव प्रसादेन लोकयात्रा प्रवर्तते ॥
इदमन्धं तमः कृत्स्नं जायेत भुवनत्रयम् ।
यदि शब्दाह्वयं ज्योतिरासंसारान्न दीप्यते ॥
Kāvyādarśa of Daṇḍin, Ed. A.L. Thakur and Upendra Jha, Mithila Institute of Post-graduate Studies and Research in Sanskrit Learning, Darabhanga, 1957, pp. 2-3.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

and inspired innumerable persons all over the world to follow the footprints of Rāma and firmly established the Rāma-culture in the world. He could be able to do it by way of presenting the sublime character of Rāma, Sītā, Lakṣmaṇa, Hanūmān, and through them, the noble thoughts which have universal application. He could convince people through his sweet and charming words. Coming in the line of the great visionary Vālmīki, the modern poets started composing poems on the great heroes of the world. They highlighted their deeds, characters and personalities in artistic manner, a manner which will appeal to the hearts of the connoisseurs. From this perspective literature is serving society and contributing not only to the enjoyment of some happy-go-lucky readers but also to the human development. It will be also an interesting exercise to evaluate some poems of Sanskrit literature from this perspective. One will be happy to know that Sanskrit which was used to function as a vehicle of national consciousness and a lingua franca for the Indian sub-continent, has acquired an international perspective and that is our main goal in understanding the image of Russia and Russian leaders from the study of Sanskrit creative works of the twentieth century.

However, it is not so much known that modern Sanskrit poets have written poems on the countries like Russia, Germany, Thailand, Paris, Holland, Teheran, East Africa, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bali and Java.[4] But, of all the countries on the earth, Russia has been the most attractive country for some Sanskrit poets. Even our ancient writers, the authors of the purāṇas have referred to Russia. The purāṇic name of Russia is said to be Lakṣadvīpa. Some people interpret the word as *Ṛṣīya* (the place of *Ṛṣis).* The love and affection of Sanskrit poets for this country are evidently clear from the number of prose and poetry works written in Sanskrit language. First, I present here a brief survey of the Sanskrit works written on Russia and its prominent leaders who have contributed a lot to the development of Russia and have built an international image in the pages of the world history.

In the beginning of this century, Harridatta Paliwal "Nirbhaya", an eminent Sanskrit poet and a revolutionary attached to Bhagatsingh's group, wrote some essays and poems on Russian poetry.[5] He depicted very nicely the natural beauty of Russia. To my knowledge, he is the first person to begin a new trend in the field of modern Sanskrit literature. Then, Padmashastri from Jaipur of Rajasthan composed - *Leninämṛtam, a mahākāvya* in

4. Raghavan, V., *Sanskrit Literature : Contemporary Indian Literature : A Symposium*, Second Revised and Enlarged Edition, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1959, p. 224.
   Raghavan informs that B.C. Chabbra's *Nyaktarajanapadaśobhā* is a description of Holland. Dr. Kunhan Raja has written poems on Teheran and Ramakrishna Bhatt has written poems on East Africa.
5. Foreword of Radhavallabh Tripathi to *Russiaśatakam* of Acharya Digambara Mahapatra, pub. by Umesh Chandra Mahapatra, Rourkela, Orissa, 2003, p. I.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Sanskrit.[6] Of all Indian languages, it is perhaps only in Sanskrit that such a voluminous epic containing more than 2000 verses in different classical metres, is composed, describing the life and deeds of the great Russian leader, V.I. Lenin. For this commendable work the farsighted poet Padmashastri was felicitated by the Govt. of Russia. Likewise Nagarjuna (Vaijanatha) composed a marvellous *Khaṇḍakāvya-Leninśatakam* - a century of verses on Lenin.[7] This poem is also known as *Leninstuti.* I came to know about another important epic poem, that is, *Tolstoy-caritam* on the life of the great writer Tolstoy but the name of the author of this *Mahākāvya* is not yet known to me. Professor Rajendra Mishra observes about these two important works :

"*Leninämṛtam* and *Tolstoyacaritam* are the modern Sanskrit *mahākāvyas,* based on the superb character and deeds of Lenin and Tolstoy, the political and cultural leaders of Russia. It could be possible only in the modern Sanskrit poetry, that the supreme personalities like Lenin and Tolstoy belonging to other country, have been reverentially delineated. It confirms the broad outlook of the modern Sanskrit poets."[8]

Professor Dwivedi has dealt with[9] some of the important features of *Leninämṛtm.* Another poet of outstanding merit, Paṇḍita Sivadatta Sarma Chaturvedi has composed two *Śatakakāvyas* namely *Lenin-śatakam* and *Kālamārka-śatakam.*[10]

In this century a minor poem entitled *Gorbachova-laharī* is composed by Rasik Patel of Navasari of Gujarat. Similarly Paṇḍita Digambara Mahapatra of Orissa has written two interesting works, one in prose, that is, *Päścätyasaṁskṛtam*[11] and other is *Russia-śatakam*[12] a century of verses only on Russia.

I also came to know that some Sanskrit scholars have attempted the work of

6. Shastri, Padma, *Leninämṛtam,* Visweswarananda Vaidika Sodhasamsthana, Sadhu Ashrama, Hoshiarpur, 1976.

   Prof. Rahasavihari Dwivedi has prepared a good study of this work. Since the original work is not available, Sanskrit references are taken from this work.

7. Tripathi, Radhavallabha, *op. cit.* p. 95.

8. Mishra, Rajendra, *"Modern Sanskrit Poetry", Wisdom in Indian Tradition,* Professor K.P. Jog Felicitation Volume, Pratibha Prakashan, Delhi, 2000, p. 118.

9. Dwivedi, Rahasavihari, *Sanskrita-mahākāvyon kā Samālocanātmaka Adhyayana* (from 1961-70 A.D.), New Bharatiya Book Corporation, Delhi, 2001, pp. 382-390.

10. Dwivedi, Rewaprasad, *Modern Sanskrit Poetry in Modern Sanskrit Literature : Tradition and Innovations,* Ed. by S.B. Raghunathacharya, Sahitya Akademy, New Delhi, 2002, p. 59.

11. *Päścätyasaṁskṛtam,* pub. by Umesh Mahapatra, Rourkela, Orissa, 2003.

12. See Footnote No. 5

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

translation from Russian into Sanskrit. One of them is Dr. Bhagiratha Prashad Tripathy known as Vāgīśaśāstrī. This eminent scholar has translated seven stories of Tolstoy from Russian into Sanskrit.[13] The translation is a scholarly work and it is as good as the original composition. Difficult words are also explained under footnotes. The Sampurnananda Sanskrit University, Varanasi, has prescribed this work as a textbook. Dr. Vāgīśaśāstrī has received a special award by Uttar Pradesh Sanskrit Samsthan for this commendable work.

Besides the independent *Kāvyas,* there are also references to Russia and its important events in some *mahākāvyas.* One of such *mahākāvyas* is *Keralodaya*[14] composed by K.N. Ezhuthachan. The poet writes that the first socialist state under the leadership of the working class was established in Russia by Lenin and his followers after the October revolution in 1917.[15] The poet refers to the sudden change in the policy of the communist when Russia entered the war. The imperialist war became people's war.[16]

In spite of my best efforts I could not collect all published works of these modern Sanskrit writers. I could collect only three of them. So I have prepared a general study of these three works as the subject-matter of the present paper.

First, I present here some of the important features of the great epic *Leninām*ṛ*tam.* The author of the epic poem is Padmashastri of Rajasthan. The poem is a biographical one composed on the life-history of V.I. Lenin (1870-1924) who was the leader of Bolshevik revolution. The dimension of the poem is confined to 15 cantos, which comprehensively contain the distinctive features of Communism, the biographical details of this great leader, the geography of Russia and also the friendly relations existing between Russia and India. It is a representative work of this century exclusively written on the philosophy of communism in Sanskrit language for the first time. The objective of the poet is very clear in the introductory verse.[17]

The subject-matter is divided into fifteen cantos: 1. Outlines of communism 2. Beauty

---

13. *Tolstoy-Kathā-saptakam,* Chowkhamba Vidyabhavan, Varanasi, 1907
14. Ezhuthachan, K.N., *Keralodayaḥ,* Pub. Poet himself, Kerala, 1977
15. रष्यामहाराज्यतलेऽतियत्नैर्लेनिनप्रभृत्युज्ज्वलसत्त्वबद्धिः।
उद्घाटिता कर्मकराधिकारा लोकादिमा कापि समाजनीतिः ॥ *Keralodayaḥ,* XXI. 94, p. 450
16. साम्राज्यपापिष्ठरणं प्रशस्तपुण्याध्वरोऽभूत्कथमेकरात्रे।
विवृण्वते स्माऽऽगमनस्य केचिन्महाद्भुतस्तब्धहृदे जनाय॥ *Keralodayaḥ,* XXI. 197, p. 474
17. रूसे जारकुशासनप्रमथनेनोन्मत्तभावान्विता
वीरा लेनिनदिष्टमार्गपथिका ये तत्यजुः स्वानसून्।
तेषां क्रान्तिकृतां विमुक्तिमनसां पादार्चनाहेतवे
सत्काव्याञ्जलिरेष भावसुरभिः प्रस्तूयते सादरम् ॥ *Leninām*ṛ*tam,* p. 1

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

of Russia 3. Birth of Lenin 4. His Student-life 5. Imprisonment of Lenin in Siberia 6. Birth of the doctrine of Bolshevik 7. People's revolution 8. Victory of Bolshevik group 9. Lenin's inter-group struggle 10. Downfall of *jāratantra* 11. Coming of Lenin to Petrogad 12. Failure of July revolution 13. Lenin's Sovernity 14. Lenin's death 15. Russia-India relationship.

The characterization, delineation of sentiment, development of plot, the versified dialogues, the employment of dramatic techniques, development of patriotic spirit as per the need of the hour, poetic form that is given to a dry subject etc. are the sublime features of this *mahākāvya*. The style adopted by the poet is *Vaidarbhī*, which contains soft words, small compounds, lucid presentations and easy language. The poet has made use of appropriate metres necessary for proper expression of various sentiments. The judicious use of the metres along with proper delineation of emotions in an artistic manner no doubt enhances the merit of the poem. The poem has beautifully depicted the characters of all those persons who play a definite role in Russian politics and are associated with the hero of the long poem.

The poet has described the pathetic condition of Lenin's mother Mariya.[18] The lotus like face of Mariya, became brilliant by the rays of the Sun-Lenin, when she came to know about the conception but that luster immediately vanished because of her drinking of the water of poverty-ocean. The poet brings a good imagery of Mariya's miserable condition in the verse. He identifies Lenin with sun and creates a very good metaphor though it is very common in Sanskrit.

Another feature of the poem, which gives me pleasure is that the poet has brought into the real incidents like a historian in a natural way. In a verse the poet says that Lenin was a divine person[19] like an incarnation of Viṣṇu. He came down to earth like the lord Kṛṣṇa to help the poor people suffering from severe poverty.

As the main objective of the poet is to depict the noble character of this hero, he has taken care of the main things which have made his character so high, so noble and so outstanding. One of them is his supreme dedication for the country. The poet has depicted the work of his dedication in some verses.

There are very good *subhāṣita* type of sayings in the poem. An example[20] will be

18. गर्भगते लेनिनसूर्यरश्मौ प्रफुल्लिताऽभून्मुखपङ्कजश्रीः।
दारिद्र्यदुःखार्णवपानयोगान् मातुस्तदापीतमुखं बभूव ॥ *Ibid*, II. 3

19. गर्भस्थितेनास्य विवर्तनेन संसूचितं जारविवर्तनं च।
जरायुजातोऽपि जराविमुक्तः स निर्जरत्वं समवाप सद्यः ॥ *Ibid*, III. 12

20. क शक्तिहीनेन जनेन शुभ्रं यशो नृलोके समवाप्यते वै।
शक्त्या विना शान्तिप्रकल्पनापि सत्यं हि मिथ्या कथिता नृलोके ॥ *Ibid*, XI. 33

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

sufficient for us to understand our poet's mind. What he says is that a weak man does not achieve anything in this world. He cannot get pure fame. Without power one cannot even imagine of peace. This reminds us the Upaniṣadic words *Uttiṣṭhata, jāgrata, prāpyavarān nibodhata, kṣurasyadhārāniśitāduratyayā durgam pathastat kavayo vadanti.*

In this great epic, the poet Padmashastri depicts systematically and artistically the life and work of the hero Lenin. The main sentiment of the poem is *Vīra* (heroic), that is, *yuddhavīra*,[21] one of the four varieties of *Vīrarasa*. Other sentiments like *karuṇa, śānta*, and *bhakti* are also delineated properly as subordinate ones in their proper contexts. The work fulfills all the requirements of a *mahākāvya*. It is a sublime contribution to modern Sanskrit literature and in need of an analytical study for better understanding of the mind and art of Padmashastri, a progressive poet of this century.

Now, I deal with the *Pāścātyasaṁskṛtam* - a prose work composed by Paṇḍitarāja Digambara Mahapatra of Orissa. The travelogue, the Sanskrit one of western counterpart, comprises poet's experiences that he has accumulated carefully while he was in Moscow as a visiting professor of Sanskrit being invited by the Maharṣi Maheśa Yogī Viśvavidyālaya. The poet has described the incidents that had happened and the problems he had faced during his stay in Russia. But he has not made only a simple narration of the tour. He properly expresses his deep concern over the issues of cultural and philosophical elements that flow as the undercurrent and form the basics of life of the people of both the countries. The present travelogue is a fresh design of simple prose in modern Sanskrit. Written in two parts, the book is a pleasant recollection of the sweet and profound experiences of the poet. Sri Mahapatra was invited for four months in 1995-96 by the Vedic Science foundation of Moscow to teach Yoga-Vedānta philosophy as well as Sanskrit to Russians. It is in this background that the work of Sri Mahapatra comprising his close impressions of Russia has an added significance.[22]

In his other work *Russia-śatakam*, the poet Mahapatra recaptures the indescribable beauty and greatness of Russian continent. He makes a fascinating description of all the beautiful things that he had seen in that country during his stay in Russia. The poet has glorified the tradition and culture of that country. He has tried to take the Sanskrit readers to an unknown world of Siberia and Tundra. The poetry of Sri Mahapatra successfully

---

21. यदि मन्मृत्युना रूसे क्रान्तेः संस्फुरणं भवेत्।
सहस्रधा मरिष्येऽहं ध्रुवं देही विदह्यते ॥ *Ibid*, IV. 20

22. एते छात्राः संस्कृतस्य महत्त्वमवगच्छन्ति। मयापि पृष्ट्वा पृष्ट्वा ज्ञातं तत्। एतेषामयं विश्वासो यदिदं संस्कृतभाषा अतीव प्राचीना। अनया भाषया वेद-पुराण-दर्शनादीनि बहुमूल्यानि भारतीयशास्त्राणि लिखितानि। *Pāścātyasaṁskṛtam*, p. 31.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

refutes the misconception that Sanskrit paṇḍits are narrow-minded and fail to appreciate the achievements of other cultures. The *Russia-śatakam* is in fact a very appropriate tribute to the philosophy of liberty, fraternity, equity and to the glory of proletariat that is cultivated in Russia. Sri Mahapatra mainly aims at describing the greatness of the Russian leaders who have made some prominent mark and had made significant contribution in their respective fields. The poem begins with an auspicious prayer[23] addressed to the country Russia, which bespeaks poet's deep love for this country.

Moreover, the poet has described the dignity of labour that is honoured in that country. According to our poet Russia is a pious land of competent leaders. This is why people shine there in every sphere of life. The great leaders have been successful in extending the glory of their nation. The poet has described the geography of the Soviet nation. Colingard city is adjacent to the frontier of Japan in the east of Russia. In the west, Blodivastov city is adjacent to the frontier of Europe. The vast snow-white Tundra region is located nearer to the northern pole while the famous Amuru river is in the south. In this scenario, the vast continent Russia looks prominently beautiful. The people of Russia are very polished and have maintained their cultural traditions. They are restlessly making efforts for the upliftment of their own motherland. For their own cherished accomplishment, they have been paying respect to the manliness, which is the symbol of power of the people and have been labouring hard for proper development of the nation. India has always established cordial relation with Russia. Not only in the big cities but even in villages and rural areas, life styles of people have developed owing to massive scientific and technological progress. It is understood that people have been the owners of affluence and prosperity by virtue of ceaseless efforts and keen carefulness. It is very astonishing to visit Moscow, one of the great cities of Russia. What a magnificent city it is! It is wearing an inexplicable beauty. The multi-storied buildings of this city are very high and they look like touching the sky. The pavements are very wide and cleaned. Under this city many metro trains are plying round the clock.

The poet Mahapatra also sings the glory of Lenin. The great leader has got universal recognition as a legend and founder of Russia. He had great love for his countrymen as his own sons and had done very good works for their welfare. He is worshipped in his country as a God and is respected in the world. Irrespective of caste and gender, all people right from the child and old man appear adept in their own duty. The people of Russia are usually very clever and decisive. It is a matter of pleasure that these people through their good

23. यत्र श्री राजते भूयो विज्ञानधनसम्पदाम् ।
वन्दे तं रुषियादेशं ससम्मानमहं मुदा ॥ *Russiaśatakam*, Verse.1.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

behaviour and sweet talks fascinate the hearts of the visitors and appear to be their close relatives. Keeping good relation with the male members in each concern, women achieve also unexpected success. It means, there is no discrimination between women and men. Being impressed with the greatness of Russian Art, the poet has elaborated some features of fine arts and dance arts of Russia that are found on many stages of Art existing at various places of Moscow city. The people of Russia give importance to agriculture than any other thing. They know very well that the prosperity of the nation is dependent on agriculture. For all-round development of the nation, they, realizing the importance of agriculture, pay much more attention to the farmers and their labour. Russians possess interest too in martial arts and they are very skilful in that art.

Russia is very powerful today by virtue of scientific development and by its indigenous power. The scientists of the continent have reached several planets of the cosmic universe. Yuri Gagarin of Russia is the first astronaught to have circled the world on April 12th in 1980, and that incident had stunned the people of the whole world. R. Peregave has received universal reputation as a medical scientist. Ferodiv's name is written in golden letters as a skilled physical scientist. The history of Russia preserves the name of Mandeliv who was an expert in physical science. A seer of Russia by name Karolov has earned a good name as an expert in space science. Swetlana is considered to be a rare person in the world for her going to the space. Valentina Nikolaya Terescova had been to space and had shown wonderful brilliance in this direction.

The diversified culture of Russia is reflected on the customs, luxuries and dishes of the Russians. Russians have great love for their culture. The eminent poet has depicted various aspects of Russian culture in this work.

The Russian literature has a significant place among its counterparts. In the thick forest of Russian literature Leo Tolstoy has emerged as a powerful lion. The literary works of this great stalwart are highly appreciated by the great intellectuals of the world. Leo Tolstoy is immortal for his great book *'War and peace'*. Similarly Alexander Puskin is remembered by the people of Russia. Notwithstanding the fact that a rival enemy assasinated him, he is still survived in the countless hearts of the readers owing to his time-conquered literature. The Russian Art Gallery named after him is displaying the superiority of his works of literature.

The collected sculptures and paintings in the museums of Russia are extra-ordinary. The picture and statues in the form of art, craft, sculpture, oil-paintings and the portraits of great personalities, handmade wooden sculptures, metal statues on the road-sides, cross-roads, and sky-scrappers look lively like the original ones. The poet Mahapatra became overwhelmed while visiting the Art galleries. Karl Briullov (1799-1852) is the most famous

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

artist in the field of Fine Arts and Figure-painting. Another great artist is Alexander Ivanov (1806-1858). Today one of his paintings - the appearance of Christ to the people, the canvas of which is very vast size of (540'' x 750'') is exhibited in the Moscow museum.

Mikhail Gorbachov who has given message for universal peace, has been remembered by the people of Russia as an honourable president of the Russian Republic.

Doc Vledimeer was a great seer of Russia. The slaves had named him as Kiban Russ. The slaves who were staying in Russia, had been converted into Christians renouncing the practice of worshipping God at the instigation of Kiban Rus. Earlier there was not a bit of odour of Christianism in Russia. The slaves of Russia were worshipping the sun, fire, wind and the nature as god like Hindus. Doc Vledimeer was the ruler of those slaves. He went to Greece and got training about the Christian religion and coming back to Russia propagated Christianism. He became famous by the nick name of Kiban Rus due to this fame as a persuader and propagator of the Christian religion in Russia. By his inspiration and powerful propagation, the slaves relinquished the worship of Lords and become Christians. Andrei Rublev was a talented artist who illustrated the mystery of life through paintings. His fantastic creation is an epitome of time and will be shining for ever as an image of affluent Russian aristocracy.

The poet has spared no pains in making this century poem lovable and enjoyable. The extra-ordinary vision of Sri Mahapatra has not left anything anywhere in Russia which is grand, which is beautiful, which bears some historical significance, which is popular as art and architecture and which is praiseworthy for standing as a token of magnanimous Russian culture.[24] Even the poet has enriched his work by furnishing minor details about the life style of Russian people, their attitude[25], their humanitarian spirit, their interests, their socio-cultural traits and dedications for the progress and prosperity of the nation. The poet has not forgotten to picturise the love and affection of Russian people that he has received during his stay in Russia. The friendliness, naturalness and humanism are well depicted by the poet

---

24. किं वर्णयानि महतीं रुषियासुकीर्तिं
मूल्यं कलाकुशलतामथ पौरुषञ्च।
सङ्गीतचित्रमधिकारपदं च सर्वं
वर्वर्त्ति यत्प्रतिपदं रुषियाजनेषु॥ *Russiaśatakam*, verse 68, p. 42.

25. शिल्पप्रकल्पकृषिसंस्कृतिवित्त नीति–
स्थापत्यवैभवकलाकृतिषु च भूयान्।
नानाप्रयुक्तिगरिमा परिदृश्यतेऽद्य
देशेऽमिता निपुणता बत पुंस्त्वभाजाम्॥ *Ibid*, 84; p. 51

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Mahapatra who is known for his competence and creativity in the field of poetry.

After reading the work carefully I realised that the poet has made pertinent investigation for selecting and collecting necessary material for giving a life to his poem. The presentation of authentic facts collected duly from the original sources have created a special flavour and has enhanced the literary value of the poem more than that is normally expected from such works.

The poet has dealt with the topics namely Russian arts, agriculture, the efforts for world-peace, scientific and technological developments, advancement in war-technology, literature, natural beauty of the rivers, paintings, sculptures, political traditions of Russia, past glory of Russian culture, expertise of Astronauts, social revolution, heroism of Russians, fragrance of Siberia and others on which the poet has composed the verses in mellifluous style.[25] The poem is well-designed and well-divided into various sub-sections. Though it is a small work still it is very much important for the reason that Sanskrit readers will know more from this work about Russia.

The poet has expressed in his preface that he was extremely delighted to see Russia and her inhabitants who are hard working, intelligent, progressive and affectionate. The social, cultural and religious values of Russia have impressed the poet to a great extent. The poet is highly pleased with social manner of Russians who are conscientious and wise and therefore arrest the hearts of the visitors easily by their sweet and soft speeches endowed with natural love and affection. The grandeur of metro-cities like Moscow and Pravidensky has given an everlasting pleasure to the author of the poem. In this poem the poet has voiced for the extension of friendly relations between two countries. He is confident that a healthy relationship will grow further for the well-being of the people of both the countries.

The poet's heart has been overwhelmed with the natural beauty of the river Bolga that has unfolded her god-gifted beauty before him. The fantastic picture of this river gets a proper treatment in the hand of Paṇḍita Mahapatra who, like other eminent poets of classical Sanskrit literature, paints in words the manifold beauty of nature and aptly brings out her subtle nuances.

The poet observes Russia as a land of multi-colour, where the institutes, offices and business centres are attracting by their grandeur of artistic and architectural designs. The nature is living everywhere. The poet has expressed his pleasure to look at the progress of Russians in all the fields like agriculture, Industry, Culture, Commerce, Sculpture, Art and Architecture. It is a matter of great pleasure for our poet that other countries in the world

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

are trying to follow the footsteps of Russia in that direction. Russia has earned a great name for the substantial efforts it has made for the well-being of the entire World.

Our tradition proclaims that *Śṛṅgārī cet kaviḥ*. The poem contains some romantic feelings. The poet Mahapatra has not missed to describe the beauty of Russian women in some beautiful verses which suggest the sense of freedom and liberation of women.[26] They have own the right of selecting their own husbands and that reflects an advanced culture of highly civilized society.

The poem is a product of the present time when the good poets are not trying to exhibit their knowledge by writing highly pedantic poetry. Their main aim is not to please the patrons and to impress the paṇḍits. Therefore the figures of speech which are an easy medium to serve this purpose are not given that much importance as we see in the classical works. The modern poets think that figure of speech is not an essential element of poetry and not an intrinsic requirement for it. The most important thing is sentiment, to which the figures of speech are nearly subservient. It is interesting to see that similes, metaphors, poetic fancies and corroborations are used in this poem.

It is well-known that metre is not only an accessory or conventional requirement of poetry, but it is a part of its perfection, for it provides the poetic spirit with the most natural way for its expression. Ever since man has been, all deep and sustained feeling has tended to express itself in rhythmical language and the deeper the feeling the more characteristic and decided the rhythm. No honest critic can ever deny the importance of the role played by metres in poetry. For it provides the aesthetic pleasure, which is the chief end of a poetic composition. The poet has intelligently used several metres, which help in the enjoyment of the poem. It is an additional quality of the poem. In addition to it, the poem is composed in simple style which can attract even non-Sanskrit readers.

From the above presentation it is very much clear that Sanskrit poets have depicted the image of Russia and its prominent leaders in an appreciable manner. They have glorified their contributions and have tried to popularize their works and achievements. Starting from the natural beauty of this continent, the Sanskrit poets of modern time have appreciated the attitude of the Russians, their work-culture, their love for the progress of the country, their philosophy of life, and their great heroes. By bringing to light the noble features of the characters of the great leaders like Lenin, Gorbachove and others, our Sanskrit poets have

26. केचित्स्वपन्ति सिकताशयनेऽङ्गनाभिः
प्रेम्णार्धनग्नतनुभिः सह सुन्दरीभिः।
मन्ये विभावसुकबोष्मकरप्रकाशै-
रुद्वैजयन्ति मदनस्य मनोरथं ते॥ *Ibid*, verse 51; p. 32.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

tried to inject those aspects in the minds of our young students who will be inspired and motivated to imitate the footprints of those leaders. The poets have indeed done a commendable job in glorifying the *vasudhaivakuṭumbakam* - culture of India, not being confined to the physical boundary of our country. They have proved that Sanskrit language and its literature is not only for India and Indians.

K.V. Sharma has classified the biographical literature under two headings, namely, the literature produced before the impact of western concepts and the literature from then up to modern times. He rightly remarks: "The writings of the early period were prone to the introduction of legendary accounts,exaggerations and parallelisms characteristic of classical Sanskrit and to be devotional and moralistic rather than objective and balanced. In tune with the thought of the times, the lives portrayed pertained primarily to the saints and the royalty. During the second period, when the norms of western biographical writing began to seep into India, its impact also began to be felt by the Sanskrit writer. For one thing, the vision of the Sanskritists and as a result he began to view men and matters in a more realistic perspective with a critical eye and an inquiring spirit. For another, the prevailing nationalist movement, too, had its effect on him. Thus, while he took up for portrayal prominent personalities from all walks of life, he also took pains to collect data in an objective manner, to form authentic biographies.[27] "All these poems whether small or big not only provide us with close and intimate pictures of the personages about whom they are written but also social, political, cultural and literary life of the age. Rising above the dry historical documents and panegyrics these poems have established themselves as a branch of creative literature which is no way a mean achievement. We should be proud of our poets-heroes".[28] The promises especially valuable in the context of creating *viśvabandhutva* feeling of universal brotherhood. All these works will be a source of knowledge for the new generation of poets and scholars of modern Sanskrit literature. I would like to conclude this essay with the following words of Rājaśekhara[29] : "कविवचनायत्ता लोकयात्रा । सा च निःश्रेयसमूलमि"ति महर्षयः । यदाहुः -

काव्यमय्यो गिरो यावच्चरन्ति विशदा भुवि ।
तावत्सारस्वतं स्थानं कविरासाद्य मोदते ॥

---

27. Sarma, K.V., *Sanskrit-Comparative Indian Literature, Biographical Writings,* Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, p. 1023.
28. Panda, R.K., "Biographical Poems in Sanskrit : A Glance," *Srivenkatesvara University Oriental Journal,* Vol. XIV, Parts I & II, 2002, p. 20.
29. Rajaśekhara, *Kāvyamīmāṁsā,* Ed. C.D. Dalal and R.A. Sastry, Revised & Enlarged, Third ed. Oriental Institute, 1934, pp. 2-3.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

JOURNAL OF THE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

THE M. S. UNIVERSITY OF BARODA
BARODA

Editor : Mukund Lalji Wadekar

The Journal of the Oriental Institute, Baroda, is a Quarterly, published in the months of September, December, March and June every year.

SPECIAL FEATURES :

Articles on Indology, Vedic studies, textual and cultural problems of the *Rāmāyaṇa, Epics & Purāṇas,* notices of Manuscripts, reviews of books, survey of contemporary Oriental Journals and the rare works forming the Maharaja Sayajirao University Oriental Series, are some of the special features of this Journal.

Contributors to Note :

1. The Computerized or Typewritten contributions will be accepted. A copy should be retained by the author for any future reference, as no manuscript will be returned.
2. In the body of the article non-English stray words/Sanskrit/Prakrit line/verse must be written either in Devanāgarī or in tansliteration with proper diacritical marks.
3. The source of citations/statements of any authority quoted should be invariably mentioned in the footnotes which must be written in the following order : (1) surname, initials of the author or editor, (2) title of the work, (underlined), (3) publisher, (4) place and year of pulication and (5) page no.
4. Whenever an abbreviation is used in an article, its full form should be stated at the first occurrence and should not be repeated.
5. Give running foot-note numbers from the beginning to the end of the article.
6. The copyright of all the articles published in the Journal of the Oriental Institute will rest with the M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda.

Subscription Rates : Annual : (From Vol. 40 onwards)

Inland Rs. 60.00 (Post-free)

Europe £ 10.00 (Post-free)

U.S.A. $ 20.00 (Post-free)

Subscription is always payable in advance. The yearly subscription is accepted from September to August every year. No subscription will be accepted for less than a year.

Subscription/Articles may be sent to :

The Director, Oriental Institute,
Near Palace Gate, Palace Road,
Vadodara - 390 001, Gujarat, India
Phone : (0265) 2425121

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

STAGES OF DEVELOPMENT IN SHRI AUROBINDO'S "HUMAN CYCLE"

HARSIDDH M. JOSHI*

Shri Aurobindo's *'Human Cycle'* articulates the gradual and yet logical emergence of implicit vital, rational, human and spiritual qualities of the evolving world since antiquity to present times. Beginning from the Vedas passing through various phases of scriptural, institutional, cultural and vital stages, confronting oppositions such as Marxist Russian revolution and first world war, several stages of development of civilisation and culture have been conceived by Shri Aurobindo. As it is said in 'Introduction' of *'Hymns of Mystic Fire'* the ancient cultures have given us 'Symbolic' images of various Gods, Goddesses and supermundane truths. Symbolic, Typal, Conventional, Rational and Individual are gradual stages of development of ideas and truths of social values and culture. These stages are not serial but they are cyclical.

Antiquity and Human Development

It is known that since the material, vital and conscious development of living beings on the earth, so many ages have appeared on the march of advancing matter, life and mind such as Paleolithic, Neolithic, Neanderthal and Cro-magnon man taking millions and probably billions of years. However when vital life and psychological subjective awareness saturated then human consciousness became inward and introspective. In the becoming of human events, institutions and values, it is the subjective and psychological interpretation and understanding which play active role and contribute its content to objective development.

In ancient Vedic times the institution of marriage and work by division in society called 'caste' were regarded sacred. In their inception they were understood in their proper spirit as they stood as symbols of original truth. Marriage was performed by husband and wife by moving round the fire which stood for true aspiration and power of will which are psychological forces of individual mind and spirit. Similarly in case of work by division of human nature and society into classes of *Kṣatriyas, Vaiśyas* and *Śūdras,* its essential idea stood for subtle spirit and facilitation of work and service of society and Divine fulfilment at large. So long as these ideas and institutions stood as symbols, they retained, their purity

Journal of The Oriental Institute, Vol. 51, Nos. 3-4, March-June, 2002 Issue, pp. 291-300.

* 24/4, Yogi Amrut, Nutan Bharat Society, Alakapuri, Baroda - 7.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

and sanctity. However, as times passed they degenerated into their stereotypes. For instance, in its beginning the division of work was understood as mutual co-operation, help, service to society and expression of one's duty and personality. Even the work was exchanged, the work of *Brāhmaṇa* was allowed to be performed by *Kṣatriya* and that of *Vaiśya* by *Brāhmaṇa*. This was so in Vedic and Upanishadic times. However, as times passed the caste-system became very rigid and it was largely understood that the class of *Śūdra* was degenerated and lower one than the so-called *'Dvija'* and the system became 'conventional' with the result that the true symbol of the system was lost and society became lame and fractured in its true spirit and functioning.

Ancient truth of sacrifice, work and *mantra* became typal and conventional as human development locked the key and strength of true symbolic understanding and it gave rise to rigid morale, rule-generating code of conduct in the ways of *'Śramaṇa'* in fifth and sixth centuries B.C. as the doctrines of Panchsheela and non-violence. Conventional degeneration brought about a fall of the highest value of purity and sincerity of true self and heartening bliss. Egoistic clinging to ideas of the nation and national self delimited the notion of true subjectivity and brought on surface the distorted image of symbolic truth. Individual and society have each got distinct unity and self and there is interdependence for enhancing their vital interests and egoistic assertion. Individual, society and state are subject to mistake physical and vital appearances for the true unity of the self. Individual is the true pillar of society, source of truth and creativity.

Religion and False Subjectivity

Ritualistic religion, religious practice, religious institutions and their sectarian following have made adverse effect on the smooth working of scientific observation, truth and its logical reasoning. Renaissance in Europe made a giant stride in unravelling the truths of material, vital and related scientific objects. Institutional religion, religious beliefs and dogmatic practices opposed such discoveries by harassing and torturing scientists and thinkers who attempted objectivity in truth. Subjectivitiy in truth was not accepted easily by religious clergies and institutional heads. They opposed innovations in society, morals and understanding of truth by quoting scriptures and sacred norms. Conventional truth was opposed by rational and scientific inventions, discourse, objective methods and experimentation in matter and life.

As against false subjectivity there lies true subjectivity which points to true subjective experience and value of unity and consolidation. Truth of individual personality lies in its subjective mode of awareness and grasping the values of objectivity. Symbolic truth is the index of subjective turning of consciousness and inward understanding of the world. True

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

subjectivism is natural for the discovery of truth as it is by subjective state of mind and self that individual makes its finding possible. Ego cannot be mistaken for the self and spirit. What is true for individual is true for society and the nation at large. At times certain nations take pride in having race as its own and typical nation-soul centred in that specific nation alone. This again is a grave error. It is in total perspective and unity of the world that it can find true harmony. It is an instance of false subjectivism wherein soul has been identified with specific race and nation in erroneous way. It is false to believe that personal assertion of nation can bring about freedom and unity. False type of individuality gives rise to wrong pride in racism, misconceived nation-soul and distorted self.

II

It is owing to such misdirection that reason gives rise to scientific observation, experimentation and ideas analysed, explicated and put to test for their truth. It is natural that turn towards individualism from conventionalism moves to scrutiny and subjective examination concealed from perceptual objectivity. It is difference and disagreement which lead to dogmatic adherence to creed and sect in religious establishment. Rational inquiry is averse to dogmatic presupposition in social and traditional beliefs. Scientific experimentation and rational analysis are requisite tools of discovery of truth and intellectual integrity. However, reason fails ultimately in governing the vital and moral forces directing human life and personality.

Civilisation and true value

Greece and Rome built magnificent civilisation and culture on the basis of physical, vital and moral values but in remote ladder of development, they failed as they could not cope with subtle spiritual stages of individual progress and collective psychic consolidation of self. Truth, Beauty and Goodness are indeed cherished values of human life but when their roots are sought in Godhead and subtle spirit, they require greater sincerity, concentration and purification of mind and greater self. As there is an ascent in achievement of quality and value enriching human excellence, there is the need of consolidation of such values by the principle of integration by the centre of experience. Such a centre of experience is the Psychic being which is the representative of the Divine in human consciousness. Its real presence brings true awareness of values in human behaviour and personality. In order to keep pace between ascent and descent of development of true value in individual and society, its psychic quality and centre of consciousness are required to be concentrated and related with diverse activities.

Ideal law of social development is to lay down harmonious system of social rhythm, dynamism and psychological interaction with a view to keeping human personality integral

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

and comprehensive. This is why Shri Aurbindo describes the activities of reason and faculty of reasoning into three stages as infra-rational, rational and supra-rational. As reason is limited to intellectual and mental analysis and thinking its governance lacks in comprehension and height. Besides thought, there are will and affective activity which prescribe and enjoy vital and bodily modes and thought being a spectator and static fails to restrict them. Family, society and nation are a labyrinth sustaining the vital, intellectual and moral development of individual personaltiy. Family satisfies the instinct of possession, reproduction and life-progression. Society sustains the exchange of communication, vital instincts of aggregate and protection. Nation directs the aims of unity and identity with collective living and egoistic attribution. True aim of human development is to grow into divine communion, Godhead and sublime state of identity. It is the ultimate joy of living and beautitude that generate the movement of human individuality and social organism.

Civilisation and barbarism are intances of inadequate cultivation of rational and conscious self in search of enlightenment and value. It is possible to develop physical, vital and social qualities and earn the name of civilisation. However it is not more than barbaric condition of human growth. It is possible to develop spartan civilisation without the growth of justice, compassion and seeing of truth. Civilisation may bring forth naturalism and materialism as principles of its development and yet be devoid of true culture. When barbarians invaded early Rome, they had developed physical, vital and natural strength and quality of life within them. But they had no moral and truly social quality of virtue and dynamic interaction within them. Shri Aurobindo says, "The vital part of the being is an element in the integral human existence as much as the physical part; it has its place but must not exceed its place. A full and well-appointed life is desirable for man living in society, but on condition that it is also a true and beautiful life. Neither the body nor the life exist for their own sake, but as vehicle and instrument of good higher than their own. They must be subordinated to the superior needs of the mental being, chastened and purified by a greater law of truth, goodness and beauty before they can take their proper place in the intergral of human perfection."[1]

Barbarism and true culture

Those civilisations which could not attain the height of spirituality still remained at the level of barbaric stage and they showed the signs of degeneration. One who is limited to the level of body and life is certainly a barbarian as there is no aspiration in such being to grow intellectually, socially and emotionally within and there is cultural vacuum as there is absence of proper consciousness. In this way there are many societies which are 'semi-civilised'. If one looks back from present scientific era towards past those superstitious ages

1. *Human Cycle* : Shri Aurobindo : pp. 104-105.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

would be regarded as dark, backward and ignorant. How can one judge a civilisation as philistine ? At certain stage one would think that mind and intellect are the proper levels of achievement for civilised person to be called so. However mind and intelligence are not sufficient in themselves. There are educational, aesthetic, moral and volitional values which require sincere effort on the part of human individual and so long as these values are not attained, country cannot be called cultured.

One can just think the struggle the civilised people have undergone to reach at the stage of Renaissance in art, science, philosophy, music, sculpture and literature. In entire European era of progress, several thinkers, artists, scientists, musicians and writers grew to articulate new ideas, discoveries, paintings and several other new carvings. Similarly in the field of moral, religious and spiritual values, there arose a galaxy of thinkers, poets and philosophers to lay down the print of these values. After the renaissance, there was struggle for freedom and equality during French Revolution. This is again 'Curve of Reason' which culminated in the age of brotherhood and unity of the world. Besides liberty, people demanded certain other values which were not easily attainable by people and state at large with the result that there arose long drawn conflict between people and state in different parts of the world. Just as in ancient times there was discrimination between Theists and Heathen, Jews and Gentiles, similarly there arose a large gap between workers and bareaucrates, proletarians and Bourgeoisie, employers and employees. Reason as logical and theoretical weapon attempted to scrutinise scientific and philosophical disciplines of knowledge. In that field it could not ascend vertical height of true knowledge of Reality and experience. However practical reason attempted to move towards horizontal level and attempted to bring about harmony and equality among several classes of people.

III

At times individual and rational stages of development combine with each other to give momentum to advance in the ideals meant by mental individual. 'The present age of mankind may be characterised from the point of view of a graded psychological evolution of the race as a more and more rapidly accelerated attempt to discover and work out the right principle and secure foundations of a rational system in society. The modern age has resolved itself into a constant series of radical progressions. 'Modern age desires freedom as well as equality in order to build up healthy relationship with the masses as well as the state. Democracy and its social as well as moral basis stand upon the ideal of freedom and individuality. On the other hand socialism stands upon the ideal of equality. There are different orders of equality such as social, economic and cultural. Political theorists attempt to bring about a middle road between the ideals of equality and freedom by pointing out moderate and restricted freedom. So long as state does not loosen its hold upon power and

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

power greeding groups in society, it is not possible to allow total freedom for individual. This would jeopardise the machinery of the state.

Rational Stage and Socialism

Democratic socialism is a middle course adopted in contemporary times for forging middle way for reconciling the ideal of equality and liberty which are *prima facie* irreconciliable. It is said, "Equality like individualistic liberty may turn out to be not a panacea but an obstacle in the way of the best management and control of life by the collective reason and will of the community."[2] On the other hand Totalitarianism attempted to curb them altogether in order to impose the ideas of welfare for the proletariast in the state. Marxist system of socialism led Soviet Russia to conceive represssion and regimentation for terminating the conflict between classes in society and think of rule by proletariat culminating into state of Anarchy where ultimately the state is supposed to wither away. This is supposed to be the end of social reason, gospel and aim of total life for collectivist society.

The above remedy is worse as it denied freedom to the individual and strangles moral and spiritual values. Dictatorship of the proletariat is supposed to be achieved by any fair or foul means. In this context, Shri Aurobindo says, "In Russia, the Marxist system of Socialism has been turned almost into a gospel. Originally a rationalistic system worked out by a logical thinker and discoverer and systematiser of ideas, it has been transformed by the peculiar turn of the Russian mind into something like a social religion, a collectivist mystique, an inviolable body of doctrines with all denial or departure treated as a punishable heresy, a social cult enforced by the intolerant piety and enthusiasm of a converted people."[3]

It can be observed that standardisation and conventionalism which distort the original symbolic truth further misconceive the rational truth and curb the core of individuality and collective value of unity and brotherhood. The original 'trinity' of freedom, equality and brotherhood is thus denied and the curve of rational age is thus proving its deathknell. It is called an anarchist state by Soviet socialists. However there is doubt whether it would bring about harmony and law-abiding citizens on its own. Without the awareness of moral and spiritual values this is not possible and to awaken self-knowledge and discipline among them, freedom and equality need to be kindled in them. In the end of the curve of Reason, Shri Aurobindo says, "It is sure to stumble over a discrepancy between its set ideas and the actual facts of human nature; for it ignores the complexity of man's being and all that their complexity means. And especially, it ignores the soul of man and its supreme need of freedom, of the control also of his lower members, no doubt, - for that is part of the total

2. *Human Cycle* : Shri Aurobindo : pp. 273
3. *Ibid*, pp. 276

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

freedom, towards which he is struggling, - but for a growing self-control, not a mechanical regulation by the mind and will of others. Obedience too is a part of its perfection, but a free and natural obedience to a true guiding power and not to a mechanised government and rule. The collective being is a fact; all mankind may be regarded as a collective being; but this being is a soul and life, not merely a mind or a body."[4]

Reason and Spirituality

Human individual consists of not mere mind and body but he exceeds his mental being by higher powers of intelligence, spirit and integral being. Socialism and Democratic Socialism ignore the spirital truth of human integral being. The core of individuality of the spiritual truth and all other truths are its intrinsic parts. Human reason is supposed to perceive and collect these aspects of spiritual truth. However it fails in its function. It is not capable of consolidation of several contents of integral being and truth. As regards the office and work of truth, Shri Aurobindo observes, "The business of reason is intermediate; it is to observe and understand this life by the inelligence and discover for it the direction in which it is going and the laws of its self-development on the way. In order that it may do its office, it is obliged to adopt temporarily fixed view-points none of which is more than partially true and to systems none of which can really stand as the final expression of the integral truth of things. The integral truth of things is truth not of the reason but of the spirit."[5]

IV

Stages of development reaching rational governance of life and human individuality fall short of comprehension and integrality as reason is not able to marshal forces of life and set them totally disciplined. The nature and function of reason is contrary to that of life with the result that it is incomplete in adequately controlling and guiding life in its multifarious expressions and activities. "The reason mechanises in order to arrive at fixity of conduct and practice amid the fluidity of things; but while mechanism is a sufficient principle in dealing with physical forces, because it is in harmony with the law or *dharma* of physical Nature, it can never truly succeed in dealing with conscious life, because there is contrary to the law of life, its highest *dharma*. While, then, the attempt at a rational ordering of society is an advance upon the comparative immobility and slow subconscient or half-conscient evolution of infra-rational societies and the confusedly mixed movement of semi-rational societies, it can never arrive at perfection by its own methods, because reason is neither the principle of life, nor can it be its last, supreme and sufficient principle."[6]

4. *Human Cycle* : Shri Aurobindo : pp. 281-282
5. *Ibid* : pp.287-288
6. *Ibid* : pp.288-289

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Liberty and Equality

Ideals of 'Liberty, Equality and Fraternity' have inspired people at large to revolt against the then state and liberty meant for them liberation from the chains imposed by the rulers upon them. However, such freedom without true sense of equality is a chimera. At the same time equality with the sense of brotherhood is not feasible. Brotherhood implies true kinship, love and sense of sacrifice. When French revolution took place and Napoleon took leadership, he fought for the poor, deprived and harassed persons but he grabbed power and attempted to win over other countries and possess other peoples and races. The vital force which was powerful in ancient Macedon when Alexander conquered many countries and came upto Punjab in India has been seen again in Napoleon and he came upto Russia till he failed there and his dream of devouring the entire Europe was shattered. In the development of human individual and collectivity vital urge cannot grow without moral and spiritual integration. Mankind has shown during its advance vital exuberance of power and strength in battles and war and such warriors have shown little regard for peace and harmony. Present time is the most opportune time for turning to integral spirituality for the entire mankind.

In order that humanity turns to spirituality, there are certain conditions shown for its coming. It is said, "A change of this kind, the change from the mental and vital to the spiritual order of life, must necessarily be accomplished in the individual and in a great number of individuals before it can lay any effective hold upon the community. The spirit in humanity discovers, develops, builds into form in the individual man : it is through the progressive and formative individual that it offers the discovery of a new self-creation to the mind of the race. It is only through the individual mind that the mass can arrive at a clean knowledge and creation of the thing it held in its subconscient itself."[7]

Previously religion and religious practices were held to be the remedy to social, cultural, developmental problems and evils. However religion, religious beliefs, ceremonies and superstitions cannot solve problems of individual, society and existential problems. It is true that religion and life are intimately related. But religion as sect, belief, flag and institution has become obsolete and its place should be properly held to be true spirituality. There is a distinction between religion and 'Religiosity' or religious consciousness which is inward psychic entity, experience and being which are expressions of the Divine. Shri Aurobindo in last three chapters of 'Human Cycle' brings out the spiritual aim of life. Advent of the spiritual age in which he urges individual to prepare for inward life, cultivate true relationship between society and the masses, transform physical, vital and mental states of

7. *Human Cycle* : Shri Aurobindo : pp. 330

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

one's personality for ascent towards spiritual life and identity with Divine consciousness. In this context Shri Aurobindo says "If the spiritual change of which we have been speaking is to be effected, it must unite two conditions which have to be simultaneously satisfied but are most difficult to bring together. There must be the individual and the individuals who are able to see, to develop to recreate themselves in the image of the spirit and to communicate both their ideas and its power to the mass. And there must be at the same time a mass, a society, a communal mind or at the least the consciousness of a group-body, the possibility of a group-soul which is capable of receiving and effectively assimilating, ready to follow and effectively arrive, not compelled by its own inherent deficiencies, its defect of preparation to stop on the way or fall back before the decisive change is made. Such a simultaneity has never happened, although the appearance of it has sometimes been created by the ardour of a moment. That the combination must happen some day is a certainty, but none can tell how many attempts will have to be made and how many sediments of spiritual experiments will have to be accumulated in the subconscient mentality of the communal human being before the soil is ready."[8]

V

Aim of Human Life

The above ideas may become strong in mind and person may fall short of true spirituality and transformation for mental understanding and subjective change may not fulfil the required task. There is subjective aspect of each of our level of pesonality. However, they do not amount to spirituality. To become spiritual one has to become psychic in temperament and experience. Then total mass is required to become psychic. In the quest of true solution of present problems man has just forgotten the key to present complexity, the acuteness of the disease and the extent to which science and technology can be relied upon in helping welfare of mankind. Shri Aurobindo has said that "Civilisation has created many more problems than it can solve, has multiplied excessive needs and desires the satisfaction of which it has not sufficient vital force to sustain, has developed a jungle of claims and artificial instincts in the midst of which life loses its way and has no longer any sight of its aim."[9] God is the centre of the human search of truth, subjectivity and psychic experience. Besides God it is the freedom which is *raison detre* of human activity and then unity which can guarantee the objects of quest. As Shri Aurobindo says, "When man is able to see God and to possess him, then he will know real freedom and arrive at real unity,

---

8. *Human Cycle* : Shri Aurobindo : pp. 333-334
9. *Ibid* : pp. 300

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

never otherwise. And God is only waiting to be known, while man seeks for him everywhere and creates images of the Divine, but all the while truly finds, effectively erects and worships images only of his mind-ego and life-ego. When ego-pivot is abandoned and this ego-hunt ceases, then man gets his first real chance of achieving spirituality in his inner and outer life. It will not be enough, but it will be a commencement, a true gate and not a blind entrance."[10]

10. *Human Cycle* : Shri Aurobindo : pp. 303-304
All references are from *'Human Cycle'* along with *'Ideal of Human Unity and War and Self-determinantion'*, Vol. IX. Published by Shri Aurobindo International Centre of Education. Shri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry, 1962.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

SELECT CONTENTS OF ORIENTAL JOURNALS

USHA BRAHMACHARI*

Asian Survey, A Bimonthly Review of Contemporary Asian Affairs, University of California Press, Berkeley, CA., U.S.A.

Vol. XLIII, No. 1, Jan.-Feb. 2003

A Survey of Asia in 2002

Rozman Gilbert and Rozman Noah : The United States and Asia in 2002 : Needing Help against "Evil"

Saez Lawrence : India in 2002 : The BJP's Faltering Mandate and the Morphology of Nuclear War

Talbot Ian : Pakistan in 2002 : Democracy, Terrorism and Brinkmanship

Kramer Karl - Heinz : Nepal in 2001 : Emergency and Resurrection of Royal Power

Shastri Amita : Sri Lanka in 2002 : Turning the Corner ?

Johan Rounaq : Bangladesh in 2002 : Imperiled Democracy

Vol. XLIII, No. 3, May-June 2003

Yang Goubin : The co-evolution of the Internet and Civil Society in China

Wong John and Chan Sarah : China-ASEAN Free Trade Agreement : Shaping Future Economic Relations

Vol. XLIII, No. 4, July-August 2003

Rob Jenkins : How Federalism Influences India's Domestic Politics of WTO Engagement : (And Is Itself Affected in the Process)

Vol. XLIII, No. 5, Sep.-Oct. 2003

Misra Kalpana : Neo-Left and Neo-Right in Post-Tiananmen China

Stern Rachel : Hong Kong Haze : Air Pollution as a Social Class Issue

---

Journal of the Oriental Institute, Vol. 51, Nos. 3-4, March-June 2002 Issue, pp. 301-321.

* Oriental Institute, M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Vol. XLIII, No. 6, Nov.-Dec. 2003

Post David : Post-Secondary Education in Hong Kong : Repercussions for Inequality and Civil Society

Vol. XLIV, No. 1, Jan.-Feb. 2004

A Survey of Asia in 2003

Saez Lawrence : India in 2003 : Pre-Electoral Maneuvering and the Prospects for Regional Peace

Talbot Ian : Pakistan in 2003 : Political Deadlock and Continuing Uncertainties

Krämer Karl-Heinz : Nepal in 2003 : Another Failed Chance for Peace

Devotta Neil : Śrī Laṅkā in 2003 : Seeking to Consolidate Peace

Bharat Itihasa Sanshodhaka Mandal, Quarterly, 1321, Sadashiva Peth, Pune-411030.

Vol. 78, Nos. 1-4, July 2000 - April 2001

भावे श्री. मा. : वरिष्ठ-कनिष्ठ-संबंध व इतिहासलेखनविद्या

काडगांवकर शिवेंद्र भि. : सिंधू कलेतील प्राणिविश्व

प्रधान श्रीकांत : धेनुकाकट : एक पुनर्शोध

चांदोरकर गोपाळ : भोजपूरचे भोजमंदिर

अभंग चंद्रकांत : जाहीरनामे : ब्रिटिश राजवटीतील सामाजिक परिवर्तनाचे एक महत्त्वाचे साधन

Bhavan's Journal, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, K.M. Munshi Marg, Chowpatty, Mumbai-400 007.

Vol. 50, No. 7, November 2003

Elenjimittam Anthony : A Modern Nachiketa

Aiyer Bala N. : Equal Rights to Vedic Rites II

Santhanagopal P.N. : Power to Love

Vaidya Ashok D.B. : Mind-Brain Challenge to Neurophilosophy and Psychoneuroscience

Vol. 50, No. 8, November 2003

Yardi M.R. : Sant Jnaneshwar : The Prince Among Jnanis

Jagadisan S. : Mahatma Gandhi as Editor

Swami Sudarshanananda : Happiness

Bhattathiry M.P. : Experience the Fruit of Gayatri Meditation

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Vol. 50, No. 9, December 2003

Rajput J.S. : Values, Religions and Social Cohesion
Rajan : Moksha : A Rationalist Point of View
Iyer T.G.L. : Ideas have no Price Tags
Swami Mallprajna : You can Conquer Anger

Vol. 50, No. 10, December 2003

Chandrashekarendra Saraswati : How to Cultivate Character and Good Conduct
Rajaraman V. & Gawai Milind : Sivananda : A Yogi of the Masses
Madhavan K. Kutty : Yoga is Dexterity in work

Vol. 50, No. 15, March 2004

Dineshan Namboodiripad P.C. : The Uniqueness of Tantra Śāstra
Kurup C.G.R. : Dynamics of Karma
Iyer T.G.L. : There is no Second Chance to Succeed

Vol. 50, No. 16, March 2004

Raghavan S.T.V. : Sri Rāma and His Path of Dharma
Narayana Rao K.S. : Rāmāyaṇa : Message for Modern India
Burman Bhaskar Roy : Rāmāyaṇa : A Cosmic Trail
Rao Susheela N. : Sītā-More than An Ideal Wife

Vol. 50, No. 17, April 2004

Premji Azim : When you Lose, Don't lose the Lesson
Beg Moazziz Ali : Rama Rajya-Dialectical Idealism, Not Materialism
Singh Arvindar : Morarji Desai : Pilgrim of Eternity
Krishnamurthi Mathoor : Fearlessness : A Worthy Trait
Sivaraman S.M. : Basic Law of Cause and Effect
Hegde B.M. : A Piece of Mind

Vol. 50, No. 18, April 2004

Kapoor Pradeep : Colours and Philosophy of Ultimate Reality
Lakhotia R.N. : Virtues of Vegetarian Diet

Vol. 50, No. 19, May 2004

Zakaria Rafiq : Buddha & His Contribution to the Upliftment of Humanity
Desai Narayan : From Soul to God - Part II
Talpasai K.A.N. : Doctrine of the Inexorable 'Karma'

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Vol. 50, No. 20, May 2004

Haranath P.S.R.K. : Science and God

Vasudeva Sushil Kumar : Human Totality - Interweaving Science and Spirituality

Manian V.V.S. : Saints, Scriptures and Superstition-I

Buddhist Studies, The Indian International Journal, B.J.K. Institute of Buddhist and Asian Studies, Aditya Shyam Trust, 76 Nandnagar, Varanasi - 221005.

Vol. X, No. 5, 2004

Chowdhury Chameli : Śāntarakṣita's Reaffirmation of Dignāga and Dharmakīrti's Views on Perception and his Defence of the Nyāya-Mīmāṃsā Criticisms

Xing Guang : An Enquiry into the Origin of the Mahāsāṅghika Buddhology

Joshi J.R. : Literary Aspects of Pali Employed in Ritual

Sarao K.T.S. : Pāli Buddhism and in-laws of the Buddha

Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Gol Park, Kolkata-700029.

Vol. LIV, No. 8, August 2003

Swami Tyagananda : Vivekananda's Vision of Vedanta

DasGupta R.K. : Swami Vivekananda's Religion

Bhattacharyya Joy : The Philosophy of the Body in Nyāya

Vol. LIV, No. 9, September 2003

Mukhopadhyaya Govindagopal : The Eternal Spiritual Tradition of India

Kar Minati : An Analytical Study of the Mind in Indian Philosophy with Special Reference to the Yogavāsiṣṭha Rāmāyaṇa

Das Debabrata : Matriarchal Original of the Samkhya Philosophy

Vol. LIV, No. 10, October 2003

Swami Sunirmalananda : Famine Studies and Developments in India

Nath Rakhal Chandra : Gandhiji and Subhas Chandra : A Review of Their Relationship

Pravrajika Shuddhatmamata : Samartha Ramdas - I

Vol. LIV, No. 11, November 2003

DasGupta R.K. : A History of Bengali Thought - I

Larson Gerald James : World View in Sāṁkhya and Modern Science

Pravrajika Shuddhatmamata : Samartha Ramdas - II

Vol. LIV, No. 12, December 2003

Swami Sunirmalananda : Sri Ramakrishna, Kālī and Holy Mother

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Mashelkar R.A. : Indian Science and Technology : The Perception, the Reality and the Dream

Vol. LV, No. 2, February 2004

Mukherjee Ajita : The Concept of Niṣkāma Karma and Swami Vivekandnda

Gandhi M.K. : Where is the Living God and A Letter

Vol. LV, No. 3, March 2004

Sinha Deepali : Janaki Sarada : The Glory of Motherhood

Beinorius Audrius : The Concept of Mystical Experience from Cross-cultural Point of View

Mohanty J.N. : Time and Eternity

DasGupta R.K. : A History of Bengali Thought - III

Vol. LV, No. 4, April 2004

Banerjee Benoy Kumar : Shakespeare's King Lear : An Indian Response

Vol. LV, No. 5, May 2004

Das Jolly : Buddha, the Greatest of Man as Tagore Regarded Him

Swami Tathagatananda : Mother India and Mother Greece : The Brahmanic Life and Work of Demetrius Galanos

Vol. LV, No. 6, June 2004

Muthuraman B. : Ethics and Business Management

Chattopadhyay Subhasis : The Novels of Cormac McCarthy : An Assessment - I

Contributions To Nepalese Studies, Journal of Centre for Nepal and Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University, Kirtipur, Nepal.

Vol. 28, No. 1, January 2001

Gellner David N. : How Should One Study Ethnicity and Nationalism ?

Suwal Juhee V. : Socio-Cultural Dynamics of Birth Intervals in Nepal

Raithelhuber Martin : The Significance of Towns for Rural Livelihoods in Nepal : Two Case Studies from Western Nepal

Chhetri Gyanu : A Social and Cultural Perspective of Women and Community Forestry in Nepal

Vol. 28, No. 2, July 2001

Khatri Sridhar K. : Teaching of International Relations in Nepal

Gurung Yogendra Bahadur : The State of Child Labour in Nepal

Adhikari Jagannath : Mobility and Agrarian Change in Central Nepal

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Vol. 29, No. 1, January 2002

Maskay Nephil Matangi : Nepal's Experience for Currency Unification

Hachhethu Krishna : Social Sciences in Nepal

Mishra Mira : Trafficking of Women in South Asia : A Sketch

Subedi Abhi : Travel as Theatre in Nepal Mandala

East and West, ISIAO, A Quarterly Published by the Instituto Italiano Per L'africa E L'oriente, Via U. Aldrovandi, Rome-16, 00197.

Vol. 52, Nos. 1-4, December 2002

Claudine Bautze-Picron : Nidhis and other Images of Richness and Fertility in Ajanta

John Vincent Bellezza : Gods, Hunting and Society : Animals in the Ancient Cave Paintings of Celestial Lake in Northern Tibet

Vol. 53, Nos. 1-4, December 2003

Benille Priyanka : New Iconographic Evidence for the Religious Nature of Indus Seals and Inscriptions

Singh Rajesh : The Writings of Stella Kramrisch with Reference to Indian Art History. The Issues of Object, Method and Language within the Grand Narrative

Eiland Murray L. : Carpets of the Ming Dynasty

India International Centre, IIC Quarterly, 40, Max Mueller Marg, New Delhi-110 003.

Vol. 30, Nos. 3-4, Winter 2003 - Spring 2004

Sattar Arshia : Hanuman Crosses the Ocean

Tully Mark : Train Ride to Paradise

Lannoy Richard : Mount Bego : The birth of Sacred Space

Goswami Shrivatsa : Journey as Creation : Vrindavan

Khanna Madhu : A Journey into Cosmic Consciousness : Kundalini Shakti

Visvanathan Susan : Through Death to Devotion

Indian Folklife, A Quarterly Newsletter from National Folklore Support Centre, Velachery, Chennai - 600042.

Vol. 3, Issue 2, Serial No. 15, March 2004

Chennai Conference Special

Miller Eric : The Asian Century of Folklore Scholarship : Reflections on the Chennai Conference

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Indian Horizons, Indian Council for Cultural Relations, Azad Bhavan, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi - 110002.

Vol. 49, Nos. 3-4, 2002

Trivedi Poonam : Folk Theatre Traditions

Bilimale P. : Changing Profile of Yakshagana

Budhraja Geeta : Folk Theatre : A Feminist Perspective

Desai Utpala : Madalya : Tripal Theatre of Gujarat

Banerjee Utpal K. : Folk Traditions in Indian Puppetry

Awasthi Induja : Rāmāyaṇa Performances in India and South-East Asia

Jain Nemichandra : Traditional Theatre of India - Continuity and Change

Indian Philosophical Quarterly, Journal of the Department of Philosophy, University of Poona, Pune - 411 007.

Vol. XXX, No. 3, July 2003

Chenchulakshmi K. : Emergent Evolution and Ārambhavāda - A Comparison

Misra Prabhat : Role of Psychosis (Vṛtti) in Advaita Psychology of Perception

Tiwari D.N. : Ontological Non-being (Abhāva) vs. Philosophical Being [Indian Context]

Mohanta Dilipkumar : A Note on Sañjaya's Amarāvikṣepavāda

Jain Journal, A Quarterly on Jainology, Jain Bhawan Publication, Jainology and Prakrit Research Institute, Jain Bhawan, Calcutta - 700 007.

Vol. XXXVII, No. 4, 2003

Sekhar Vincent : Jain Dharma : A little known faith for deeper understanding and enriching life

Tiwari Maruti Nandan : Jaina Yakṣī Ambicā : Bahuputrikā to Śakti

Vol. XXXVIII, No. 3, January 2004

Bhattacharya Ramkrishna : Jain Sources for the Study of Pre-Cārvāka Materialist Ideas in India

Banerjee Satya Ranjan : Understanding Jain Religion In a Historical Perspective

Journal Asiatique, Periodique Semestriel PEETERS, Bondgenotenlaan 153, B-3000 LEUVÉN, BELGIUM.

Vol. 29, No. 2, 2002

Kritzer Robert : The "Additional Leaf" of the Abhidharmasamuccayabhāṣya Manuscript : The results of the ten bad courses of action.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, JICPR, Darshan Bhawan, New Delhi - 110 062.

Vol. XX, No. 1, January-March 2003

Yadav Anupam : A Theory of the Self in Hermeneutic Philosophy

Lath Mukund : Identity Through Necessary Change : Thinking About 'Rāga-bhāva' Concepts and Characters

Krishna Daya : Praśastapāda's Mapping of the Realm of Qualities : A Neglected Chapter in Indian Philosophy

Sharma Ramesh Kumar : The Sāṁkhya Argument for the Self and Some Related Issues

Journal of Sukṛtīndra Oriental Research Institute, University of Kerala and Mahatma Gandhi University, Kuthapady, Tammanam, Kochi, Kerala - 682 032

Vol. 5, No. 1, October 2003

Shanbhag D.N. : Understanding of God and World in Dvaita of Madhva

Sharma B.R. : Āgama, the Source of Temple Cult of South India

Bhat G.M. : Contribution of Kerala to Sanskrit Literature

Visalakshy P. : Tamil Brāhmi and its Developments

Sarma Sreeragnula Rajeswara : The Mango Motif in Sanskrit Poetry

Panda Rabindra Kumar : A Study of Alaṁkāras in the Swāmi Vivekānanda Carita Mahākāvya

Vol. 5, No. 2, April 2004

Parameshwaran P. : Science and Spirituality - A Gita Perspective

Sarma K.V. : Scientific Basis of Indian Astrology

Prabhu T.S. Balagopal : Iconography and Sculpture

Vijayan K.K. : The Concept of Mukti in Śaiva Philosophy

Kavanal Reeja B. : Women Characters in the Mahābhārata with Special Reference to Kunti, Draupadi and Gandhari

Suneetha Bai L. : Jīvo Brahmaiva Nāparaḥ : Some Aspects of the Philosophical Thoughts of Kabir

Journal of the American Oriental Society, Harlan Hatcher Graduate Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1205.

Vol. 122, No. 1, January - March 2002

Afsaruddin Asma : The excellences of the Qurān : Textual Sacrality and the Organization of Early

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Vol. 122, No. 2, April - June 2002

Special Issue : Indic and Iranian Studies

Bodewitz H.W. : The Dark and Deep Underworld in the Veda

Cardona George : The old Indo-Aryan Tense System

Deshpande Madhav : Fluidity of Early Grammatical Categories in Sanskrit

Hock Hans Heinrich : The Yājñavalkya Cycle in the *Bṛhad Āraṇyaka Upaniṣad*

Klein Jared : Responsion in the *Rigveda*

Oort Marianne S. : *Surā* in the *Paippalāda Saṃhitā* of the *Atharvaveda*

Rocher Rosane : Sanskrit for Civil Servants 1806-1818

Scharfe Hartmut : Kharoṣṭī and Brāhmī

Scherath Bernfried : Vedisch *Kṣadh-*

Vance William A. : Remarks on the Temporal Value of the Rig Vedic Terms in *pitvá- - - - -*

Watkins Calvert : Pindar's *Rigveda*

Vol. 122, No. 3, July - Sept. 2002

Fried Lisbeth S. : The High Places *(Bāmôt)* and the Reforms of Hezekiah and Josiah : An Archaeological Investigation.

Dapuydt Leo : The Date of Death of Jesus of Nazareth

Vol. 122, No. 4, October - December 2002

Gerow Edwin : Primary Education in Sanskrit : Methods and Goals

Pines Yuri : Lexical Changes in Zhanguo Texts

Vol. 123, No. 2, April - June 2003

Jones Philip : Embracing Inana : Legitimation and Meditation in the Ancient Mesopotamian Sacred Marraige Hymn *Iddin-Dagan A*

Proferes Theodore N. : Poetic and Pragmatics in the Vedic Liturgy for the Installation of the Sacrificial Post

Journal of The Asiatic Society of Bangladesh, The Asiatic Society of Bangladesh, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 1000.

Vol. 48, No. 1, June 2003

Hossain Md. Mosharraf : An Unpublished Stele in the Reserved Collection of the Directorate of Archeology

Begum Ayesha : Architectural Heritage of Khalifatabad

Razzaque Rana : Ashrafuddin Ahmad Chowdhury : Portrait of a Nationalist Muslim

Roknuzzaman Md. & Munshi Nasiruddin M. : Automation in Some Special Libraries of Dhaka : A Survey

Khan Jalal Uddin : Rabindranath Tagore and The English Romantics

Farid Nevin : Discourse Analysis of Visuals and Their Pedalogical Value

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Vol. 48, No. 2, December 2003

Hossain Ashfaque : Some Aspects of the Economic History of Sylhet in the 20th Century

Khatun Sharifa : Access to Education : An Inquiry into the Present Situation in Bangladesh

Rahman Taiabur : Feminist Research Methodology in Social Sciences : What is so Special About It

Journl of the Asiatic Society, 1 Park Street, Kolkata - 700016.

Vol. XLV, No. 1, 2003

Labh Vijay Lakshmi : The Science of Perfumery and Cosmetic Products in Northern and Central India during early medieval period

Jana Rangan Kanti : A note on an inscribed image of Dhyānī Buddha

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Mumbai, The Asiatic Society of Mumbai, Town Hall, Mumbai - 400 023.

Vol. 77-78, 2002-2003

Bicentenary Issue

Arjunwadkar K.S. : Yājñavalkya's Contribution to Yoga

Chemburkar Jaya : Some Observations on Saundarananda of Aśvaghoṣa

Dange Sindhu S. : Secular Element in Vedic Ritual

Desai Devangana : Two Inscribed Kūrma Śatakas Attributed to King Bhojadeva

Kulkrni V.M. : Bharata's Dhruvās : Restored

Moghe S.G. : Kāśīnātha Upādhyāya

Shirgaonkar Varsha S. : Gifts for Warding Off Evils : Some Illustrations from Peshwa Period

Singh G.P. : North-West India as Described by the Greek and Assyrian Travellers of the first Century

Sullerey S.K. : Candella Historiography

Talim Meena : Vedic Gods in Buddhist Sculptures

Verghese Anila : Royal Legitimation Trough Religion : A Case Study of Vijayanagar

Zelliot Eleanor : Dr. Ambedkar and The Constitution

Journal of the Department of Philosophy, Indian Philosophical Quarterly, University of Poona.

Vol. XXX, No. 4, October 2003

Sweet William : Cultural Integrity and Liberty Rights

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Vedaparayana G. : The Conditioned and the Unconditioned Mind - J. Krishnamurti's Perspective

Ghosh Raghunath : The Āvirbhāva and Tirobhāva Theory in Vallabha Vedānta : Some Philosophical Problems.

Journal of the Indian Musicological Society, Indian Musicological Society, Mumbai & Baroda, Jambu Bet, Dandia Bazar, Baroda - 390 001.

Vol. 34, January - December 2003

Hariharan Muthuswamy & Gowri Kuppuswamy : Emotional Perspectives of Indian Music - In Relation to Behavioral Attitudes

Hebert David G. : Lessons from India : Globalization's Implications for Music Education

Rodrigues Carlos X : World Music in Music Education - Purpose, Structure and Goals

Journal of the International Association of Buddhist Studies (JIABS), Université, de Lausanne, BFSH 2, CH-1015, Lausanne, Switzerland.

Vol. 26, No. 1, 2003

Harrison Paul M. : Relying on the Dharma and not the Person : Reflection on Authority and Transmission in Buddhism and Buddhist Studies

Caillat Colette : Gleanings from a Comparative Reading of Early Canonical Buddhist and Jaina Texts

Vol. 26, No. 2, 2003

Yamabe Nobuyoshi : On the School Affiliation of Aśvaghosa : "Sautrāntika" or "Yogācāra"

Fukuda Takumi : Bhadanta Rāma : A Sautrāntika before Vasubandhu

Dessein Bart : Sautrāntika and the Hṛdaya Treatises

Honjo Yoshifumi : Sautrāntika

Journal of the Oriental Institute, Oriental Institute, M. S. University of Baroda, Vadodara.

Vol. XLIX, Nos. 3-4, March-June 2000

Wadekar Mukund and Joshi Milind : The Ṛjubhāṣya on the Śukla Yajurveda

Rajjankumar : Ātman : Socio-Philosophical Relevance

Sen Saswati : Aṣṭakālīyasevā - Savyākhyā - A little known work of Rūpa Gosvāmī

Bagchi Sharmila : Gāliśābandha a unique work of Bandhakāvya

Moghe S.G. : Principal J.R. Gharpure's contribution to the Domain of Dharma-śāstra

Vol. L, Nos. 1-4, Sept. 2000 - June 2001

The Golden Jubilee Issue

Lal S.K. : Manyu in the Ṛgveda & Mainyu in the Avesta

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Arjunwadkar K.S. : Sāṃkhya-Darśana (also Sāṃkhya-Sūtra), with the Commentary by Vijñānabhikṣu : An Appraisal

Mahulikar Gauri : Metals in Ancient India

Thaker Jayant P. : The Fire-Ordeal Episode of the Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa : Its Impact on the Characters of Rāma and Sītā

Pathak Meena P. : Sarasvatī in the Vāyupurāṇa

Bhatt V.M. : Some Problems Concerning a Critical Edition of the Abhijñānaśā(śa) Kuntalam

Panda Rabindra Kumar : The Verse 1.33 in the Kirātārjunīyam of Bhāravi : A Reappraisal

Satyavrat : Nayacandrasūri and his Hammīra-Mahākāvya

Kenneth Williams : The Sūtras of Vedic Mathematics

Prajapati Sweta : Poeticians' Use of Tarka : Some Observations

Wadekar M.L. : More Light on the Contribution of Harikavi from Surat

Sen Saswati : Work of Siddhāntavāgīśa Bhaṭṭacārya : A Bird's eye-view

Bagchi Sharmila : "Alaṅkārasāra" - A Digest on Alaṅkaras

Wadekar Mukund L. and Joshi Milind S. : The Four Stotras of Jagannāthakavi from Gujarat

Brahmachari Usha : Kāvya Dārukāvanavilāsa - A Comparative Study

Umrethiya Jayant K. : A Brief Note on the Bhuṅgalapurāṇa

Wakankar Siddharth Y. : Manuscriptology-Retrospect & Prospects

Visalakshy P. : The Dated Manuscripts of Oriental Research Institute and Manuscripts Library, Thiruvananthapuram

Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Cambridge University Press, London.

Vol. 12, III Series, Part 2, July 2002

Girardot N.J. : James Legge and the Strange Saga of British Sinology and the Comparative Science & Religious in the Nineteenth Century

Cohen Matthew Isaac : Reading "Suluk Wayang" : Javanese Shadow Puppets, "Nala" - Vision, Private Self, Bodily Self

Stockwell A.J. : The Royal Asiatic Society Award 2001 (President)

Khuda Bakhsh Library Journal, Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna.

Vol. 132, April - June 2003

Kidwai Shafey : The Changing Face of the Media : With special reference to India

अहमद इमत्याज़ : कबीर और उनका युग

झा अविनाश कुमार : क्षेत्रीय इतिहास लेखन : मध्यकालीन मिथिला के परिप्रेक्ष्य में

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Korea and World Affairs, A Quarterly Review, Research Centre for Peace and Unification of Korea, C.P.O. Box 6545, Seoul, Korea-100-714.

Vol. XXVII, No. 1, Spring 2003

Byung Chul Koh : Inter-Korean Relations under Roh

Moo-hyun : An Assessment of "Peace and Prosperity" Policy

Chung-in Moon : Nuclear Standoff, the Nation, and the Alliance : Choices for the Roh Government

Hong Nack Kim : U.S. - North Korean Relations under the Bush Administration : Problems and Prospects.

Vol. XXVII, No. 4, Winter 2003

Nam Man-kwon : From the Korean Armistice System to Peace Arrangement : Necessary and Sufficient Prerequisites

Park Hyun-Sun : A Study of the Relationship between Strategies for Family Subsistence and Social Integration since North Korean Food Shortages

Kurujyoti : 1998, Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra - 136 119.

Vol. 2, February, 2002

Chaubey B.B. : Does the Word Ārya in the Ṛgveda Connote a Race ?

Singh Ranvir : Tīrth in the Ṛgvedic Tradition

मानसिंह : वैदिक आख्यान और आचार्य यास्क

भीमसिंह : महाभाष्य के आधार पर शब्द का स्वरूप

भट्ट वसन्त कुमार म. : "सिद्धहेमशब्दानुशासन" का आलोचनात्मक अभ्यास

शर्मा धर्मानन्द : वेदान्तः सृष्टिसिद्धान्तश्च

Jain Bhagchandra : Position of Women in Jain and Buddist Traditions

Sarma K.V. : Mahābhārta as a Source of Dharma

शर्मा इन्दु : प्राच्यसाहित्य में तप

Kurukshetra University Research Journal, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, 136 11 0. (Haryana).

Vol. XXXVI, January-December 2002

Anamika : Non-Dualist Concept of the Soul and the Self in Srimad Bhagvad Gita.

रंगा कृष्णा : महाभारत के शान्तिपर्व में नारी-धर्म

मिश्र राजेश्वर : महाभारतोपादिष्टो अतिथिसत्कारः शरणागतलक्षणं च

Rani Vijaya : World Peace and the Buddhist Theory of Middle-Path (Madhyama Mārga)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Mārg, A Magazine of the Arts, Marg Publications, 148, M.G. Road, Mumbai 400 001.

Vol. 55, No. 3, March 2004

Sonawane V.H. : Nageshwar : A Centre of Harappan Shell Craft in Saurashtra
Possehl Gregory L. : Rojdi : A Sorath Harappan Settlement in Saurashtra
Chitawala Y.M. : The Spread of the Harappan Civilization in Kutch and Saurashtra

Vol. 55, No. 4, June 2004

Natarajan B. : Chidambara Rahasya : The "Secret" of Chidambaram
Younger Paul : Ritual Life of the Nataraja Temple
Deekshitar Raja : Discovering the Anthropomorphic Lion in Indian Art
Parihar Subhas : Medieval Sinhind and Its Monuments

Nucleus, An Interdisciplinary Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nucleus Society of Teachers, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

Vol. II, No. 2, July - December 2002

Dhawan Savitri : Concept and Iconography of female deities in Mahāyāna Buddhism and growing interchange of deities amongst religious systems.
Ratnawat S.S. : An appraisal of social reforms in Rajputana during the British period (1877-1949 A.D.)
Goyal Shankar : Some observations on the Historiography of James Tod.
Dhaka Ambika : Unpublished copper board from Varman, district Sirohi
Garg Meeta : Some interesting Śaiva sculptures from Pārānagar, Alwar

Pathway to God, A Quarterly Journal of Spiritual Life Devoted to Religion, Philosophy, Mysticism & Science of Yoga, Academy of Comparative Philosophy & Religion, Hindwadi, Belgaum - 590 011.

Vol. XXXIX, No. 2, January - March 2004

Sheshagiri Rao V.N. : Teaching and Research in Comparative Philosophy
Deshpande Sudhakar : Surrender to God
Pinto Arvind : The Impact of Western Philosophy in the Modern World
Apte K.V. : Śaṅkarācāryas Pañcīkaraṇa

Vol. XXXIX, No. 3, April - June 2004

Apte K.V. : Śaṅkarācārya's Pañcīkaraṇa
Dharwarkar P.D. : Knowledge of the Absolute God and the World
Gamlath Isha : Ahimsa : The Ultimate in Religion
Apte K.V. : Śaṅkarācārya's Eka-Ślokī

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Purāṇa, All-India Kashiraj Trust, Fort, Ramnagar, Varanasi.
Vol. XLV, No. 1, January 2003

माघपूर्णिमाङ्कः

Goldman R.P. : The Rāmāyaṇa and the Problem of An 'Asian Cultural area' - Vālmīkis values in India and Beyond.
Lal S.K. : Vedic origin of Purāṇic Goddess Gaurī
Pai G.K. : Karma (Action) Retribution and Freedom of will in the Devībhāgavata Purāṇa
Panda Gopinath : The Churning Myth in the Bhāgavata Purāṇa
Narsalay Madhavi R. : Vedic King Marutta in the Epics and the Purāṇas
Jena S. : Maṅki Gītā of the Mahābhārata - A Study

Sambodhi, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad - 380 009.
Vol. XXVI, 2003

Pandya Vijay : The Early Theistic Vedantic Manifestation in the Classical
Shastri Yagneshwar S. : The Concept of 'Guru' in Upaniṣads
Kansara N.M. : The Karma Doctrine in the Swāminārāyaṇiayan Navya - Viśiṣṭādvaita and in Spiritual Discipline
Sharma Dinanath : Jaina Theory of Naya and Lakṣaṇā - A Comparative Study
भट्ट वसन्तकुमार : कर्मयोग के द्वारा कर्मबन्धन का अभाव
પરીખ વસંત : વૈશેષિક દર્શનમાં કર્મવિચાર
ચોકસી કમલેશકુમાર છ. : સ્વામી દયાનન્દની કર્મમીમાંસા
વાડેકર મુકુંદ : કર્મસમસ્યાનો ઉકેલ 'मामनुस्मर युद्ध्य च' અર્થાત્ ઈશ્વરાનુસંધાનપૂર્વક ધર્માચરણ
शाह जितेन्द्र बी. : चिंतामणिपरीक्षा
Nandi T.S. : Gītā and Gandhiji

Sri Venkāteshwara University, Oriental Journal, Tirupati - 517 502.
Vol. XLVI, 2003

Nayak G.S. : Rājā Rāma Mohan Roy and Vedānta Philosophy
Satya Vrat : A Further Note on Some Meanings of Kṛ
Mahulikar Gauri : Trends of Assimilation and Integration in Vedānta Philosophy
श्रीविष्णुभट्टाचार्यः वेदान्तं : ध्वजस्तम्भकल्पने श्रीवैखानस-पाञ्चरात्रयोर्मतभेदः

Tattvāloka, Sri Abhinava Vidyatheertha Mahaswamigal Educational Trust of Sri Jagadguru Sankaracharya Mahasamsthanam, Sringeri, Karnata - 577139.
Vol. XXVI, No. 10, January 2004

Athreya R.B. : Mandukya Karika : Advaita Prakaranam
Swami Jyotirmayananda : Spiritual Significance of Krishna's Birth
Rohini : Gita in Modern Life : The Joys of Action Sans Desire

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

The Journal of Oriental Research, The Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, Madras - 600 004.

Vol. LXXI-LXXIII, 2000-2003

Meenakshi K. : Relationship between Sanskrit and Tamil Grammars

कृष्णमूर्ति शास्त्री आर. : इष्टसिद्धिः - तस्याः विहगावलोकनम्

Nandakumar Prema : Heroines an ancient Tamil Epics

Kameswari V. : Virodha and Rūpaka : An Apparent Similarity

The Sri Lanka Journal of the Humanities, University of Peradeniya Sri Lanka.

Vol. XXVI, Nos. 1-2, 2000

Kanaganayakam Chelva : Literature and the Politics of Ethno-Nationalism, in Sri Lanka

Gunaratune R.D. : Science Fictions : Why Are These Possible Worlds with Us ?

Nayar Pramod K. : William Wordsworth's "Michael" : An Exercise in Proxemics

Vol. XXVII-XXVIII, Nos. 1-2, 2001-2002

Mendis Dushyanthi : Language Planning and Ethnicity : Attitudes and Perceptions from the Education Sector

Arseculeratne S.N. & Sambandan : Studies on The Paranormal - 2 : Further Investigations on the Authenticity of the Ancient Indian Old (Palm) Leaf *('Nadi')*, Horoscopes and the Question of 'Free-Will' Versus 'Determinism'

The Tibet Journal, Library of Tibetan Works & Archives, Dharamsala, H.P., India-176215.

Vol. XXVIII Nos. 1-2, Spring-Sumer 2003

Bentor Yael : The Content of Stūpas and Images and the Indo-Tibetan Concept of Relics

Debreczeny Karl : Sino-Tibetan Artistic Synthesis in Ming Dynasty Temples at the Core and Periphery

Berger Patricia : Lineages of Form : Buddhist Portraiture in the Manchu Court

Gyasto Gonkar : No Man's Land : Real and Imaginary Tibet

The Voice of Śaṅkara, Śaṅkara-bhārati, Ādi Saṅkara Advaita Research Centre, C.I.T. Colony, Mylapore, Chennai - 600004.

Vol. 29, No. 1, 2004

Ramachandran T.P. : The Cosmic Process (in the light of Śrīmad-Bhāgavata)

Bhatt S.R. : Śaṅkarācārya's Philosophy of Advaita and His Critique of Other Schools

Venkatalakshmi M. : Bhakti-an Analysis

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Loke Paul YF : Liberation in Advaita
Revathy S. : The Gītā on Renunciation and Self-surrender
Rathkopf Charles : Hindu Philosophy
Veezinathan N. : On the Nature of the Phenomenal World

VĀṆĪJYOTIḤ, P.G. Department of Sanskrit, Utkal University, Bhubneshwar, Orissa - 751004.

Vol. XIII, 1998

Pati Nilakantha : बलदेवविद्याभूषणस्तदीयोऽचिन्त्यभेदाभेदवादश्च
Sarangi Rangadhara : Skandha-wise, Synopsis of the Bhāgavata by Śrīdharasvāmī
Dash Radhamadhab & Panigrahi Debaraj : जुमरव्याकरणस्य खिलपाठः
Dash R.N. : Dharmaśāstra as Referred in the Inscriptions of Orissa
Joshi M.N. : Meaning of Pleasure According to Mahābhārata
Lal S.K. : Riddles in Ṛgveda (8.29)

Vol. XIV, 1999

Relevance of Sanskrit in Modern Age

Mishra Trilochan : Relevance of Sanskrit as a language
Singh Lambodar Prasad : Science and Sanskrit Sing the Cosmic Song
Sahoo Fakir Mohan : The Role of Sanskrit Literature in the process of Indigenizing Contemporary Social and Behavioural Research
Nath Bharat Ch. : Political Precepts in the Mahābhārata and their Modern Relevance
Das Mamata : Role of Sanskrit in Arousing National Consciousness in Modern India
Mohanty S. : Sanskrit Language - The Key to Machine Translation
Adhikary S.P. : Environmental Awareness and Biodiversity Conservation in Vedic Literature : Relevance of these Teachings in the Modern Age
Rath Gayatri : Computer Compatibility of Sanskrit Language in Modern Age
Das Indulata : Problems of Women and the Relevance of Ancient Texts
Dash S.C. : The Role of Sanskrit in 21st Century
Sreekumaran C. : Ecological Appeal of Gods and Goddesses - A Pilgrimage through Sanskrit Literature
Dash Radhamadhab : Human Resource Development and Śrīmadbhagavadgītā
Tripathy Padmanav : Essentials of Education in Sanskrit

પથિક, ઇતિહાસ-પુરાતત્ત્વનું ત્રૈમાસિક, ભો.જે. વિદ્યાભવન, એચ.કે. કૉલેજ કેમ્પસ, આશ્રમ રોડ, અમદાવાદ - ૩૮૦ ૦૦૯.

વર્ષ ૪૩, અંક ૧૦, ૧૧, ૧૨ જુલાઈ,ઑગષ્ટ, સપ્ટેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૩

Special Issue on Field Archaeologists and Historians of Gujarat

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Dhavalikar M.K. : Dr. H.D. Sankalia : A Born Archaeologist
Sonawane V.H. : Professor B. Subbarao - An Archaeologist
ત્રિપાઠી અતુલ : એસ. આર. રાવ : દૃષ્ટિવાન અને કર્મઠ પુરાતત્ત્વવિદ
શાહ જિતેન્દ્ર બી. : વિશ્વવિશ્રુત પ્રતિભાવંત સ્થાપત્યવિદ પ્રા. મધુસૂદન ઢાંકી
શૈલત ભારતી : પ્રસિદ્ધ ઈતિહાસકાર અને સંસ્કૃતિવિદ ડૉ. હરિપ્રસાદ શાસ્ત્રી
હજરનીસ રવિ ગ. : (ડૉ.) ઉમાકાન્ત પ્રેમાનન્દ શાહ - જીવન અને કાર્ય
દેસાઇ પંકજ : પુરાતત્ત્વવિદ ડૉ. ર.ના. મહેતા
સાવલિયા આર.ટી. : પુરાતત્ત્વ-જગતના તારલાઓ
જમીનદાર રસેશ : પુરાતત્ત્વ ક્ષેત્રે પાયાના કાર્યકર શ્રી જયેન્દ્રભાઇ
સાવલિયા આર. ટી. : ઇતિહાસ-સંસ્કૃતિ અને પુરાતત્ત્વના નામાંકિત વિદ્વાનો

વર્ષ ૪૪, અંક ૧, ૨, ૩ ઑક્ટોબર-નવેમ્બર-ડિસેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૩

મહેતા શિરીન : મારી ઇતિહાસ અંગેની વિભાવના : અનુભવની એરણેથી
શૈલત ભારતી : ભારતના મહાન પુરાવિદ પંડિત ભગવાનલાલ ઈન્દ્રજી
ગાંધી બી. એન. : સર જદુનાથ (યદૂનાથ) સરકાર (૧૮૭૦-૧૯૫૮)

प्राकृत विद्या, त्रैमासिकी शोध-पत्रिका, कुन्दकुन्द भारती जैन शोध संस्थान, प्राकृत भवन, नई दिल्ली - ११०६७.

वर्ष १४, अङ्क ४, वर्ष १५, अङ्क १ जनवरी-जून २००३

वाजपेयी कृष्णदत्तः भारतीय वस्तुकला के विकास में जैनधर्म का योगदान
जैन रमेश : स्वस्तिक का चक्रव्यूह
जैन रंजना : आदर्श और आत्मा
जैन शशिप्रभा : प्राच्य भारतीय अभिलेख एवं प्राकृतभाषा

वर्ष १५, अङ्क ३-४ जुलाई-दिसम्बर २००३

युगप्रधानचारित्रचक्रवर्ती आचार्यश्री शान्तिसागर-विशेषांक

मुनिराज विद्यानन्द : मूल-महामन्त्र
जैन सत्यप्रकाश : संयम वर्ष
भारिल्ल हुकुमचन्द : एक नये युग का आरम्भ
भारिल्ल रतनचन्द : शान्ति के सागर : आचार्य शान्तिसागरजी
जैन रमेशचन्द : आचार्य शान्तिसागर : कतिपय विशेषताए
जैन उदयचन्द : जितने सरल उतने ही तपस्वी
बारोलिया सुरेशचन्द : श्रमण-संस्कृति के जाज्वल्यमान नक्षत्र चारित्रचक्रवर्ती आचार्यश्री शान्तिसागर

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

ફાર્બસ ગુજરાતી સભા ત્રૈમાસિક, ૪૦૩, ચેતના, સાત બંગલા બસ ડેપો પાસે, અંધેરી (વે.) મુંબઇ - ૪૦૦ ૦૫૩.

પુ. ૬૮, અંક ૧, જાન્યુઆરી-માર્ચ ૨૦૦૩

દવે મકરન્દ : કરસનદાસ માણેક : જન્મશતાબ્દી પ્રસંગે ભાવભીનું સ્મરણ
જમીનદાર રસેશ : આપણી સંસ્કૃતિની વિસ્તરતી ક્ષિતિજો : અવલોકિત વિશ્લેષણ
સોની રમણ : આગવું પદ્ધતિશાસ્ત્ર ને વૈચારિક વિશદતા (જયંત કોઠારીની વિવેચના : કેટલાંક નિરીક્ષણો)

પુ. ૬૮, અંક ૪, ઑક્ટોબર-ડિસેમ્બર, ૨૦૦૩

પંડ્યા વિજય : કાવ્યમાં ધ્વનિ
જમીનદાર રસેશ : ઐતિહાસિક સાધનોને વાણીગત બનાવો
વીજળીવાળા શરીફા : વિભાજનકાળનું કથા-સાહિત્ય
દેસાઈ નારાયણ : જખમી જિગરને મલમનું મોં

વેદ સંદેશ, સ્વાધ્યાય મંડળ, પં. સાતવલેકર માર્ગ, કિલ્લા-પારડી, વલસાડ - ૩૯૬ ૧૨૫

વર્ષ ૨, અંક ૧૧, મે ૨૦૦૩

બ્રહ્મચારી ઉષા : ઋગ્વેદમાં પ્રયોજાયેલ મંત્રોની પુનરુક્તિઓ
ભટ્ટ જે. કે. : શુકલ યજુર્વેદ સંહિતામાં બ્રહ્મવિચાર
પટેલ કલાબહેન : સદ્-દર્શનમ્ : એક ચિંતન
પારેખ અરવિંદ ટી. : મંત્રજાપ

शोध पत्रिका, इंस्टिट्यूट ऑफ राजस्थान स्टडीज, जनार्दनराय नागर राजस्थान विद्यापीठ, उदयपुर - ३१३ ००१

वर्ष ५४, अंक १-२, जनवरी-जून २००३

बोलिया हेमलता : संस्कृतवाङ्मय में भूगर्भीयजलविज्ञान
पाण्डेय ललित : मालवगण : इतिहास एवं संस्कृति
देव द्वारकानाथ : सरस्वती का वरदपुत्र : कपिओपा आढ़ा

शोध-प्रभा, त्रैमासिक शोध पत्रिका, श्रीलालबहादुरशास्त्रीराष्ट्रियसंस्कृविद्यापीठम्, कटवारियासरायः, नवदिल्ली - ११००१६.

वर्ष २८, अङ्क ३, जुलाई २००३

त्रिपाठी हरेराम : सामान्यलक्षणाविचारः
पण्डा सुधांशुभूषण : तेषामाद्यमृणादानम्
Wadekar M.L. : Some Less-known Upapurāṇa Texts

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

वर्ष २८, अङ्क ४, अक्टूबर २००३

त्रिपाठी हरेराम : सामान्यलक्षणाविचारः

शुक्लः सन्तोषकुमार : लिङ्गस्वरूपम्

सिंघवी नन्दिता : अर्थववेद में पर्यावरण सम्बन्धी अवधारणा

मिश्र शिवकुमार : वेदों में पर्यावरणीय संचेतना

शर्मा अरुणा : नारीप्रतिष्ठा में संस्कृतवाङ्मय का योगदान

शोध-समवेत, श्री कावेरी शोध संस्थान, उज्जैन - ४५६ ०१०.

अङ्क ११, नं. १, २, अप्रिल - जून २००३

शाह मुकेशकुमार : पतञ्जलि के महाभाष्य में वर्णित विभिन्न उपकरणों तथा उनसे निर्मित वस्तुओं को बनाने की तकनीक

शर्मा पराशर श्यामदत्त : 'अद्वैतवादी जगन्मिथ्यात्व' सिद्धांत

शुक्ल रामलला, श्रीवास्तव ज्योत्स्ना : गीता का अनासक्ति-योग और महात्मा गांधी

पाठक नरेशकुमार : कालिदास संग्रहालय, उज्जैन

अङ्क १२, नं. ३-४, अक्टुबर - डिसे २००३, जान्यु.- मार्च २००४

भटनागर उषा : पर्यावरण विषयक ऋग्वैदिक दृष्टि की प्रासंगिकता

तंवर गुलनाज : कुण्डलिनी चक्र और लतायक सित्ता का सिद्धांत : तुलनात्मक अध्ययन

निगम श्याम सुन्दर : नव-लेखन-विहंगावलोकन

सुब्रह्मण्यम् सी. एन. : स्थानीय इतिहास का लेखा-जोखा दक्षिण भारतीय गाँवों के 'केफियत'

पाठक नरेशकुमार : शासकीय संग्रहालय, देवास के पुरावशेष

शर्मा अरुन्धती : महिला आरक्षण

चौहान सहदेवसिंह : महाराजा प्रताप और उनके जीवन-मूल्य

शोध-साधना, श्री नटनागर शोध संस्थान, सीतामऊ, (मालवा) - ४५८ ९९०.

वर्ष १९, अङ्क १५, २००२

पुरोहित राजेन्द्रनाथ : राजस्व प्रणाली से सम्बन्धित देराश्री-संग्रह, उदयपुर, (राज.)

देव प्रणव : झालावाड राज्य का राजस्व प्रशासन

दूबे राजीव : कल्चूरी कालीन भू-राजस्व व्यवस्था

राधेशरण : मध्य-पूर्व विन्ध्य में बघेल भू-राजस्व व्यवस्था

मिश्र एम. डी. : माधवराव सिंधिया के भूमेतर राजस्व का स्वरूप

माथुर गिरीश नाथ : शाहपुरा राज्य की परम्परागत राजस्व व्यवस्था पर मराठा एवं ब्रिटिश प्रभाव

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

संगीत, संगीत-कला का प्रतिनिधि मासिक, संगीत कार्यालय, हाथरस (उ.प्र.) - २०४ १०१.

वर्ष ६७, अंक ३, मार्च २००३

सक्सेना गुंजन : 'संगीत कलाधर' के वाद्याध्याय का विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन
शर्मा कविता : 'पद्मावत' में राग-रागिनी-वर्णन
देवांगन रूद्रमणि : संक्षिप्त रामचरितमानस-गान
नागर विधि : कथक नृत्य में चमत्कारी पद-संचालन
व्यास मदनलाल : परम्परावादी और नवसर्जक उस्ताद अब्दुलहलीम जाफ़र खाँ

संविद्, भारतीयविद्याभवनस्य संस्कृत त्रैमासिकी पत्रिका, भारतीयविद्याभवनम्, कुलपतिमुंशीमार्गः, मुंबई - ४०० ००.

वर्ष ३७, अङ्क ४, मे २००१

शर्मा हरिनागेश्वरः : शङ्करः चन्द्रशेखरः
पण्डा रवीन्द्रकुमारः : प्रभो! समस्तं तव देव! सर्जनम्
रेणापुरकरः हरिश्चन्द्रः : गूर्जरे महाभूकम्पलहरी
पाण्डेयः व्यासप्रसादः : पाणिनीयं सर्वशास्त्रोपकारकम्
मोघे प्राची : अभिनवसाहित्यदर्शनम्

સ્વાધ્યાય, સ્વાધ્યાય અને સંશોધનનું ત્રૈમાસિક, પ્રાચ્યવિદ્યામંદિર, મહારાજા સયાજીરાવ વિશ્વવિદ્યાલય, વડોદરા.

પુ. ૩૭, અંક ૩-૪, વિ.સ. ૨૦૫૬

ભટ્ટ વસન્તકુમાર મ. : વૃત્રહા-क्विप् પ્રત્યયાન્ત કૃદન્ત શબ્દ અને પાણિનિ
નાન્દી તપસ્વી : રસસિદ્ધાન્ત : વ્યાપક વિનિયોગ
મોલિયા મનસુખ કે. : વિરહાંકના વૃત્તજાતિસમુચ્ચયની વિશિષ્ટ છન્દોલક્ષણ પદ્ધતિ
વાડેકર મુ.લા. : રામચંદ્ર પંડિતકૃત બે ગુરુવિષયક સ્તોત્રો - ગુરુમાનસપૂજા અને ગુરોરપરાધાષ્ટકમ્

પુ. ૩૮, અંક ૧-૨, વિ.સ. ૨૦૫૭

મોલિયા મનસુખ કે. : શ્રીકૃષ્ણની ઐતિહાસિકતાના સંદર્ભમાં સ્યમન્તકોપાખ્યાનની સમીક્ષા
તડવી શંકરભાઈ સો. : હોળીનો હલવો, રોળા અને હોળી માતા પરદેશી
બ્રહ્મચારી ઉષા : 'જીવદયાનો છંદ' એક અનોખી જૈન કૃતિ
પલાણ નરોત્તમ : પોરબંદર

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

લેખકોને :

૧. પાનની એક જ બાજુએ, ટાઈપ અથવા કૉમ્પ્યુટરમાં તૈયાર કરેલા અને એ શક્ય ન હોય તો શાહીથી સુવાચ્ય અક્ષરે લખેલા લેખો મોકલવા. ટાઈપ/કૉમ્પ્યુટર નકલમાં ભૂલોને સુધાર્યા પછી જ લેખ મોકલવો. ગૂજરાત વિદ્યાપીઠના જોડાગીકોશ પ્રમાણે જોડાણી રાખવી આવશ્યક છે. લેખની મૂળ પ્રત જ મોકલવી. લેખની કાર્બન નકલ મોકલો ત્યારે તે અંગેનું સ્પષ્ટ કારણ જણાવવું.

૨. લેખમાં અવતરણો, અન્ય વિદ્વાનોનાં મંતવ્યો ટાંકવામાં આવે તો તે અંગેનો સંદર્ભ પૂરેપૂરી વિગત સાથે આપવો અનિવાર્ય છે. પાદટીપમાં એ સંદર્ભની વિગત આપતાં લેખક અથવા સંપાદક/સંશોધક (અટક પહેલી), ગ્રંથ, પ્રકાશક, પ્રકાશનવર્ષ, આવૃત્તિ, પૃષ્ઠ એ ક્રમ જાળવવો જરૂરી છે.

૩. 'સ્વાધ્યાય'માં છપાયેલ સર્વ લેખોનો કૉપીરાઈટ મહારાજા સયાજીરાવ યુનિવર્સિટી, વડોદરા હસ્તક છે. લેખકે અથવા અન્ય કોઈએ લેખમાંનો કોઈ અંશ લેખિત પરવાનગી વગર પુનર્મુદ્રિત કરવો નહીં.

૪. સંક્ષેપશબ્દો પ્રયોજતા પહેલાં એ શબ્દો અન્ય સ્થાને પૂરેપૂરા પ્રયોજેલા હોવા જોઈએ.

૫. પાદટીપોનો ક્રમ સળંગ રાખી જે તે પૃષ્ઠ ઉપર તે તે પાદટીપોનો નિર્દેશ જરૂરી છે.

સ્વાધ્યાય

સ્વાધ્યાય અને સંશોધનનું ત્રૈમાસિક

સંપાદક : **મુકુંદ લાલજી વાડેકર**

વર્ષમાં ચાર અંક બહાર પડે છે - વસંતપંચમી અંક, અક્ષયતૃતીયા અંક, જન્માષ્ટમી અંક, અને દીપોત્સવી અંક

લવાજમ :

- ભારતમાં ..... રૂા. ૪૦.૦૦ (ટપાલ ખર્ચ સાથે)
- પરદેશમાં ..... યુનાઈટેડ સ્ટેટ્સ ઑફ અમેરિકા માટે ..... ૧૨.૦૦ ડૉલર (ટપાલ ખર્ચ સાથે)
- યુરોપ અને અન્ય દેશો માટે ..... પૌ. ૭.૦૦ (ટપાલ ખર્ચ સાથે)

આખા વર્ષના ગ્રાહકો લવાજમના વર્ષની શરૂઆતથી જ નોંધવામાં આવે છે. લવાજમ અગાઉથી સ્વીકારવામાં આવે છે. લવાજમ મોકલતી વખતે કયા ગ્રંથ માટે લવાજમ મોકલ્યું છે તે સ્પષ્ટ જણાવવું. લવાજમ વર્ષ જાન્યુઆરીથી ડિસેમ્બર સુધીનું ગણાય છે, જે આ સરનામે મોકલવું.

નિયામકશ્રી, પ્રાચ્યવિદ્યામંદિર,
મહારાજા સયાજીરાવ વિશ્વવિદ્યાલય,
રાજમહેલ દરવાજા પાસે, રાજમહેલ રોડ,
વડોદરા - ૩૯૦ ૦૦૧.

જાહેરાતો :

આ ત્રૈમાસિકમાં જાહેરાત આપવા માટે લખો

સંપાદક, 'સ્વાધ્યાય',
પ્રાચ્યવિદ્યામંદિર, મ.સ. વિશ્વવિદ્યાલય,
રાજમહેલ દરવાજા પાસે, રાજમહેલ રોડ, વડોદરા - ૩૯૦ ૦૦૧.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

OBITUARY

Prof. Dr. Anant Ganesh Javadekar

With the sad and sudden demise of Prof. Dr. Anant Ganesh Javadekar on 22nd December, 2004 at the age of 85, the scholarly world of Indology, especially Indian Philosophy has lost a veteran and profound scholar of International repute. Born in a Maharastriyan Karhade Brahmin family in 1919, Prof. Javadekar had his M.A. degree from Allahabad and B.A., Ph.D. and D. Lit. degrees from the Bombay University. It is quite noteworthy that he has been the only D.Lit. Degree-holder of the Bombay University in the field of Philosophy. Thus, his educational career was quite brilliant and outstanding.

PROF. A.G. JAVADEKAR
(1919-2004)

After serving as a lecturer in Philosophy at S.P. College, Pune, for about five years during 1942-1947, he came to Baroda and became a lecturer at the then Baroda College (1947-1949). After establishment of the Maharaja Sayajirao University, he became Senior lecturer (1949-1958) and rose to higher positions continuously like Reader, Head of the Department of Philosophy (1958-1966) and Professor and Head (1966-1979). He also held the prestigious position of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts during 1975-1977 and retired from the University services in 1976 at the age of 60, on the date of his superannuation.

He has to his credit 5 books rendering his special and distinctive contributions to the field of Philosophy. *Approach to Reality* (1957), *Axionoetics-Valuational Theory of Knowledge* (1965), *Ādi-Śaṅkara-The Savour of Mankind* (both in English and Marathi), *Samartha Rāmadāsa - Jīvana āṇi kārya* (in Marathi, 1982), *Jñānaprāmāṇyāce Mūlyātmaka ālocana* (in Marathi) - these are the titles of his world famous books on Philosophy. More than 250 research papers/articles from his pen, written in English, Hindi, Marathi, Gujarati and even Sanskrit have been published in the Journals throughout India and abroad. He was also editor of the *'Journal of the M.S. University of Baroda'* (Humanities number). He has been co-editor and contributor for several encyclopaedias and Journals and Quarterlies like - *Dārśanika (Traimāsika), Marathi-tattvajñāna Viśvakośa* (in three volumes), *Sahavicāra,*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Study of Indian History and Culture (18 volumes) (both in English and Marathi), *Indian Philosophical Quarterly, Parāmarśa* etc. He has also frequently contributed learned articles on philosophy to various issues of the *Journal of Oriental Institute*, Baroda and reviewed books with critical acumen. His distinguished contribution to the field of Philosophy was in the form of special speculations on the topics like - Sociology of Knowledge, Ethics and Axiology of Knowledge, Philosophy of Ecology, Philosophy of God, *Vedānta*, especially *Śaṅkaravedānta, Dharma* - as ecology, the *Bhagavadgītā*, superiority of woman. He has successfully guided more than 20 students for their Ph.D. degrees. He has been very active in his field and not only attended and contributed papers and novel theories at the various sessions of *Indian Philosophical Congress*, held at different places, but also held respectable positions as the President, Sectional President, Local Secretary, President of the Session etc. He also adorned similar reputed positions in different sessions of the *Akhila Bhāratīya Darśana Pariṣad*, the *Gujarat Tattvajñāna Pariṣad and the Māhārāṣṭra Tattvajñāna Pariṣad*. He was really a very good teacher. He was well-versed in Sanskrit also and used to quote several Sanskrit texts of Indian Philosophy during his lectures. This writer was fortunate to learn Indian Philosophy under him. He had the opportunity to patiently listen to his flowing lectures, interspersed with philosophical speculations in his own uncommon style, while sitting beside this Professor in a very special room of the Faculty of Arts, M.S. University of Baroda, which was sanctified by the great philosopher and mystic Shri Aurovindo, when he was a Professor of Philosophy in the then Baroda College.

Prof. Javadekar was associated with various social, religious and cultural associations and held distinguished positions as a founder-member, President, Organizer etc. Some associations of Baroda like *Sahavicāriṇī Sabhā, Marāthī Vāṅmaya Pariṣad, Karhāḍe Brāhmaṇa Saṅgha, Paścima Vibhāga Mahārāṣṭra Maṇḍala, Viśva Hindu Pariṣad, Rāṣṭriya Svayaṁsevaka Saṅgha, Pt. Jagannātha Padeśāstrī Smāraka Trust*, Baroda Amateurs club etc. He delivered religious and philosophical lectures not only at the various organizations in Vadodara, but at different Colleges, Universities, religious places in India and Shrilanka.

It is also remarkable that this Professor and a philosopher/researcher had fortune to get himself associated with and receive spiritual advice and grace from the great saints like - P.P. Vamanrao Gulavani Maharaja, Rav Saheb Pimpal Khare, Guruvarya Pracarya S.V. and Sonopant Dandekar, P.P. Shri Dattamaharaja Kavishvar, P.P. Anandamayi Ma, P.P. Babamaharaja Arvikar, P.P. Jagannath Padeshastri, P.P. Dattamaharaja Sapre Guruji. It is even more important that he had an opportunity to learn under Gurudev Dr. R.D. Ranade, an outstanding philosopher at Allahabad, during his post-graduate studies.

A Felicitation Volume in his honour entitled "Reality, Knowledge and Value" was

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

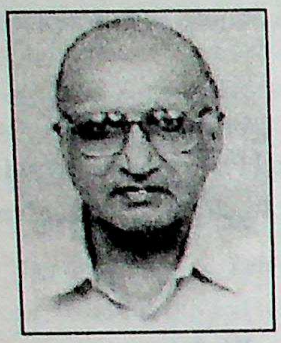
published from Delhi and was released at the Diamond Jubilee Session of Indian Philosophical Congress at Hydrabad in 1985.

By leaving this mortal body by this departed soul, on the auspicious day of the *Gītājayantī*, there is no doubt an irretrievable loss to the Indological and Philosophical world. May God bless him with *sadgati* and give his relatives, the patience to endure this sudden shock.

Oriental Institute,
The M.S. University of Baroda,
Vadodara

M.L. Wadekar

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.



PROF. H.M. JOSHI
(1934-2004)

Prof. Dr. Harsiddha M. Joshi

The sad and unexpected news of passing away of Prof. Harsiddha M. Joshi (1934-2004) on November 30th was received with shock and grief. Till end Prof. Joshi remained active and stable in health but succumbed to a massive heart attack suddenly. It was difficult to believe this for the time but one is helpless when it is God's will. The Philosophy Department at the M. S. University, where he served as Head and Professor of the Department for long, had organized Unesco declared 'Philosophy Day' the other day (1.12.04) early morning. It was an interfaith dialogue meeting, presided over by the Honourable Vice-Chancellor and attended by large gathering of staff and students of the Department and the Faculty at large. The stunned meeting condoled the sudden demise of Prof. Joshi and paid homage to his memory as connected with the Department.

Born in the family of the Freedom fighter and the first Speaker of the Saurashtra Assembly, the late Shri Maganlal Joshi, the late Shri Harsiddhabhai was the youngest of the sibling group. He graduated from the Wilson College, Bombay in 1955, studied post-graduation at Rajkot and obtained law degree from Surat as well in 1958. In the same year, he joined Gujarat Educational Services and served a long stint by working first at Shamaldas College - Bhavnagar, D.K.V. College - Jamnagar, M.N. College - Visnagar, Gujarat College - Ahmedabad and climaxing to class one Professor and Head, Department of Philosophy at Dharmendra College, Rajkot. Resigning from the Government job in 1982, Prof. Joshi joined the Philosophy Department at the M. S. University of Baroda, first as Reader, and soon became the Professor. After retiring in 1994, Prof. Joshi worked as a Research fellow (UGC) at S.P. University, Vallabha-Vidyanagar and this was to be followed by rising to the top position as Vice-Chancellor, Saurashtra University, Rajkot from 1996-1999.

Along with this bright career in educational field, Prof. Joshi was equally dynamic in the fields of research, extension of knowledge and publications. Prof. Joshi obtained Ph.D. on *'Nature of Mind - a Philosophico and Psychological Study'* under the guidance of Prof. A.G. Javadekar, former Head of the Department of Philosophy at the M.S. University of Baroda. The stated work was later published by the Saurashtra University, Rajkot in 1970. Around ten scholars received their Ph.D. degrees under the guidance of Prof. H.M. Joshi. Prof. Joshi continued to present academic papers at All India Philosophical Congress, Akhil Bhartiya Darshan Parishad, Gujarat - Tattvajnana Parishad althrough and used to publish

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

popular articles in leading monthlies of Gujarat such as *Akhand Anand, Navneet-Samarpana*, educational bulletins etc. as also in the *Journal of the Oriental Institute* and *Svadhyaya*. Prof. Joshi gave lectures in many Universities in India and visited Briton (U.K.) in 1988 and Boston (USA) as a member of Indian delegation and presented his research papers. For years, Prof. Joshi remained a governing council member of I.C.P.R., New Delhi.

The main philosophical books by Prof. Joshi are *Metaphysics* (1973), *Philosophy of Husserl* (1986), *Philosophy of K.C. Bhattacharya* (1990), *Tao Religion* (1991), *Traditional and Contemporary Ethics* (2002), *Problems of Moral Philosophy* (2004) etc. His latest book on *'Pleṭonā Keṭalāka Saṁvādo'* in Gujarati is published by the Sayaji Sahityamala of the Oriental Institute, M. S. University of Baroda. Till end, Prof. Joshi was working on 'F.H. Bradley and Shri Aurobindo' as a part of UGC research project.

The passing away of such a scholar and a disciplined man is really a loss to all of us. Especially Gujarat has lost a studious and a sincere person. He was a sparse speaking man and tender in all his dealings. May his soul realise still more higher and higher steps of spiritual growth.

Nitin J. Vyas

Deptt. of Philosophy,
The M.S. University of Baroda,
Vadodara

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

JOURNAL OF THE M.S. UNIVERSITY OF BARODA

The Journal is published every year in three parts.
These parts are devoted respectively to
topics relating to

(i) *Humanities,*
(ii) *Social Sciences and*
(iii) *Science*

Advertisement tariff will be sent on request.

Communications pertaining to the Journal
should be addressed to :

THE EDITOR
Journal of the M.S. University of Baroda
(Humanities/Social Sciences/Science)
Faculty of Arts Compound,
Vadodara - 390 002 (India)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

REVIEWS

***Āṇaṁdā (Ānanda-gītā) of Ānandatilaka*, Edited with Hindi Translation by Harivallabh Bhayani and Dr. (Mrs.) Pritam Singhvi, Parshva Foundation Series No. 6, p. 24, Price : Rs. 20/-.**

An excellent book of Apabhraṃśa songs in the *Dohā* metre. This small book of 43 verses gives a very nice idea about the relation of *Ātman* and *Paramātman* and the way of reaching *Paramātman*. So though small it has its own religio-philosophical significance and it is composed in simple easy language mostly devoid of technical terms. The author's deep knowledge of Jain religion and philosophy is quite evident. Composed most probably in the latter half of the 13th century, it is highly influenced by Rāmasiṃha Muni's *Dohā-pāhuḍa*. The learned editors and the publisher deserve our congratulations for bringing out such a carefully prepared edition.

'Vareṇyam', 69 Maneesha, J.P. Road,
Vadodara 390 020.

Jayant P. Thaker

***Dohā-pāhuḍa of Rāmasiṁha Muni* (Restored Text with Sanskrit *Chāyā* and Gujarati Translation) Ed. by H.C. Bhayani, R.M. Shah and Dr. Pritam Singhvi; Parshva Foundation Series No. 7, pp. 13 + 74, Price : Rs. 50/-.**

A Jain Apabhraṃśa work of the spiritual and didactic tradition.

Pāhuḍa-dohā was published in 1933 by Hiralal Jain. The language of his edition appears to have been considerably modernised. In the present edition the original *Apabhramśa* language has been restored with the help of other materials. C. Caillat has suggested some emendations and corrections, which have been adopted in the Gujarati translation. In the Introduction a table showing verses of the present text common to some other Jain and non-Jain texts is furnished.

The Apabhraṁśa *Dohās* with Sanskrit *Chāyā* below each have been furnished first. The total no. of *Dohās* is 211. Thereafter the Gujarati translation is given. Then follows an Index of the 1st *Pādas* of the *Dohās* and finally are furnished very important and useful

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

notes, which indeed enhance the value of the work. The editors and the publisher deserve our hearty congratulations for bringing out such an excellent work of ancient tradition.

'Vareṇyam', 69 Maneesha, J.P. Road,
Vadodara 390 020.

Jayant P. Thaker

Vaidikatva in Indian Philosophy and Religion, **Ed. Dr. S. G. Mudgal, Pub. AARSH, Akshardham, Gandhinagar - 382020, 1996, pp. 13+194, Price : Rs. 90/-**

The AARSH (= Akshardham Centre for Applied Research in Social Harmony) is a vital section of Akshardham with focus on ideals of Bhagawan Svaminarayana (Blessings). It endeavours, as its name implies, earnestly to promote social harmony by taking up appropriate projects. One such project was to find out the degree of harmony or unanimity about the "*vaidikatva* in the colourful mosaic of Hindu *Sampradāyas* and philosophies". (Publisher's note). This small book is a collection of articles (published as "AARSH-Two"), by the well-known scholars in the field of *vaidikatva* (Preface) presented at the seminar on the theme of the "concept of *Vaidikatva*" on March 24-26, 1995. It is well-known that "all *āstika Hindu sampradāyas* share a large degree of 'Harmony'. One of their core principles is the acceptance of the Vedas", observes Shastri Narayana Swamidasa - Pramukh Swami Maharaj-in his 'Blessings' to this booklet. They call themselves as "Vedic" *(Vaidika).* Dr. K.K.A. Venkatachari, the then Director, and Swami Shrutiprakash enunciated certain norms *(vide* publisher's note) to ascertain the *vaidikatva* of various *sampradāyas.* This note under the title "हिन्दुधर्मसम्प्रदायेषु दर्शनिषु च वैदिकत्वम्" is published here as article No. 1 and its English rendering by Dr. S.N. Patil as "*Vaidikatva* in Indian Philosophy and Religion : What does it stand for ?" is published here as article No. 2. The other articles appearing in this booklet are as under :

3. T.N. Dharmadhikari : The concept of *Vaidika.*
4. S.S. Antarkar : Who is *Vaidika* ?
5. E.A. Solomon : How far is *Kevalādvaita Vedānta* based on the Vedas ?
6. M.D. Paradkar : Vedas and *Advaita.*
7. D. Prahaladachar : Vedas and *Dvaita Vedānta*
8. R.J. Bhatt : Vallabhāchārya and his Vedic Heritage.
9. Sadhu Vivekasagara Dasa : *Vaidikatva* according to Bhagavān Svāminārāyaṇa.
10. J.M. Dave : Three Socio-religious Hindu Reformation-Movements of the 19th Century based on the Vedic Authority and their Impact at the end of the 20th Century.
11. R.M. Dave : Śrī Svāminārāyaṇa's *Navya Viśiṣṭādvaita and Vedas.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

These articles are not only informative and interesting but also learned and these writers deserve our praise, but it is regretful to note that there is no uniform pattern in reference-notes; sometimes references are given and sometimes they are missing (e.g. on pp. 36, 43, 125 etc.); perhaps this is a phenomenon of misprints. One misses in this useful booklet a chapter like 'Concluding Remarks.'

One would like to note here a nice remark by Dr. S.G. Mudgal in his "Preface" that "Śaṅkara is also known to have quoted (though only once) from *Viṣṇu-Purāṇa* approvingly" *Enpassant* it may be noted that he quotes from other Purāṇas also. In his *bhāṣya* on the *Brahmasūtra* 2.1.27, *(Śrutestu śabdamūlatvāt)* he quotes the *Matsya-Purāṇa* 113.6 with the prefixing of the word *Paurāṇikāḥ* and this passage is identified by Dr. S.K. Belvalkar as a passage from the *Mahābhārata* 6.5.12. The *Matsyapurāṇa* reads here *Sādhayet* in place of the vocable *yojayet*. MM. Dr. P.V. Kane observes that he quotes elsewhere in his *bhāṣya* from the *Vāyu-purāṇa* also *(vide History of Dharmaśāstra,* Vol. V, Part II, Pune, 1962, pp. 900, 889 ff.). It is well-known that there are passages which are common to the *Mahābhārata* and to more than one *Purāṇa (vide* Belvalkar S.K., *The Brahmasūtras of Bādarāyaṇa with the Comment* of *Śaṅkarācārya,* Chapter II, Quarters I & II, Poona, 1931, Notes, p. 10.) "It is tempting to suggest here that there is a need for a "Purāṇic Concordance", "Epico-purāṇic Concordance" on the lines of the "Vedic Concordance" by Maurice Bloomfield.

The authors, the editor and the AARSH deserve our hearty appreciation for publishing this useful monograph and we look forward for many more publications from it in the years to come.

S. G. Kantawala

'Shriram', Opp. Kantareshwar Temple,
Near Champaner Gate, Vadodara.

***A Pāda Index and Reverse Pāda Index to Early Pāli Canonical Texts : Suttanipāta, Dhammapada, Theragāthā and Therīgāthā,* by Moriichi Yamazaki and Yumi Ousaka, Pub. Kosei Publishing Co. Tokyo, Japan, 2000; pp.1-571; Price not mentioned**

The compilers of this volume containing the pāda-index and reverse pāda-index of four major canonical texts of Buddhism have done a very great service to the scholars and students of Buddhistic studies by providing the sound foundation for further scholastic work of producing critical texts of these important works, and also producing books on their literary, religious and philosophical value.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

They have processed a huge textual data on personal computers and have followed the well-established practice of using accurate characters for the wide-ranging phonetic sounds of Sanskrit and Pāli language.

The book will certainly prove to be of immense value as a pioneering ground-work for further critical evaluations and research in the fields ranging from philology to metaphysics.

11, Vrajadarshan, Nr. Vrajadham Mandir, R.T. Vyas
Manjalpur, Vadodara.

The Philosophy of the Upaniṣads **: by Paul Deussen, English tr. by Rev. A.S. Geden, Reprinted from T.T. Clark Edition of 1919 by Motilal Banarsidass Publishers Private Ltd., Delhi, 1999, pp. i-xiii + 1-429, Price Rs. 225/-**

The author's brilliant German work *"Die Philosophie der Upanishads"* was first published in 1899, as a part of his *"General History of Philosophy"*. However, it is complete in itself and was translated into English by A.S. Geden in 1906 which proved to be universally popular, due to its intrinsic value.

The author seems to have studied very carefully and exhaustively the whole range of ancient Vedic literature and its later ramifications as evinced by his masterly treatment of the subject. He has presented the Vedic philosophical ideas in the chronological order of idealism, pantheism, cosmogonism, theism, atheism, and deism, with great insight into their metaphysical significance.

The Upaniṣadic philosophy marks the climax of Indian thought which according to him was already reached in ancient, pre-Buddhistic times and in philosophic significance has not been surpassed by any of the later developments upto the present day. Buddhism also, he says, betrays its indebtedness in essential points to the teachings of the *Upaniṣads*. *Upaniṣads* were considered so far to contain a confused mass of contradictory conceptions. The author has remarkably succeeded in showing order and consistency in their thought.

He proceeds to show that the ancient bold, idealistic doctrine of the sole reality of *Ātman,* the knowing subject in us, and the unreality of the manifold universe outside of *Ātman* was first developed by Yājñavalkya at the *Bṛhadāraṇyaka - upaniṣad,* 2•4, 3•1-4, 5 and rightly states that its seed was sown as early as the ancient Vedic philosophy, preceding the *Upaniṣads* which has been occupying the attention of all succeeding ages.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

The thought of the unity of existence, the first step in philosophical inquiry, according to him, was taken as early as the later hymns of the *Ṛgveda*. *At Ṛgveda*, 1.164.46 it is said : *Ekam sad viprā bahudhā vadanti*, "The poets give many names to that which is only one". The implication is that plurality depends on words and that unity alone is real. Thus the seed idea was formed very early which proved to be the basis of the edifice of Indian philosophical thought. This idea in germ meant that all plurality-consequently all proximity in space, all succession in time, all interdependence of cause and effect, all contrast of subject and object, in short, all transactions based on duality - has no reality in the highest sense of the term.

It is precisely this thought that forms the starting point of the teachings of the *Upaniṣads*. It occurs in almost all major *Upaniṣads*. Yājñavalkya in the *Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad* amplifies this thought. To his wife Maitreyī he teaches : "In truth, not for the husband's sake is the husband dear but for the self's sake is the husband dear." In the following series appear, wife, sons, wealth, worlds, gods and everything. By self is meant the knowing subject in us, the first principle of the universe, as is clear by the later statement that on knowing the self, everything else becomes known. Yājñavalkya also works out the logical corollaries of this thought : (1) The *Ātman* as the knowing subject in us is itself ever unknowable, and (2) There can be no reality outside of the self, i.e. there can be no universe outside of our consciousness. Both these corollaries mark the climax of philosophical thought and seem to bar any further progress in metaphysical thought. Beyond this realisation there is the reign of absolute silence. But the enquiring mind of man could not rest here. Employing logical categories beyond their legitimate limits, it evolved the following doctrines, except the first:-

1. Idealism : The *Ātman* is the sole reality. By knowing it all is known. Nature with its plurality and change is *māyā*, illusion.

2. Pantheism : This idealistic view, on the strength of empiricism, is combined with the idea of the reality of the universe. Thus, the universe is real, yet the *Ātman* is the sole reality, for the *Ātman* is the universe. This pantheism is treated variously in the *Upaniṣads*, indicating the self within us as infinitely subtle, yet at the same time as infinitely great outside us.

3. Cosmogonism : The identity of the self and the universe was incomprehensible to human reason. Hence the familiar relation of casuality conceived the *Ātman* as the cause and the universe as its effect. After creating the universe, the *Ātman* enters it as the soul. Thus the soul in us is identical with the first principle of the universe. This fact is brought home by the terse teaching "That art thou", and its logical corollary is stated that by knowing the one self, everything

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

else becomes known. Both are treated with great enthusiasm in all major *Upaniṣads*.

4. Theism : A further step was taken when a clear line of distinction was drawn between the *Ātman*, the creator of the universe and the *Ātman* entering it, i.e. between the supreme and the individual soul. This gave rise to the idea of divine grace. The *Ātman* can be realised only by him whom it chooses.

5. Atheism : The distinction of God and Soul was further contrasted and the soul was conceived to exist from eternity, independently and apart from him. Thus, the existence of God came to be questioned. The sole function for God was to fashion the material nature as arena of recompense for the actions committed by independent souls. As the next step of transferring the creative power to matter was taken, God became superfluous. Thus arose the *Sāṁkhya* dualism of *puruṣa* and *prakṛti* which was deemed sufficient to explain the riddle of existence.

6. Deism : *Yoga* accepted the scheme of things advocated by *Sāṁkhya*, but admitted the existence of God for practical purposes, as any follower of natural philosophy would do, though not due to belief in the revelation.

The author has not only surveyed all these levels of the philosophical thought of the *Upaniṣads*, starting from materialistic atheism to the rarefied heights of idealism, but also has followd the chequered history of its development through centuries and has comprehended all its subtle nuances with an amazing power of insight. His statements are authenticated as they are supported by citing the textual evidence at every step. His dexterity in treatment of the serious subject and systematic method of presentation are praiseworthy. All this reveals a masterly mind of a true philosopher, mature with sagacity and serenity.

The first index of subjects and the second of the references and passages used in the book enhance the academic value of the work.

I recommend this book to all serious students and scholars of the history of human thought in general and history of Indian philosophy in particular as a source-book of human wisdom and congratulate the publisher for reprinting this gem of books.

11, Vrajadarshan, Nr. Vrajadham Mandir,
Manjalpur, Vadodara.

R.T. Vyas

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

The *Bhāgavata Mahāpurāṇa* (Oldest *Devanāgarī* version) Part I (*Skandhas 1 to 9)* and Part - II *(Skandhas* 10 to 12), edited critically by Prof. Dr. Keshavram Kashiram Shastree, assisted by Prof. Dr. Mrs. Bharatiben K. Shelat, Pub. Shrimad Vallabh Vishvadharma Samstha, Ahmedabad - 380 009, 2002, pp. XXIV + 336 (Vol. I);pp. 48 + 337 to 592; Price : Rs. 175/- (Each)

The *Bhāgavatapurāṇa* is one of the most important Mahāpurāṇas. It has been commented upon by many commentators, which shows its greatness over other Purāṇas. The critical edition of it was prepared by B.J. Institute, Ahmedabad & is published in four volumes. While preparing the critical Edition of the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa,* the Institute was lucky enough to get one oldest manuscript in *Devanāgarī* script. The present text of the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa,* printed in the above two volumes, is completely based upon this oldest manuscript D1 (1126A.D.) of the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa,* which was procured by them from the Sarasvati Bhavan Library of Varanasi. The Manuscript D17 which belonged to the grand-grand-son of H.H. Śrī Vallabhācāryajī, namely Kalyāṇarāyajī, is utilized for the *Skandhas* 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11 (from 5th *Adhyāya),* since the commentary *Subodhinī* of H.H. Vallabhācāryajī is available on *Skandhas* 1, 2, 3, 10 and 11 (4 *adhyāyas* only). The readings and interpolations from the four commentaries on the *Bhāgavata,* namely - (1) *Bhāvārthadīpikā* (13th Cent. A.D. from Karnataka) (2) *Subodhinī* of H.H. Śrī Vallabhācārya (Āndhra, settled in U.P. last quarter of 15th Century A.D.), (3) com. by Vijayadhvajatīrtha (1st half of 15th century A.D.) of Madhvācārya-cult; (4) com. *Bhāgavatacandracandrikā* of Vīrarāghavācārya of Rāmānuja cult (14th Century) are taken note of. The editor has utilized *"Śrīmad-Bhāgavata-a new edition-The Text of Śrīdhara"* edited and published by T.R. Krishnacharya, Madras, in which Readings and interpolations of no. 3 and 4 above are noted in footnotes & "great trouble" saved by this edition is humbly recorded by the editor. The editor also puts on record the "guidance in the preparation of the script of the D1 text" given by Prof. Dr. Smt. Bharatiben K. Shelat as a "boon" to him.

After small Introduction, the table of contents of each *Skandha* is given in English. The text of each *Skandha* is given in small letters in two columns, followed by readings and interpolations systematically noted on separate pages. Thus the first part contains 1 to 9 *Skandhas* and the second part similarly contains remaining 10 to 12 *Skandhas.* The second part also contains a tabular list of interpolations found in each *adhyāya* of each *Skandha* and the number of interpolations in D1 and other commentaries, consulted by the editor. The Introduction in the Part II also incorporates the editor's observations on different aspects of the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa,* like sources and author's mastery, *Bhāgavata Ākhyāna, Purāṇa & Mahāpurāṇa, Aṣṭādaśasāhasryām Saṁhitāyām, Pāramahaṁsyām Saṁhitāyām Vaiyāsikyām,* emphasis on Bhakti, the name Kṛṣṇa, Incarnations of Lord Viṣṇu, development of the Viṣṇu-cult, the store-house of the Indian Philosophy, the commentaries on the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Sometimes words in the text are underlined & some portions are given in rectangular bracket to show that the text is restored from the commentary of Śrīdhara. The most difficult part of preparing, presenting & publishing the critical apparatus systematically has been accomplished with greatest zeal on separate pages, with minutest details, noted.

Such a voluminous text of the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa* is printed with almost accuracy and the greatest care. The most difficult, complicated, minute job of this type has been accomplished with great success by the editor at the extreme old age, nearing a hundred. We bow down to this great Modern *Maharṣi* with both hands folded and pray God for his good health and many more works to come up from his pen.

M.L. Wadekar

Oriental Institute,
Vadodara.

Jambūdvīpa as Asia and Medical Adventures in Śrīmad Bhāgavatam **by Prof. Dr. Vinod Purani; Pub. Prof. Dr. Vinod Purani, Kadakiyawada, Near Gokulnathji Mandir, Modasa-383315 (Gujarat), First edition, 2002, pp. I to IX and 1-61; Price Rs.140/-**

The book under review is a small collection of two articles of Dr. Vinod Purani, the author, on two aspects (1) Jambudvīpa as Asia and (2) Medical adventures on the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa*. The book has a scholarly & enlightening foreword by Prof. Dr. S.G. Kantawala, which is followed by a Preface by the author. The monograph then contains the first article of the author on the "Jambudvīpa as Asia". The fifth *Skandha* of the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa* contains the description of the Jambudvīpa, with all details about its boundaries, rivers, mountains etc. The author tries to stress that all these can be identified even today in the geography of Modern Asia and hence the description therein is quite relevant even today. Many scholars have written Dictionaries on Geographical aspects of Purāṇas. Dr. Vinod Purani's attempt is however praiseworthy. He has also properly given two useful appendices, where he has given two charts - (1) About different *Varṣas* - their Modern names and Mountains with their Modern names (2) About Puranic rivers - their Modern names - from where these start & in which ocean they merge. About eight Modern Maps, explaining his thesis, are also appended.

In the second article about "Medical adventures in *Śrīmadbhāgavata*", the author has tried to interpret some of the puranic episodes in the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa* from the point of view of the Modern Science. (1) Gokarṇa's birth from cow's embryo, (2) Sudyumna's story of change of sex, (3) Yuvanāśva's - i.e. Male's conceiving a child (4) Operation (5) Development of human body - these are referred to in this article. It is to be noted that as

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

early as in the *Ṛgveda Saṁhitā*, many scientific truths are referred to.

An Index to Important words in the monograph is given, which is followed by a select Bibiliography on the subject.

The monograph on the whole is very good from the point of view of study of these two aspects of the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa*. Its cover-page is quite attractive. The monograph is, however, not properly checked & proof-read & the plentiful inaccuracies of diacritical marks, English spellings etc. mar the value and smooth reading of the book. We expect the second reprint to be bereft of all such inaccuracies.

We congratulate the author/publisher for brining this book of thoughtful contents. We look forward to more authentic and perfect books from the pen of the author.

Oriental Institute, M.L. Wadekar
Vadodara.

***Catalogue of Manuscripts* : Calicut University Sanskrit Series No 1, General Editor - Dr. M.S. Menon, Ed. Dr. N.V.P. Unithiri, Department of Sanskrit, University of Calicut, 1985; pp. IV + 355, Price : Rs. 60/-.**

The Kerala state abounds in a number of manuscripts scattered in different parts of the State. It has been a storehouse of many manuscript collections owned by the Pandit families, individual scholars, temples etc. Consequently, there was awakening among the scholars and the newly established academic institutions to collect manuscripts in Sanskrit from many ancient families hailing from different parts of Kerala.

The Department of Sanskrit in the University of Calicut, came into existence in Oct. 1977 and one of the major thrust-areas of the Department was to collect manuscripts and publish their catalogues.

The book under review is a result of such a collective effort. Though the department houses nearly 15,000 manuscripts, the present catalogue contains 631 palm-leaf manuscripts, written in Malayalam and Grantha Scripts. The majority of works are in Sanskrit and the rest being in Malayalam. Many manuscripts included in this catalogue were received as donation and other manuscripts were purchased from various houses in North Kerala.

The manuscripts are entered in Sanskrit alphabetical order, each entry having twelve divisions and beginning and end portions of the manuscript give a fairly good idea of the nature of the collection. Some manuscripts are in Tulu language, some are bi-lingual (Sanskrit

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

and Malayalam), some furnish information about the land-grants etc.

On the whole the catalogue contains very useful information about many works and we look forward to subsequent volumes containing information regarding the remaining manuscripts.

In passing, a word about the printing may not be out of place - many times, the diacritical marks are not properly given. So also mistakes in Sanskrit spellings and giving proper readings hinder the path of smooth understanding. A more careful effort at proofreading would have minimized these glaring mistakes.

Hope, the editors will consider this important aspect of research-methodology in their subsequent publications. The Editors and publisher deserve our thanks for their efforts in bringing this store-house to the notice of the scholars.

S.Y. Wakankar

Oriental Institute,
Vadodara.

Reconstruction of Śaṅkha Likhita - Smṛti **by Dr. A.D. Thakar, Pub. Bharatiya Kala Prakashan, Tri Nagar, Delhi. 2003, pp. 317, Price : Rs. 550/-.**

It is with a heavy heart that I am reviewing the above work of Dr. Thakar, for the simple reason that it is a posthumous publication.

This work has the benefit of the seasoned scholar Dr. M.L. Wadekar, who has written a foreword to this work. Besides, A.D. Thakar undertook this work at the instance of the late J.S. Pade Shastri, the learned Pandit of Baroda.

Dr. P.V. Kane has called this work as *'Dharma-Sūtra of Śaṅkha-Likhita,* while A.D. Thakar has described it as *'Śaṅkha Likhita-Smṛti.* This is the only difference between the two titles.

The present edition of the reconstruction of the *Śaṅkha-Likhita Smṛti* or the *Dharma Sūtra* will have to be regarded as an improvement upon the work of Dr. P.V. Kane, who published this reconstructed text for the *Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute* Pune, Vol. VII pp. 101-128 and Vol. VIII pp. 93-132 for the years 1926 and 1927 respectively. As pointed out by Dr. Thakar, MM. Dr. Kane has reconstructed the text with the help of 17 works. Dr. Thakar has, however, consulted about 116 works and some manuscript evidence for the reconstruction of this *Smṛti.*

Dr. Kane's text comes to 463 passages of the *Śaṅkha Likhita Dharma-Sūtra;* while

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

the present edition has brought this figure to 963 passages. It is, thus, clear that for the reconstruction of this *Smṛti* work Dr. Thakar has added 500 more passages to the original work of Dr. Kane. It is, thus, evident that he has made considerable improvement upon the work of Dr. Kane.

Dr. Thakar has clarified the picture by the Appendix I in which there is the conspectus with Dr. Kane's work. Here this table of the present work and Dr. Kane's work covers pp. 270 to 285 indicating the places where the particular passages collected by Dr. Thakar have no place in Dr. Kane's edition.

Some of the important points of Dr. Thakar may be summed up below :-

1) He agrees with Dr. Kane in holding that the probable date of this work falls betweeen 300 B.C. to 100 A.D.

2) *Śaṅkha* and *Likhita,* the two brothers mentioned in the *Mahābhārata,* are different from *Śaṅkha* and *Likhita* mentioned in *Jaiminīya Aśvamedha.*

3) He points out that the exhaustive treatment is given to the *Dāyabhāga* aspect of the *Dharma-Śāstra* in the present work covering 648 to 690 *Sūtras.*

4) He also adds that in the para No. 546, the fruits for the *Śrāddha* ceremony such as progeny, glory, heaven, wealth and health are pointed out.

5) In the Appendix II, Dr. Thakar has shown that there are in all, 622 passages on the name of *Śaṅkha,* 11 on the name of *Likhita* and 328 passages are indicative of the joint authorship of *Śaṅkha-Likhita.* There are only two passages on the name of *Vṛddha-Śaṅkha.*

6) In Appendix 3, Dr. Thakar has given the table indicating combined authorship with other authors of *Dharma-Śāstra.*

7) It may be added that the name of *Śaṅkha* is connected with Hārīta, Uśanas, Bṛhaspati, Vyāsa, Vasiṣṭha, Yājñavalkya, Baudhāyana, Devala, Manu, Śātātapa, Aṅgiras and Paiṭhīnasi.

8) It may be added that the name of *Likhita* is associated with Yājñavalkya, Gobhila, Laugākṣi, Viṣṇu, Soma, Bṛhaspati, Hārīta and Yama.

9) *Śaṅkha* is quoted alone at paras 624, 631, 649, 664, 665, 668, 671 and 672.

10) The importance of a son is stressed in the para 650.

Now I take this opportunity to add a few novel views of *Śaṅkha-Likhita.*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

1) Dr. Kane in his Preface to the reconstructed text has added that there was a *Bhāṣyakāra* on the work of *Śaṅkha-Likhita* as is clear from the quotation of the views of this *Bhāṣyakāra*, in the *Kṛtyakalpataru of Lakṣmīdhara, Ghose's Hindu Law* Vol. II. p. 540 and the *Vivāda-Ratnākara* of *Caṇḍeśvara*.

This point of the *Bhāṣyakāra* of *Śaṅkha-Likhita Smṛti* has no place in the critical introduction of Dr. Thakar.

2) Another novel view of this *Smṛtikāra* is that there should be no witness for a conflict between a father and a son. This is evident from the *Sūtra* No. 591 of the *Śaṅkha-Likhita Smṛti*. Further, this *Smṛtikāra* holds that if anybody acts as a witness, he will be punished by the fine of 3 *Kārṣāpaṇas*.

3) He favours *anumaraṇa* for a chaste woman in paras 157 and 163.

4) His another special view is reflected in the *Sūtra* No. 36b, where it is stated that by the name of a lady ending in long *ī*, that family becomes pure by that name.

The effort of Dr. Thakar is certainly laudable in bringing out the reconstruction of the *Śaṅkha Likhita Smṛti*. But there is one point which remains unanswered. Why the *Smṛtis* of Śaṅkha, *Likhita* and *Śaṅkha-Likhita* separately published in the *Collection of the Smṛtis* of the Ānandāśrama Sanskrit Series, Poona and the *Smṛti-Sandarbha* Vol. III, Calcutta are not utilised for the present purpose.

I would like to close this review by stating that Dr. Thakar has permanently laid under obligations the lovers and sincere workers of *Dharma-Śāstra*, by fulfilling the longfelt need of this work and the research scholars of *Dharma-Śāstra* will be indebted to him permanently.

74-B, Tatya Gharpure Path,
J.S.S. Road, Mumbai - 400 004

S.G. Moghe

Vyastarāgam by Ācārya Digambara Mahāpātra, Pub. Umesh Chandra Mahapatra, A/399, Koyalnagaram, Rourkela - 769 014. Orissa, 1990, pp. 15 + 149, Price : Rs. 22/-.

The *Vyastarāgam* of Paṇḍitarāja Digambara Mahāpātra, a recipient of President's certificate of honour, is a collection of Sanskrit poems. The work embodies 62 short poems which are presented under four different headings, namely *Satya-ullāsa, Śiva-ullāsa, Sundara-ullāsa* and *Prakīrṇa-ślokas* (miscellaneous verses). There are 14 poems in *Satya*, 15 in *Śiva*, 13 in *Sundara* and 20 in *Prakīrṇa* headings. In all, there are 234 verses composed in different

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

classical metres and 13 *gītas* composed in Oriya medieval metres. The collection begins with the following *Vastunirdeśātmaka-maṅgalācaraṇa* followed by a eulogy of the Lord Jagannātha.

यद् वागर्थविचारणैः प्रतिपदं काव्येषु संसेव्यते ब्रह्मानन्द-सहोदरोक्तिभिरलं यद् व्याहृतं पण्डितैः ।
ब्राह्मी स्मेरमुखोदितं च यदहो सारस्वतं शाश्वतं तत् सत्यं शिवसुन्दराञ्चितमिहोल्लासे समुज्जृम्भते ॥ (p.1)

The study of the work gives me confidence to say that the poet has made methodical efforts to compose the poems which are short (minor) but endowed with sweetness, beauty and simplicity. They become more charming being free from poetic blemishes. Some of the verses fulfilling all the requirements of metrical perfection are really superb but there are some which are of inferior type. The *gītas* composed in Oriya metres and the poems in free style are indeed innovations of the poet. It reflects his progressive mentality and sense of freedom from the clutch of traditional dogmatism, that is, the best poetry is that which is composed in metre.

The dialogue-poems *(Saṁvāda-Kāvyas), Prahelikās* and the free-styled poems create ingenious interest and due to this quality, I think, the work will be more appreciated.

A significant feature of this work is that it includes devotional, social, cultural and philosophical poems. The verses directly express their meanings and do not give any scope for implication and suggestion. The poems are mainly *bhāvapradhāna.* The poet does not achieve expected success in the delineation of sentiments in some of the poems.

In some of the poems the poet has aptly depicted the social reality of the present day society and the degrading human attitudes. As an observer of truth and a bold speaker of auspiciousness the poet has used his poetry as an instrument of expressing reactions. Similarly he has not hesitated to criticise those who are trying to kill the spirit of nature and its pleasant beauty. He has also expressed his frustration and feeling of sorrow while describing what a man gets in this transmigratory world. He comes to an end at last with a hope of happiness and a wish of auspiciousness on the *gaṇatantra-divasa.*

The title of the work is significant. The *Vyastarāgam* is a collection of such poems which do not have relation with each other. They lack therefore unity but as all are product of fluctuated emotions, they form unity. I would like to translate the term as tuneless melody *(vyastarāgam).* It signifies its nature, background and transitory states. In the collection there is a melody but that is tuneless.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

The work will be appreciated by the lovers of modern Sanskrit poetry. The poet also will be remembered for this sublime creation by those who know what poetry is and what kind of labour one makes in poetry-making.

R.K. Panda

Dept. of Sanskrit, Pali & Prakrit,
The M.S. University of Baroda,
Vadodara.

A Study of Samudrabandha's Commentary on Alaṅkārasarvasva **by C. Narayanan, Calicut University, Sanskrit Series No. 11, Pub. Publication Division, University of Calicut, Calicut, pp. 8 + 382, Price : Rs. 200/-.**

After the advent of the *Dhvani* theory propounded by the great poetician Ānandavardhana, the author of the magnanimous work *Dhvanyāloka,* the trend of composing the works exclusively dealing with the figures of speech or *Alaṅkāras*, like the *Kāvyālaṅkāra* of Rudraṭa was stopped. The attention of the rhetoricians was diverted towards the search of inner core of meaning which is the main source of aesthetic charm producing higher kind of delight to a reader of sensitive heart. But this trend of treating *alaṅkāras* exclusively was restarted by Ruyyaka, the author of the well-known work *Alaṅkārasarvasva* which gives the well-framed definitions and logical divisions of the *alaṅkāras*. As a standard text-book and readable source-material, this work received appreciation of the scholars not only for its meticulous delineation of the concept of poetic figures but for its originality and superb style of presentation. The work attracted the attention of some eminent commentators who provided better exposition of material and facilitated its scope for study and research. The commentators who have made distinct contribution by writing the high standard commentaries thereon are Jayaratha, the author of *Vimarśinī*, Śrīvidyācakravartin, the author of *Sañjīvanī* and Samudrabandha, the author of *Vyākhyā*. Some of the commentaries are also known to be written on the said work from the references of other writers but they are not so far available even in manuscript form. But it is a fact that without the proper study of the commentaries we cannot have a critical understanding of the viewpoints of the original writers like Ruyyaka, who have many times not explicated the matter and unconsciously left it for the successors. Therefore, the study of the commentaries is as imporant as the study of the original works.

The book under review is a research work of high standard patiently prepared by C. Narayanan for his Ph.D. degree under the able guidance of Prof. Dr. C. Rajendran. The study is based on the text edited by Sambasiva Sastri in 1926 and was published by the Department of Publication, University of Kerala. The critical study of Samudrabandha's

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

commentary was a long-felt need as the commentary is an authentic record to trace out the origin and development of some important poetic figures. It also serves as a critical tool to digest the thoughts of Ruyyaka and that has been fulfilled successfully by Dr. Narayanan for which he deserves our appreciation.

The work is systematically presented in 15 chapters followed by a Bibliography and two Indices of names and subjects. The 15 chapters are as follows : Samudrabandha and his patron, Poetry in Samudrabandha's perspective, *Śabdālaṅkāras, Alaṅkāras* of similarity, *Alaṅkāras* of superimposition, *Alaṅkāras* of implied similarity, *Alaṅkāras* with felicity of epithets, *Alaṅkāras* with felicity epithets and the qualified objects, *Alaṅkāras* of contradiction, *Alaṅkāras* of stringed variety, *Alaṅkāras* of logical principles, other sources of charm, *Rasavadalaṅkāra* and emotive figures and the last is A critical Evaluation of Samudrabandha's commentary.

Thus the author has fully concentrated on the critical exposition of the contents of the text of the *Alaṅkārasarvasva* as presented in the commentary. This exposition is interesting and useful to understand the poetic figures because of its easy language and clear style. The value of the exposition is further enhanced for the reason that the researcher has also supplied other illustrations from the works of the great poets and dramatists like Kālidāsa. Sometimes the author has tried to explain the controversial and confusing verses. The study further brings to light the original viewpoints of Samudrabandha and decides his actual place among the commentators.

In the first chapter, the author deals with Samudrabandha's personal matter, his scholarship and his patron King Ravivarma of Kolamba. In the second chapter, an interesting discussion about the soul of poetry is made. After summarising various views of Ālaṅkārikas, Samudrabandha puts before us his independent view. He says that poetry becomes beautiful on account of the strikingness of the suggested sense and follows Ānandavardhana in this matter. Like Ruyyaka, Samudrabandha raises his voice against the theory of *Anumāna* advocated by Mahimabhaṭṭa, the author of the epoch-making work *Vyaktiviveka.* Another important topic discussed in this chapter is that of the classification of the poetic figures on the basis of the logical relation called *Āśrayāśrayibhāva.* In this connection it is pertinent to note that while advocating *Āśrayāśrayibhāva* theory Ruyyaka says ..... *tasmādāśrayāśrayibhāvenaiva cirantanamatānusrutiriti.* Here it does not become clear, to whom exactly Ruyyaka refers. Jayaratha and Vidyācakravartin also keep silence in this matter. What is the view of Samudrabandha in this matter ?

The researcher has supplied the English translation of the verses cited as examples with proper acknowledgement of the translators. This will facilitate the present day students who mainly depend on the translations.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

The best part of the thesis is the critical evaluation of the commentary that the author has made at the end of the work. The author has discussed the problem of the authorship of the *Alaṅkārasarvasva* and has tried to solve it with the help of Samudrabandha's observation. He has also brought to light the fact that the commentary under study preserves at many places the Kerala readings of the texts which are not seen in other commentaries written by Vidyācakravartin and others. He has justified that the commentary is an ideal one as it possesses all the good qualities which are enumerated by the great scholars like Abhinavagupta (p. 362). In this chapter, he has presented the good qualities of Samudrabandha's treatment of the figures of speech and has proved that it is better than that of Jayaratha with apt quotation of the well-known scholar T. Ganapati Sastri. According to his evaluation Samudrabandha's commentary is a rich storehouse of information. It is important for the classification of *alaṅkāras*. It is of great historical and critical value for the reconstruction of the concept of *alaṅkāras*.

In spite of the academic and scholarly value of this book, some inaccuracies observed in every line of the book such as the incomplete and incorrect diacritical marks, absence of italics of the Sanskrit words, spelling mistakes, improper proof-reading etc., mar the beauty of the work. This will create disinterest in the minds of the readers. In the notes the author has mainly made a long list of *ibid* and *op.cit.* which in no way helps the readers to connect the matter with the original source. In many places of actual need, the author does not provide the original source either in the text or in the notes. Principles of Research Methodology are not properly followed. (e.g. on p. 56, fn. no. 2-5, in the place of *op.cit.* it should be *Ibid).* Sometimes it is observed that the work cited in the note is not included in the Bibliography. (see p. no. 32, fn. nδ. 94 T.A. Gopinath Rao). The author of such a critical work which is specially meant for research oriented readers, should be very much careful. The work should be revised thoroughly before its second edition.

Oriental Institute,
The M.S. University of Baroda,
Vadodara.

Sweta Prajapati

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

1. ***Ahiṁsā, Anekānta and Jainism*** : Ed. by Tara Sethia, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, 41 U.A. Bunglow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi - 110007, pp. xvi + 247, Price : Rs. 195/-.

2. ***Advaita Vedānta : An Introduction*** : by Arvind Sharma, Pub. As above, pp. 125, Price : Rs.295/-.

3. **तत्त्वधारा (वेद-व्याकरण-योग-संस्कृतशिक्षणपरकशोधपत्रसंकलनम्)** : By Dr. Radhamadhav Dash, Pub. by Śāśvata-Prakāśanam, C/F-54, Utkal University Campus, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar-751004, pp. iv + 178, Price : Rs. 140/- (Paper); Rs. 200/- (Hard).

4. **सुबोधिनी** : by Shrimad Vallabhacharya, Pub. by Shri Vallabha Vidyapeetha, Shri Vitthalesh Prabhu Charanashram Trust, Vaibhav Co-op. Society, Poona-Bangalore Road, Kolhapur, pp. 145 + 561; Price : Not Printed.

5. ***A Critical Study of Mahābhāgavatapurāṇaṁ*** : by Dr. Hansa B. Bhatt, Pub. by Bhartiya Kala Prakashan, 3421-A, IInd Floor, Narang Colony, Tri Nagar, Delhi-110035, pp. xiv + 558; Price : Rs. 700/-.

6. ***Distance Education in Music*** : Ed. by Dr. R.C. Mehta, Pub. by Indian Musicological Society, Jambu Bet, Dandia Bazar, Vadodara - 390 001, pp. iv + 106, Price : Rs.175/-.

7. ***Music Education in the Asia Pacific Region*** : Ed. and Pub. As above, pp. viii + 96 + iv, Price : Rs.175/-, US - $ 15.00.

8. ***An Introduction to Folk Songs of Gujarat*** : by Dr. R.C. Mehta, Pub. As above, pp. iv + 78; Price : Rs. 100/-, US - $ 8=00.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Printed at : The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda Press, Vadodara - 1.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

I

AUTHOR INDEX

Abidi, S.A.H.

India's response of Sufism 35.317

Acharya, Subrata Kumar

(The) Median Kaliṅga Script 40.293

Agrawal, Madan Mohan

(The) Nature of Beauty 31.269

Agrawala, Prithvi K.

Identification of Hanūmān and Rāma on a Nāgārjuna-koṇḍā Relief 30.109

Agrawala, R. C.

Gaṇeśwar Culture - A Review 34.89

Three Copper Objects from Gaṇeśwar, Rajasthan 28.3-4*.159

Ahmed, Maqsood

(The) Arabic Printing Press in Turkey and the Arab East 38.83

(A) Critical Study of 'Arab-O-Hind-ke T'Aalluqāt 37.343

Etymology of Baghdād 45.231

Journalism in Arabic 34.253

Ajithprasad, P.

OBITUARY

(Prof.) (Dr.) K.T.M. Hegde 40.323

Alles, Gregory D.

Reflections on Dating "Vālmīki" 38.217

Anadkat, Nalin and Chatani, Lajwanti

REVIEW

Nationalist Thought and the Colonial World : A Derivative Discourse ? by Parth Chatterjee 46.299

P.S. – 1. The bold numerals stand for volume numbers and the following plain numerals refer to the page number of that particular volume.

2. The bold numeral with asterisk* mark indicates the part of the particular volume.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Aquique, M. D.

The Hūṇas in Indian Literature 30.251

Arjunwadkar, K. S.

Sāṅkhya Darśana (also *Sāṅkhya Sūtra*), with the Commentary by Vijñānabhikṣu : An Appraisal 50.55

Arole, Meera

Kūrma (Tortoise) in Literature and Archaeology 36.247

Arora, Raj Kumar

(The) Concept of Śūnya in the Guru Grantha 30.258

Arunkumar

(The) Historicity of Rāma & Rāmāyaṇa : An Archaeological Approach 31.162

On the Location of Hastināpura 33.89

Theriomorphic Vessels in Chalcolithic Mahārāṣtra - A Re-Appraisal 26.459

Athalye, Madhavi J.

(A) Note on the Absence of Jātaka Themes in Early Western Indian Sculpture 40.217

Bagchi, Sharmila

"*Alaṅkārasāra*" - A Digest on *Alaṅkāras* 50.249

Gāliśābandha - A unique work of *Bandhakāvya* 49.361

Bagchi, Sharmila and Joshi P. H.

REVIEW

Vedic Śākhās by (Dr.) Ganga Sagar Rai 50.380

Bahulkar, S.S.

(The) Nakṣatrakalpa and the Śāntikalpa 34.135

Bajracharya, Naresh Man

(The) "*Samādhi* " in Buddhist Tantra Literature 46.47

Bakre, Alka

(The) Process of Apotheosis of Rāma as Discerned in Sanskrit Works 48.391

Balslev, Anindita Niyogi

(The) Issues of Time and History and the Encounter of World-Religions 38.27

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Bambhania, N.K.

REVIEW

Śṛṅgāra-Rasa-Maṇḍana of Śrī Viṭṭhaleśa

by G. V. Devasthali 29.268

Bamzai, P.N.K.

History of Vaiṣṇavism & Kṛṣṇa Cult in Kashmir 30.214

Bandyopadhyaya, Dhirendranath

(A) Critical Study on the Source-Element of the Meghadūta of Kālidāsa 35.9

Literary Duels in Sanskrit 40.99

Banerjee, Manabendu

Educational System as we know from the inscriptions of the Imperial Guptas 35.257

Inscriptional Evidences of Gupta Art 32.293

Socio-Political Perspective in Caitanyaite Biographies 28.3-4*.92

Banerjee, Santi

Gṛhya Rites in the Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa 43.153

Legends in the Brāhmaṇas with Special Reference to the Śunaḥśepa-Legend in the Aitareya-Brāhmaṇa 26.127

Banerji, Suresh Chandra

Lexicographical Notes on the Navasāhasāṅka-carita 29.10

Bapat, Jayant Bhalchandra

(The) Devalaka Myth in the *Śivapurāṇa*: An early example of a *Jātipurāṇa*? 49.85

Bapat, M.K.

REVIEWS

Early English Travellers in India by Ram Chandra Prasad 31.220

Marathyanchya Itihasachi Sadhane (Portugese Records Vol. II)

ed. and transl. by S. S. Desai 28.3-4*.188

Beedkar, Milind M.

(The) Role of the Philosophy of *Vedānta* in Human Resource Development 49.69

Bender, Ernest and Shah, Umakant P.

Mathurā and Jainism 36.87

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Betai, R. S.

Abhijñānaśākuntalaṁ – A Revaluation 31.355

Free-will in Dharmasmṛtis 45.33

Rasakalikālaṅkāra 35.201

REVIEW

More Studies in Sanskrit Sāhitya - Śāstra by V. M. Kulkanri 46.125

Bhagia, Indra G.

Floral Toponymy of Vaḍodarā District 34.241

(A) Note on the Place-names of Vadodara District 35.235

Bhan, Kuldeep and Kenoyer, Jonathan Mark

Nāgeśwara - A Mature Harappan Shell Working Site on the Gulf of Kutch, Gujarat 34.67

Bharadwaj, O.P.

Vinaśana 33.69

Bhat, G. K.

Āmukha : Prastāvanā 31.7

Bhate, Saroja

(The) Vyākaraṇa in the Nirukta 32.203

Bhatt, B.N.

(An) Analysis of the Rāmāyaṇasārasaṁgrahavivaraṇa of Appayya Dīkṣita 32.150

Axioms : How far they have won Lasting Value for the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa 28.1*.41

Bhāgavata and Mahābhāgavata 44.69

Estimating the Tradings of Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa by the Presence or Absence of the Syllables of Gāyatrī in Them 26.145

More Light on the life and works of Maṅkha and his influence on writers for half a Millennium 35.207

Rāma-Rāvaṇa Fight - A Reflection of Indra-Vṛtra Myth 48.153

Ṛśyaśṛṅga Episode in the Two Epics & the light it throws on their Text Traditions 31.238

Vālmīki's Skill in the Delineation of Sentiments 36.55

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

REVIEWS

(The) Chronological System of Gujarat by Bharati K. Shelat **38**.349

(The) Essentials of Indian Philosophy by M. Hiriyanna **50**.376

Exile & Kingdom by Romila Thapar **30**.324

Hanumān in the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki and the Rāmacaritamānasa of Tulasī Dās by Catherine Ludvik **44**.223

Hindu Mysticism by S. N. Dasgupta **28.2***.61

History of Viśiṣṭādvaita Literature by V. K. S. N. Raghavan **31**.326

(The) Iliad, the Rāmāyaṇa and the work of Religion by Gregory D. Alles **49**.418

(The) Philosophy of Nimbārka by Madan Mohan Agrawal **29**.274

(The) Picture book Rāmāyaṇa, an illustrated version of Vālmīki's Story, edited by H. Daniel Smith **36**.308

Rāmopākhyāna kiṃvā Ādi Rāma-Carita transl. by K. K. Shstri **26**.104

Select Bibliography of Rāmāyaṇa - Related Studies, Compiled by H. Daniel Smith **42**.94

Śūdras in Ancient India by Sharma Ram Sharan **33**.200

Bhatt, Hansa B.

(The) Importance of Śākta Mahābhāgavata Purāṇa and its influence on Subsequent Literature **45**.65

Bhatt, J. K.

REVIEWS

Aspects of Indological Studies by Dr. M. L. Wadekar **49**.432

Āyurveda and Life Impressions Body Work by Prof. Donald Van Howten **49**.252

Āyurveda and Pañcakarma (the Science of Healing and Rejuvenation) by Shri Sunil V. Joshi **49**.251

Āyurveda Secrets of Healing by Maya Tiwari **49**.253

Bhatt, V. M.

Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇasthapāṇinīyaprayogāṇām Vācoyuktiḥ **41**.351

Some Problems Concerning A Critical Edition of the Abhijñānaśā(śa)kuntalam **50**.107

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

OBITUARIES

Ācārya Viṣṇudeva S. Paṇḍita 47.309

Professor Jayadev Shukla 36.333

Bhattacharya, Anjan Kumar

(The) Concept of Audit in Ancient India 38.43

Bhattacharya, Biswanath

On an Overlooked Problematic Reading in the Printed Text of the the Vṛtti of Viśvanātha's Sāhitya-Darpaṇa 34.27

On Some Instances of Rhyming in the Maitrakanyakāvadāna of the Divyāvadāna 31.33

REVIEWS

Nāgārjuna-Mūla (–) Madhyamaka (–) Kārikāḥ by J. W. De Jong 31.217

(The) Philosophy of Nāgārjuna as contained in the Ratnāvalī (Part I) by Heramba Chatterjee Sastri 30.310

(The) Tarka (–) Rahasya ed. by Paramanandan Shastri 31.414

Bhattacharya, D. C.

Geographical Gleanings from Tantric Buddhist Manuscripts 31.147

Bhattacharya, Debika

(A) Comparative Study of the Atharva-Vedic and Indo-European Occult Practices 26.353

Bhattacharya, Dipak

(The) Authenticity of a Few Paippalāda-Readings 26.121

(A) Problem in the Transcription of the Kashmir Manuscript of the Atharvaveda Paippalāda 42.101

(The) Reconstruction of Atharvaveda Paippalāda V. 18 30.153

REVIEW

Mallanāga Vatsyāyan Das Kāmasūtra by Klaus Mylius 39.277

Bhavnagari, Nina

Subhrū ? or Subhru ? Bhagavat Kavi's View 47.83

Vicāradīpa of Bhagavatkavi Bhaṭṭa - An unknown but Remarkable Vādagrantha 50.299

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Bhayani, H. C.

Notes on Some Prakrit Words 44.31

On a Lunar Illustration in Some MSS. of Matisāra's *Dhanya-Sālibhadra-Carita* 46.27

Some Early Literary References to the Rāvaṇahasta 36.111

Bilimoria, Purushottam

Naṭarāja (King of Dance), Viṣṇu and the Gods (A Case-Study in Hindu Symbolism) 34.161

Biswal, Banamali

(The) Concept of Vṛtti : An Analysis 42.141

Biswas, Kamalpriya

Chāndogyabrāhmaṇa 1.2.13 - Some Problems 38.209

Bollee, W. B.

Notes on Middle Indo-Aryan Vocabulary-I 31.244

Notes on Middle Indo-Aryan Vocabulary-II 33.108

On Royal Epithets in the Aupapātikasūtra 27.95

REVIEW

(A) Pictorial Guide of the Religion of Non-Violence by Kurt Titze 47.143

Bora, Maitreyee

(A) Note on the use of Stobha in Vedic Music 41.1

Some Observations on the Genesis of Certain Vedic and Post-Vedic Myths 49.297

Brahmachari, Usha

Kāvya Darukāvanavilāsa - A Comparative Study 50.289

Select Contents of Oriental Journals 49.221, 389 50.353

REVIEWS

(The) Book of Life by Roy Eugene Davis 47.324

Brahmarshi Daivavrata's Chando Darshan - A Critical Study, edited by Dr. G. N. Bhat 49.258

(The) Dāsas, Dasyus and Rakṣasas in the Ṛgvedic Literature by Jyotish Nath 47.163

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Dictinary of Bhagavad Gītā by R. J. Venkateswaran **40**.341

From the River of Heaven : Hindu and Vedic Knowledge for the Modern Age by David Frawley **43**.137

Śrīmad Bhagavad-Gītā . Gūḍhārtha-Prakāśikā (The Spoken and Unspoken Thoughts of Sri Krishna and Arjuna), Chapter One, Interpreted in English verse by Shivaram Devarao Ubhayaker **49**.445

Traverses on Less Trodden Path of Indian Philosophy and Religion by Yajneshwar S. Shastri **45**.278

Brahmadatta

REVIEW
Śrī Sureśvarācārya-kṛta Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya-Vārtika by Radhe Shyam Shastri **31**.318

Brockington, J. L.

(The) Syntax of the Rāmāyaṇa **31**.340

Bussan, Sobi

Rosewood Model of Five-Storied Pagoda, Horyuji Temple **28.1***.83

Callewaert, Winand M.

(The) 'Earliest' Song of Mīrā (1503-1546) **39**.239

Cardona, George

Some Thoughts on Ārṣaprayoga **48**.299

REVIEWS
Patañjali's Vyākaraṇa-Mahābhāṣya Taṭpuruṣāhnika (P. 2.2.2.-2.2.23) ed. by S. D. Joshi and J.A.F. Rood-bergen **26**.328

(The) System of Kṛt accentuation in Pāṇini and the Veda by M. D. Balasubrahmanyam **34**.269

Vaiyākaraṇa-Siddhānta-Parama-Laghumañjūṣā of Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa by Kapila Deva Shastri **26**.470

Carnes, Pack

Bibliography of the Pañcatantra and Allied Literature (M.S.U. Oriental Series No. 17) **39**.i-iii, 1-16 **40**.17, 33

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Chakrabarti, Samiran Chandra

(The) Paribhāṣās in the Śrautasūtras 30.1

Chandra, K. R.

Unusual Nominal forms with Prakrit Suffixes in the Oldest Pali Literature 38.245

REVIEW

Jaina Darśana kā Ādikāla by Dalsukh Malvania 31.323

Chatani, Lajwanti and Anadkat, Nalin

REVIEW

Nationalist Thought and the Colonial World : A Derivative Discourse ? by Parth Chatterjee 46.299

Chatterjee, Asim Kumar

(The) Bṛhatkathākośa of Hariṣeṇa 28.3-4*.7

Date of Bhāsa 37.225

Was There a Pre-Gupta Vikramāditya ? 29.50

Chatterjee, Sharmila

Vicitrākhyāna - an unusual work of two short Poems 49.213

Chatterjee, Sharmila (Translator), Shastri, Keshavram K.

(The) Rāmopākhyāna from the Mahābhārata (Āraṇyaka Parva, Adh. 257-276) 48.445

REVIEW

Paṇḍitarāja Jagannātha's Rasa-Gaṅgādhara (Part I) The Stream of Bliss by Shankaraji Jha 49.261

Chattopadhyay, Aparna

(The) Account of Ralph Fitch - A Study 40.89

Anārkali 43.213

Aśoka's Dhamma in the Light of Contemporary Society 33.257

Bulls presented by Ambhi to Alexander 35.279

Identity of Jahangir's Mother 49.343

Munise Pajā Mamā - The Separate Kaliṅga Rock edict-I 45.215

(A) Note on Aśokan Pillars and Animal Figures 30.100

(A) Note on Aśoka's Relation with Bindusāra 36.165

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(A) Note on Maurya Imperialism and its Differences from Achaemenian Imperialism 26.415

(A) Note on the Differences of Achaemenid Art from Maurya Art 28.1*.63

(A) Note on the Hair Washing Ceremony of the Mauryas 31.241

(A) Note on the Home of the Mauryas 40.249

Nurjahan Coins 45.71

Nurjahan - Some Analysis of Her Influences on Jahangir 43.27

'Sarvata Vijitamhi' - Rock Edict - II 39.77

Some Studies in Vasiṣṭha-Dharma-Sūtra 26.42

Chattopadhyay, Pranab K. and Singh, Birendra Pratap

Archaeometallurgical Studies of Two Metallic objects from Neolithic-Chalcolithic Phase of Senuwar 39.227

Chaturvedi, Mithilesh

Upamāsamuddeśa - A Part of Vṛttisamuddeśa of Vākyapadīya 30.195

Chauhan, D.V.

Tradition of Naming the City-Gates 26.180

Chauhan, Gian

(The) Artisan - A Question of Socio-Economic Contrast 46.201

"(The) Aśvamedha as the Symbol of one's Overlordship" 39.185

"Feudalisation of Educational Institutions in early India" 43.15

"Sāmanta as Feudal Lord in Early India (From Mauryas To 650 A.D.)" 39.111

Chauhan, Hari

Sculptures of Pabbar Valley 50.173

Chemburkar, Jaya

(A) Dakṣakanyā Satī Myth - A Study 39.207

Kāla-Śakti of Īśvara in the Bhāgavata-Purāṇa 26.56

Receptions in the Ratnāvalī of Śrī Harṣa 26.381

Śākta Iconography in the Kālikā Purāṇa 32.101

Settlement of a Boundary of a village, a field and a House in Ancient India 42.65

Significance of the Description of Dissolution in the Viṣṇu Purāṇa and the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa 41.225

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Stotra Literature of Śaṅkarācārya - A Study 33.247

Study of Rādhā in the Brahmavaivarta Purāṇa 28.2*.13

REVIEW

Divyasūricaritam by Garudavahana Pandita 30.143

Chenna Reddy, P.

(The) Economic Mobility of Guilds in South India 36.265

(The) Kāṁpulu - The Guild of Cultivators in Mediaeval Āndhradeśa 38.315

Cholkar, V. B.

From the Philosophy of Upaniṣads and Vedānta 27.17

(The) Physics of "Gāyatrī Mantra" 35.1

Vision of Atharvaveda and Natural Sciences 42.1

Dange, Sadashiv A.

Ritual Coupling & Speech Symbolism in the Veda 31.225

Vision in the Poetry of the Ṛgveda 45.135

REVIEWS

Indian Society, Religion & Mythology by A. J. Rawal 32.338

(The) Indus Script and the Ṛgveda by Egbert Richter-Ushanas 49.245

Marāthawādā Saṃśodhana Maṇḍala Vārṣika (in Marathi) ed. by S. G. Joshi 26.207

Dange, Sindhu S.

Uṣāḥ in the Vedic Science 46.129

REVIEW

(The) Bridge to the three holy cities : The Sāmānya-praghaṭṭaka of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa's Tristhalisetu : by Richard Solomon 35.351

Das, Basudevlal

(An) Introduction to the Kāyasthas 50.205

Das, D. R.

Durga Temple at Diuri 29.133

Ratnagiri School : Its Origin 26.427

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Dash, Kailash Chandra

Incomplete images : A Legendary Account on the Iconography of Jagannātha Trinity 45.157

Dash, Narendra Kumar

(The) Kalāpa System of Sanskrit Grammar 41.7

(A) Study on Sanskrit Grammar in Tibetan 49.27

Dash, Radhamadhab

Comparative Semantics in Pāṇini and Jumara Systems of Grammar 50.29

Idioms on Agriculture as available in the Kāśikā 42.115

Dash, Subhash Chandra

(The) Concept of *Yogarūḍhi* in Nyāya System 46.169

Samaya : The Word Meaning Relationship in Nyāyavaiśeṣika System 41.57

Śaśadhara's Arguments in favour of Yogarūḍhi 37.333

Socio-Cultural life as reflected in Jayadeva's Gītagovinda 49.321

Dass, Ayodhya Chandra

(The) Origin of Brahmanical Image-worship and the Icono-genic Properties in Ṛgveda 34.1

Sun-worship : The Source of the Sanātana System of Worship 30.8

Dave, Jashwanti

OBITUARY

Fr. Adolf Esteller 33.373

Dave, Subhash M.

REVIEW

Vicāra aura Vivecana by Vaman Keshav Lele 31.221

Deota, Nilambar P.

REVIEW

Jaina System of Education by Devendra Chandra Dasgupta ed. by Prof. Satya Ranjan Banerjee 49.256

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Desai, H. T.

Discussion on the Meghadūta (Verse 14) **28.1*.21**

Desai, Nalini A.

Padmini Vidyā in the Markaṇḍeya Purāṇa **41**.297

Desai, Nileshvari Y.

Exposition of Yoga in the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa **29**.66

Desai, R. C.

OBITUARY

(Col.) (Prof.) R. C. Patel **38**.195

Desai, Z. A.

(A) Biscriptal Mughal Inscription from Gujarat **35**.283

REVIEW

Calligraphic Art in Mughal Architecture by R. Nath **32**.170

Deshpande, Madhav

New Material on the Kautsa-Vyākaraṇa **26**.131

Deshpande, S. P.

Evolution of the Earth and Its Life : A Short Review **41**.93

Deshpande, Uma S.

(A) Golden Feather in the Crown of the Divine Language-Sanskrit **40**.127

'Smṛti' in the Brahmasūtra **31**.332

Social Harmony Through the Words of Saint-Poet Tukārām **44**.153

Socio-Cultural Conditions Depicted in Rasikavinoda
by Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa (Eighteenth Century A.D.) **35**.31

Some Ontological Views in the Viṣṇu-Purāṇa : A Note **41**.345

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

REVIEWS

Patrāvalaṁbanam by Śrī Vallabhācārya with various Commentaries edited by Goswami Shyam Monoharji 45.274

Santa Baheṇābāicā Gāthā va Samīkṣā by Shalini Javadekar 40.325

Vācaspati's Contribution to Advaita by V. N. Sheshagiri Rao 39.152

OBITUARY

(Prof.) (Dr.) P. M. Modi 35.365

Devi, Shivapriya and Ray, Bidyut Lata

Religion in the Vāmadeva Saṁhitā 50.181

Devy, G. N.

REVIEW

Orientalism Poetry and the Millennium : The Checkered Life of Nathaniel Brassey Halhed (1751-1830) by Rosane Rocher 34.110

Dhal, U. N.

Mahiṣāsura Image in the Purāṇas 37.215

Divatia, S. H.

REVIEWS

Dynamic Psychology of Early Buddhism by Rone E. A. Johnsson 29.280

Global History of Philosophy, Vol. I by John C. Plott 27.124

Religion - A Solution of Modern Problem by Shanti Swarup Gupta 32.180

Vādirāja's Refutation of Śaṅkara's Non Dualism by L. Stafford Betty 28.3-4*.183

Dixit, Yatindra I.

(The) Legal Documents (Khata Patras) : A Study of the Socio-Economic Life of Ahmedabad Based on Original Gujarat Documents 38.73

Dubey, Satya Prakash

(The) Concept of Non-Dualism of Word in Vyākaraṇa 50.23

Dublay, Suniti

Civil Architecture as Reflected in the Gāhāsattasaī 31.135

Position of Women as Reflected in the Gāhāsattasaī 31.255

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Dundas, Paul

Some Linguistic Notes on the Sattasaī 30.205

Dwivedi, Gautam N.

Advent of Śaṅkara in the Central Himalayas 29.55

(A) Rare Lakuliśa Image from Kumaon 32.303

Dwivedi, Lava Kush Prasad

Role of the Concurrent Cultures in the Cultural Make-Up of the Rāmāyaṇa Age 36.61

Dwivedi, R. P.

"Kālidāsa's Meghadūta and Vāstuśāstra" 38.279

Eimer, Helmut

REVIEW

Herman Lommel Kleine Schriften. Herausgegeben von Klaus L. Janert 31.325

Elayath, Nilakantha

Freedom of Will and Action in Śaṅkara's Philosophy 28.3-4*.36

Gandhi, Madhav

Three Polychrome Wood-Carvings of Jaina Derāsara 27.104

Gangadharan, N.

(The) Anecdote of Ruci in the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa 41.213

Gangadharan, N. and Rajasekaran, K. C.

Ship-Building in Yukti-kalpataru and Modern Time-A Comparative Study 39.103

Gangal, V. V.

Cāturmāsya - was it a Brahmanical Interdiction ? 37.201

(A) Knotty Problem from Gāthāsaptaśatī 35.305

Gharote, M. L.

(A) Critical Note on Haṭhapradīpikā 40.243

Gharote, M. L. & Kokaje, Raghunatha Shastri

A Note on the Words Haṭhayoga and Rājayoga 30.198

Ghosal, S. N.

(The) Reconversion of Saddāla-Putta & the Retreat of Maṅkhaliputta Gosāla 31.36

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Shadow-Play in ancient India 26.217
Women as Depicted in the Uvāsagadasāo 32.64

Ghosh, N. C.

(The) Distribution Pattern in Megalithic Burial Field 37.157

Giri, Kamal

(The) Cultural Life as Depicted on Dabhoi Gates, Gujarat 34.181

Glucklich, Ariel

Karma and Pollution in the Dharmaśāstra 35.49

Goldman, Robert P.

Sundare Kiṃ Na Sundaram ? : The Genetic Receptive Histories of the Sundarakāṇḍa of the Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa 48.83
Vālmīki and Vyāsa : Their Contribution to India's Discourse on Ethnicity 46.1
Yāvat Sthāsyanti Girayaḥ : The Ādikāvya and the Legacy of Ṛṣi Vālmīki [Key-note Address] 48.1

Gonda, J.

All, Universe and Totality in the Śatapatha-Brāhmaṇa 32.1

Gopal, Ram

REVIEW
Veda Prāmāṇya-Mimāṁsā Tathā Ṛṣi Dayānanda by Shrinivas Shastri 32.169

Granoff, Phyllis

Medieval Jain account of Mt. Girnar and Śatruñjaya : Visible and unvisible sacred realms 49.143

Greg, Bailey

On the Purāṇic nature of the Viṣṇu Smṛti 37.21

Gupt, Bharat

(The) Date of Nāṭya Śāstra 36.69
Dhruvā Songs in Sanskrit Drama 37.305

Gupta, Banibaran Sen

The State of Society as Reflected in Bāṇa's Works 36.133

Gupta, D. K.

Concept of Bhāvika in Sanskrit Poetics 32.54

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

REVIEW

Pātañjala-mahābhāṣya Mein Pratyākhyāta Sūtra - Eka Samīkṣātmaka Adhyayana by Dr. Bhim Singh Vedalankar **37**.369

Gupta, M. N.

Brevity of Indus Seal Inscriptions – Why and How ? **28.3-4***.146

Guttal, Vijaya

Is the Rāmāyaṇa a Heroic Epic ? **42**.19

Hajarnis, Ravi

Bull and Sun in the Rock Art of Sapawada - Gujarat **44**.187

Halbfass, William

OBITUARY

Prof. Paul Hacker **28.3-4***.169

Haldar, Aruna

REVIEW

Śrāvakabhūmi Deciphered and Ed. by Karunesha Shukla **26**.480

Hann, Michael

On the Pratyaya Rules of Ratnākaraśānti **30**.61

Hanumantharao, D.

(A) Rare Early Sculpture from Mārkaṇḍa, Dist. Chanda (Maharashtra) **30**.279

Hara, Minoru

(A) Note on the Epic Phrase Jivan-Mukta **48**.405

Hashim, S. A.

Terracottas and its Relation with Tribal Tradition of worship in Gujarat **36**.231

Hawley, John Stration

The Boston Vīṇādhara Śiva **33**.141

Hegde, K.T.M.

OBITUARY

(Prof.) H. D. Sankalia **37**.388

Hino, Shoun

Simile in Philosophical Writing [I] **32**.230

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Hinueber, Oskar V.

The Paṭola Ṣāhis of Gilgit - A Forgotten Dynasty 36.221

Hook, Peter Edwin and Koul, Omkar Nath

Subject Versus Agent : A Study of the Kashmiri Phasal Verb Hyc 'Begin To' 36.115

Hota, Kashinath

Instrumental Cause of Inferential Cognition 42.55

Śaśadhara on Arthāpatti 39.197

Huntington, (JR.) Clair W.

(An) Analysis of the Modern Commentaries on the Nāsadīya Sūkta (Ṛgveda X. 129) 28.1*.1

Irani, Atusha Bharucha

History of the Western Kshatrapas of Gujarat 47.289

Iyengar, G. S. Sampath

Astronomy in Ṛgveda 37.191

Hanumat's Journey from Kiṣkindhā to Laṅkā 30.179

Jain, Balchandra

Pasid Plates of Pṛthvīdeva II (Kalachuri) Year 893 33.132

Jain, Balchandra and Trivedi Chandra Bhushan

Budhi Chanderi Inscription of the Time of Raṇapāladeva : V. S. 1100 26.87

Jain, H. B.

REVIEW

Vaḍḍārādhane : A Study by B. K. Khadabadi 30.139

Jain, Jagdish Chandra

(The) Adaptation of Viṣṇu-Bali Legend by Jaina Writers 29.209

Disposal of the Dead in the Bhagavatī Ārādhanā 38.123

Jain, Kunwarlal

New Discovery in the Indian History (Historicity of Parivarta Age) 39.25

Jamal, En-Nehas

(The) Exploratory Journey and the Representation of the Cultural Other in Freya Stark's. The Valleys of the Assassins and other Persian Travels 43.47

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Jamindar, Rasesh

Contribution of the Sanskrit Epigraphs of Gujarat in the Making of National Heritage 50.195

(The) State of Jain faith in Gujarat under the Western Kṣatrapas- An overview Appraisal 49.75

REVIEWS

(The) Afghan Connection by P. V. Pathak 50.371

(The) Mers of Saurashtra : A Profile of Social, Economic and Political Status by Harshad R. Trivedi 47.320

(The) Sātavāhans and the Western Kshatrapas by Ajay Mitra Shastri 47.149

Jamindar, Rasesh and Shastri, H. G.

The Reconsideration of the Chronological Relation between Nahapāna and Cāṣṭana and the origin of the Śaka Era in the light of the recently known Early Dates of Cāṣṭana 29.59

Janaki, A.

(A) Brief note on the Prevalency of Anibaddha in Classical Sanskrit Literature 36.155

Janaki, S. S.

Textual Variants in the Alaṅkārasarvasva of Ruyyaka 30.78

Jani, A. N.

Reconstruction of the Bālakāṇḍa by Higher Criticism 48.73

Spiritual Significance of the Rāmāyaṇa (Valedictory Address) 48.475

Śrī Satyasāināthacaritam – A Modern Poem 44.175

OBITUARIES

(Prof.) (Dr.) L. Alsdorf 27.131

(Dr.)(Miss) S. A. Nachane 30.293

(Dr.) V. Raghavan 28.3-4*.171

(Vidyābhāskara Pandit) M. V. Upadhyaya 30.131

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

REVIEWS

Amarakośa (II) Part I Ed. by A. A. Ramanathan **30**.147

Mammaṭa's Kāvyaprakāśa (I - VI) *with Sāradīpikā of Guṇaratnagaṇi* Ed. by T. S. Nandi **30**.146

Jani, Balvant

Basic Requirements for Conservation of Documentary Heritage **40**.137

Jani, Jaydev A.

Qualifications of an Architect in Samarāṅgaṇa-Sūtradhāra **36**.205

Refutation of Buddhism (as reflected in the Ṣaḍdarśananirṇaya of Merutuṅgasūri) **39**.57

(A) Variety of Shades of Meaning of the Word *Paṇḍita* in the *Śrīmad Bhāgavata Purāṇam* **50**.91

REVIEWS

Gheraṇḍa Samhitā, Ed. by Swami Digambarji and M. L. Gharote **34**.280

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī on the Bhagavadgītā by S. K. Gupta **29**.271

Mallināthamanīṣā – (- *mañjūṣā* in Preface) : Ed. by P. G. Lalye **35**.159

Saundaryalaharī by V. K. Subramanian **29**.152

(The) Vaiṣṇava Upaniṣads with the comm. of Śrī Upaniṣad Brahmayogin Ed. by Pt. A. Mahadev Sastri **31**.219

(The) Yoga of Patañjali with an Introduction, Sanskrit Text of the Yogasūtra, Eng. Transl. & Notes by M. P. Yardi **32**.182

Yogaratnamālā by Nāgārjuna with the Vivṛtti of Śvetāmbarabhikṣu Ed. by Priyavrat Sharma **28.2***.65

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Jani, S. V.

Impact of the Political Change on Society and Economy of Saurashtra (Kathiawad, 1820-1947 A.D.) **38**.321

(The) Limbadi 'Hijarat' (A Novel Experiment in the Freedom Struggle of the People of Saurashtra) **46**.235

Maritime Trade of Bhavnagar State in 18th and 19th Centuries **38**.153

Javadekar, A. G.

Ādi Śaṅkarācārya (12th Centenary Commemoration Volume) **42**.173

REVIEWS

Compromises in the History of Advaitic Thought by M. M. Prof. S. Kuppuswami Sastri **43**.125

Dharme Sarvaṁ Pratiṣṭhitam by Jagannath Shridhar Padeshastri, Comp. & Ed. by P. H. Joshi and M. L. Wadekar **47**.144

(The) Foundations of Living Faiths by Haridas Bhattacharya **45**.112

Idealistic Thought in Indian Philosophy by Suchita C. Divatia **46**.107

Introduction to Comparative Philosophy by P. T. Raju **41**.116

(The) Pathway of Non-Duality : Advaitavāda by Raphael **41**.119

Rasikavinoda of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa Ed. by Uma Deshpande **38**.338

(A) Survey of Post-Śaṅkara Advaita Vedānta by Dr. S. A. Nachane Ed. by Dr. Ravindra Kumar Panda **48**.235

Yoga and Indian Philosophy by Karel Werner **33**.194

Jayaswal, Vidula

Stone Age Man around Ranchi **31**.45

Jena, Siddheswar

Contribution of Kṣatriyas to Indian Philosophy **50**.163

Urvaśī Birth Story **36**.39

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Jha, Girish K.

Palatal Law and Pāṇini 45.149

Jha, V. N.

REVIEW

Studies in the Pūrvamīmāṁsā by S. G. Moghe 37.185

Jordens, J.

Two Giants Look at the Cosmic Man : Ambedkar and Dayānanda Interpret the Puruṣa-Sūkta 33.1

Joseph, P. M.

Buddhism in Kerala 35.89

Kerala's Contribution to Prakrit Literature 31.141

Joshi, Arun

Contribution of Bhavnagar to Sanskrit Literature 47.113

Joshi, Devdatta

(The) Ākhyāna of Lava and Kuśa in the Mediaeval Gujarati Literature in the Light of the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa 39.35

Contemporary Rāmāyaṇa Tradition in Gujarat 37.127,231

Rāmāyaṇa in the Mediaeval Gujarātī Literature 45.17

Social Harmony through the words of Saint H. H. Śrī Raṅga Avadhūta of Nareśvar 44.159

Some Customs and Beliefs in the Viṣṇu Purāṇa 41.261

Some minor *Rāmāyaṇa* works in the Mediaeval Gujarātī Literature 49.119

Joshi, Harsiddh M.

Concept and Role of Tolerance in Indian Culture 33.146

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Problem of Synthesis of Eastern and Western Thought in Vision of Śrī Aurobindo **44**.45

Reflection on Jain Metaphysics and Ethics **40**.11

Science and Philosophy in K. C. Bhattacharya's Thought **43**.225

Some Fragments of Indian Logic **33**.265

Violence-Gandhian Technique of Resisting Violence **43**.66

REVIEWS

(A) Comparative History of Ideas by Hajime Nakamura **45**.107

(The) Glimpses of Indological Heritage by Uma Deshpande **39**.271

Haribhadra's Yoga Works and Psychosynthesis by S. M. Desai **34**.112

Jain Theory of Multiple Facets of Reality and Truth (Anekāntavāda) by Nagin J. Shah **50**.375

(The) Logic of the Intermediate Causal Link by (Dr.) V. N. Jha **36**.307

Pancharatra Samhita and Early Vaishnava Theolog by M. Matsubara **45**.268

Religious Philosophy of Tagore and Radhakrishnan by H. P. Sinha **41**.126

Sahajiyā Cult of Bengal and Pancha Sakhā Cult of Orissa by Paritosh Das **43**.253

Saṃvāda Ed. by M. P. Rege, Daya Krishna, R. C. Dvivedi and Mukund Lath **44**.219

Studies in Sanskrit Śāstras by Dr. Rabindra Kumar Panda **49**.427

Study of the Psychological foundation of the Free Progress System by Chandrakant P. Patel **38**.343

Thinking Ritually by Francis X. Clooney S. J. **47**.313

Thus Spoke Kṛṣṇa by Dr. Urmi Samir Shah **49**.241

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Joshi, Laxmesh

REVIEWS

(A) Study of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī : Part II by Nagin J. Shah **45**.263

(A) Study of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī : A Mature Sanskrit Work on Indian Logic Part - III by Nagin J. Shah **46**.298

Joshi, L. M.

(The) Concept of National Unity in Vedic Age **47**.297

Indian Concept of *Dharma* **49**.49

Śaktism in Gujarat and Gujarātī Literature **50**.319

Joshi, M. V.

REVIEWS

'*Alakanandā*' *(A collection of Sanskrit Poems)* by Harshdev M. Jani 'Madhav' **40**.157

'*Gītāmānasamaṅgalam*' *(a radio-play)* by J. A. Bhatt **35**.156

Joshi, Maheshwar P.

(A) Rāvaṇanugrahamūrti from Kumaon **32**.300

Joshi, Milind

REVIEW

'*Alaṁkāradappaṇa*' Ed. by H. C. Bhayani **49**.264

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Joshi, Milind and Wadekar, M. L.

(The) Four Stotras of Jagannāthakavi from Gujarat **50**.281

(The) Ṛjubhāṣya on the Śukla Yajurveda **49**.7,269

Joshi, Natavarlal N.

Some Aspects of Śāntiparvan **42**.27

Joshi, P. H.

Select Contents of Oriental Journals **26**.91, 192, 323, 464, **27**.51, 112,**28.1***.88; **2***.49; **3-4***.161; **29**.141, 261; **30**.122, 285; **31**.92, 210, 310, 404; **32**.162, 331; **33**.181, 353; **34**.103, 263; **35**.131, 339; **36**.281; **37**.173, 355; **38**.161, 329; **39**.131, 263; **40**.143, 313; **41**.105, 365; **42**.81, 189; **43**.111, 243; **45**.99, 251; **46**.101, 277; **47**.129, 303

Joshi, P. H. and Bagchi, Sharmila

REVIEW

Vedic Śākhās by (Dr.) Ganga Sagar Rai **50**.380

Joshi, P. H. and Wakankar, S. Y.

Cetovinodanakāvyam of Dājī Jyotirvid (M.S.U. Oriental Series No. 16) **36**.1-16; **37**.17-32, 33-48; **38**.49-80, 81-102; **39**.1-20, 22-23, 103-108

Joshi, V. R.

REVIEW

Abhidharmadeśanā : Bauddha Siddhāntokā Vivecana by Dharma Chandra Jain **31**.412

Joshi, Vasanti

Sea Trade as Depicted in the Kathāsaritsāgara **36**.171

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Joshi, Veneemadhava - Shstri

Heroines and Flowers in Prakrit Dramas 49.329

Kak, Ram Nath and Kak, Subhash C.

Kashmir, Sarasvatī and the Floods in Mohenjo-Daro 43.1

Kak, Subhash C.

(The) Etymology of Vāhigurū 42.63

Kālidāsa and the Agnimitra Problem 40.51

Kak, Subhash C. and Kak, Ram Nath

Kashmir, Sarasvatī and the Floods in Mohenjo-Daro 43.1

Kaluskar, Shweta S.

Mānamanorañjana : A Rare Work of Saṅgīta 49.193

Saṅgītasāroddhāraḥ : A Rare Work on Music 50.229

Kansara, N. M.

(The) Gauḍapāda-Kārikā and Śuddhādvaita 47.227

Purāṇik Studies : A Rapid Survey and Search for Proper Prospective 41.137

Tilakamañjarīkathoddhāraḥ
(M. S. U. Oriental Series No. 14) 28.2*.1-32; 3-4*.33-48
31.137-153

Tilakamañjarīkathoḍḍhāraḥ (Introduction) 32.i-xxx

(The) Uṇādi-Pāṭha of Buddhisāgarasūri 49.37

(The) Vaidika Vyākaraṇa of Bhojadeva 38.309

Vedic Mathematics : A Novel Ancient Tool for Modern Science 36.1

REVIEWS

Laghutattvasphoṭa of Amṛtacandrasūri Ed. by Padmanabh S. Joshi 30.313

Saṃkhitta - Taraṃgavai-kathā Abridgement of Pādalipta's Taraṇīgavai with Gujarati-translation Ed. & Tr. by H. C. Bhayani 32.340

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Some Minor Divinities in Vedic Mythology and Ritual by J. R. Joshi **28**.3-4.174

(The) 'Śrī Nārāyaṇavijayaḥ' A Sanskrit Biographical Epic by Balaram Panicker **28.1***.103

Kantawala, B. S.

REVIEWS

Is India Going to Bankrupt ? by Jay Dubashi **38**.191

(The) Merchant – Warrior Pacified by George D. Winius and Mareus P. M. Vink **41**.129

Privatization : Myths and Realities by D. R. Pendse **38**.191

Public Sector by Gangadhar Gadgil **38**.191

Who gains by liberalisation ? by Swaminathan Aiyar, S. Anklesaria Aiyar **38**.191

Kantawala, S. G.

Apropos of the Sanskrit Language **44**.13

(The) Legend of Pṛthu Vainya in the Viṣṇu Purāṇa : An Appraisal **41**.315

New Experiments in Kālidāsa - A Review **43**.239

Some Aspects of Vedic Studies **40**.1

Some Reflections on the Concept of Brahman **45**.169

Some Remarks on the Teaching of the Sanskrit Grammar **26**.164

Valedictory Address **41**.363

(The) Vālmīki - Rāmāyaṇa : Some Observations **48**.43

OBITUARY

(Prof.) Rajendra Chandra Hazra **32**.189

REVIEWS

Amaracandrayati's 'Kāvyakalpalatāvṛttiḥ' (with two Commentaries : *Parimala* and *Makaranda*) Ed. by R. S. Betai **49**.238

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) *Bhāgavata – Purāṇa : A Critical Study* by Sushila S. Desai 42.87

(The) *Bhāgavata – Purāṇa : Mytho-Social Study* by Sindhu S. Dange 39.269

(A) *Bibliography of Sanskrit Languages and Literature :* Ed. by Satyaprakash 35.148

Brahmā in the Purāṇas by Mohammad Israil Khan 37.363

(The) Brahmāṇḍa-Purāṇa – Translated and Annotated by Ganesh Vasudeo Tagare, Parts I - V in the "Ancient Indian Tradition and Mythology Series" as Volumes 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26 Ed. by J. L. Shastri 34.119

(The) Buddhist Philosophy as Represented in Mimāṁsā - Śloka-Vārttika by Dr. (Mrs.) Vijaya Rani 35.360

(The) Chandonukramaṇī of Śaunaka : Ed. by Umesh Chandra Sharma 34.274

(A) Concordance of Vedic Compounds Interpreted by Veda (Vol. I) by M. D. Pandit 40.329

Cultural History from the Kūrma Purāṇa : by G. K. Pai 28.1*.102

Dhvanyāloka of Ānandavardhana Ed. by K. Krishnamoorthy 33.359

Divine Hymns and Ancient Thought (Ṛgveda Hymns and Ancient Thought) Vol. I by Sadashiv A. Dange 46.304

Divine Hymns and Ancient Thought (Ritual and the Quest For Truth) Vol. II by Sadashiv A. Dange 46.304

Encyclopaedia of Purāṇic Beliefs and Practices, Volume I (A-C.) by Sadashiv Ambadas Dange 36.311

(An) Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles, Volume III, Part I, II, III, Vol. IV, Part I, II and III by Dr. S. D. Joshi 41.382

(An) Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles, Volume V, Part I by Dr. S. D. Joshi 43.125

(An) Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles, Volume V, Part II Ed. by Dr. S. D. Joshi 44.13

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(An) Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles, Volume V, Part III Ed. by V. S. Gandhi and H. D. Ranade **47**.153

(An) Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles, Volume VI, Part I Ed. by Dr. H. G. Ranade & Dr. V. P. Bhatt **49**.410

Hinduism : (A) Select Bibliography : Ed. by Satya Prakash, Compilers : Syed Mohammad Ali and H. S. Sharma **35**.148

Humanism in Vedas (Vedo me Mānavavāda) by Dilip Vedalankar **33**.360

Indian Kāvya Literature : Volume I to IV by A. K. Warder **35**.362

Jainism : A Select Bibliography : Ed. by Satya Prakash **35**.148

(MM. Prof.) Kupuswami Sastri Birth - Centenary Commemoration Volume : Part I - Collection of Sastri's Writings and a Kāvya on him, Ed. by Smt. S. S. Janki **32**.179

(The) Kūrma-Purāṇa - Translated and Annotated by Ganesh Vasudeo Tagore, Parts I-II in "The Ancient Indian Tradition and Mythology" Series as Volume 20 and Volume 21 Ed. by J. L. Shastri **33**.203

Lāṭyāyana-Śrauta-Sūtra Ed. and Translated by Dr. H. G. Ranade **49**.411

(The) Mantrapāṭha or the Prayer Book of Āpastambins by M. Winternitz **41**.115

Mythological and Ritual Symbolism : (A Study with Reference to the Vedic and Tantric Agni) by Dipak Bhattacharya **39**.155

(The) Narasiṁha-Purāṇa : A Study by Dr. Siddheswar Jena. **39**.141

Narasiṁha-Purāṇam : (Text with English Translation and Notes) by Dr. Siddheswar Jena. **45**.120

On Living in a Revolution and 'Other' Essays by M. N. Shrinivas **44**.211

Position and Status of Women in Ancient India (Seminar Papers), Vol. I by L. K. Tripathi **38**.173

(Dr.) R. C. Hazra Commemoration Volume (Selected Articles of the Late Dr. R. C. Hazra) Part I (Purāṇic and Vedic Studies) Pub. by All India Kashiraj Trust **37**.183

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Ṛgvedic Family - Maṇḍalas : A Statistical Study by M. D. Pandit **45**.273

Ṛgvedasarvānukramaṇī of Kātyāyana and Anuvākānukramaṇī of Śaunaka, Ed. by Umesh Chandra Sharma **29**.147

(Dr.) S. S. Janaki Felicitation Volume : (The Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, Vols. LVI-LXII 1986-92) by Dr. K. K. Raja and others **43**.123

Śāṁkhāyana - Gṛhyasūtra Ed. & Tra. by Ganga Sagar Rai **47**.151

Saṁskṛta Sāhitya Ko Islāma Paraṁparā Kā Yogadāna by Radha Vallabh Tripathi **38**.170

(The) Śāṅkhāyana-Brāhmaṇa (containing the original Sanskrit Text with Hindi Translation, Introduction and Appendices) by Dr. Ganga Sagar Rai **38**.342

Sexual Ethics in the Mahābhārata in the Light of Dharmaśāstra Rulings by Bhakti Datta **37**.364

Some Aspects of Advaita Philosophy by Ram Murti Sharma **35**.141

Textual Correlation of Narasiṁhapurāṇa with other Purāṇas and Sanskrit Text by Siddheswar Jena **47**.152

(The) Upabṛṁhaṇa and the Ṛgveda Interpretation by T. G. Mainkar **28.3-4***.173

Upaniṣadyoga and Pātañjalayoga : A Comparative approach by Ashoka Chatterjee Sastri **41**.383

Vaidika Devatā (Udbhava aura Vikāsa) (in Hindi) : by Gaya Charan Tripathi **34**.274

Vedalakṣaṇa : Vedic Ancillary Literature : A Descriptive Bibliography Compiled by K. Parameshwar Aithal **46**.112

Vedic Concept of 'Field' and the Divine Fructification : A Study in Fertility and Sex-Symbolism with special reference to the Ṛgveda by S. A. Dange **27**.122

Vedic Mythological Tracts : (Select Writings) by R. N. Dandekar (Ed. by T. G. Mainkar) **31**.97

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Vedic Texts : Revision (Prof. C. G. Kashikar Felicitation Volume) by S. S. Bahulkar, T. N. Dharmadhikari, R. S. Shastri and N. P. Jain **42**.195

Vedic Themes by G. K. Bhat **30**.296

Vedic Traditions in Kerala by (Dr.) E. R. Sreekrishna Sarma **50**.370

Vilāpapañcikā (A Pentalogue of Lamentation) by Dipak Ghosh **40**.161

Kantawala, S. G. and Mehta R. N.

Bhoja – Step-Well Inscription **31**.379

Kar, Bijayananda

Jnāna : Its Usage **28.2***.42

Karbelkar, N. V.

REVIEW

(The) Yoga Sūtras of Patañjali by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, Tra. by K. D. Prithipani **38**.174

Kashikar, C. G.

REVIEWS

Ārṣeyakalpa of Maśaka with the Comm. of Varadarāja by B. R. Sharma **26**.478

Jaiminīya Brāhmaṇa I, 1-65 Tr. and Comm. with a Study of Agnihotra and Prāṇāgnihotra by H. W. Bodewitz **26**.202

Kashikar, M. J.

Concept of a Purāṇa in Jaina Literature **31**.41

Katare, Sant Lal

Nāgarāja Śeṣadatta **26**.369

Kaul, Omkar Nath and Hook, Peter Edwin

Subject Versus Agent : A Study of the Kashmiri Phasal Verb Hye 'Begin To' **36**.115

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Kellner, Birgit

There are no Pots in the Ślokavārttika 46.143

Kenoyer, Jonathan Mark and Bhan, Kuldeep

Nāgeśwara : A Mature Harappan Shell working Site on the Gulf of Kutch, Gujarat 34.67

Khadilkar, S. D. and Wakankar, Siddharth Y.

Magic Squares of Sanskrit Origin 30.269

Khan, J. A.

Position of Women as Reflected in Sāñcī Stūpa Inscriptions 39.231

Kokaje, Raghunath Shastri and Gharote, M. L.

A Note on the Words Haṭhayoga & Rājayoga 30.198

Kolhatkar, B. V.

Megha-Dūta : A Study in Biology 31.117

Kolhatkar, Madhavi

The Punarābhiṣeka – A Precursor of Sautrāmaṇī 34.13

Krishan, Y.

(The) Doctrine of Karma and God 35.99

(The) Family of Śiva : Evolution of Śiva and of his Hosts 39.45

(The) Functional Role of Gaṇeśa 41.67

Krishnaiah, G. G.

Somaskanda Icon of the Salar Jung Museum 26.178

Krishnamoorthy, K.

Bhartṛhari's Idea of Grammar 33.11

Multi-Coiled Ornament in Early Indian Art 27.27

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Sahadeva's Gloss on Vāmana's Poetics 26.60

Krishnamoorthy, Radha

History of Keladi 38.133

Kulkarni, Nirmala

On Aplutavad Upasthite (P. 6.1.129) 41.17

Kulkarni, R. P.

Critical Path Method Applied to Aśvamedha Sacrifice 39.5

Description of Some Manuscripts of Vāstupadamaṇḍalas 40.59

Differences in Arrangement of fire places, Vedi and Maṇḍapa for Darśa Pūrṇamāsa Sacrifices According to different Śrauta Sūtras 45.9

Management of Sacrificial Ceremonies of Ancient India 36.45

Measurements of Jaina Idols 41.87

Parkinson's Third Law and The State of Development of Geometry as Given in Śulbasūtras 40.199

Vāstupadamaṇḍala 28.3-4*.107

Kulkarni, V. M.

Bhoja's Śṛṅgāraprakāśa : Prakrit Text Restored 29.27

(The) Dual Nature of Sāttvika-Bhāvas 38.91

Impact of Rāmāyaṇa on Jain Literature 48.239

Mahimabhaṭṭa on the Purpose, the Definition and the Cause of Kāvya 44.109

OBITUARY

(Dr.) H. C. Bhayani 47.311

Kumar, Pushpendra

Concept of Śakti in the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa 41.195

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Kumar, Rajiv

Images of Maitreya from Gayā 39.193

Sculptures of Gaṇeśa from Gayā 43.207

Kumar, Rajjan

Ātman : Socio-Philosophical Relevance 49.305

Kushwaha, Shailendra K.

Depiction of Ṛsyaśṛṅga Story from Rāmāyaṇa by Manohar : A Painter from 17th C. Mewar School of Miniature Painting 48.249

Lal, S. K.

Manyu in the Ṛgveda & Mainyu in the Avesta 50.1

Parallelism in interpreting the Veda 49.1

Word-Pairs in the Ṛgveda Maṇḍala - VII 40.169

50 Years of Vedic Research - Retrospect and Prospect 47.116

Lariviere, Richard

An Institution designed to control Potential Abuses of Ordeals in Classical Hindu Law : The Śiraḥ 34.35

Layek, Satyajit

The meaning of the word Svapna in Vedic Literature 37.195

Leifer, Walter

Iranian Symbols, Realities & Western Traditions 32.139

Lele, V. S.

REVIEWS

Highways and Byways of Literary Criticism in Sanskrit by M. M. Prof. S. Kuppuswami Śāstri 45.128

Rājaśekharācī Kavyamīmāṃsā by Dr. Kamal Abhyankar 43.138

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Levitt, Stephen Hiller

Kālidāsa's Compounds in Abhijñānaśākuntala and Vikramorvaśī **28.3-4*.16**

Some Paintings of Rāhu and Ketu From Gujarat **40**.255

Lyche, Harald Tambs

Flooding the World with Wealth : The King's Place in the Consecration Ritual of the Rajsagar Lake in Mewar **40**.275

Madhav, Harshdev

REVIEW

Pratidhvaniḥ by Dr. Ravindra Panda **49**.255

Madhu, Bala

Bhorgarh, Delhi - A Painted Grey Ware Site **27**.43

Mahalik, K. C.

Essentials of Spiritual Education Today and Tomorrow **50**.157

Mahavir

'Anabhihite' in Pāṇini : A Key-note to Syntax **33**.26

Mahida, Bhamini A.

Loteshwar : A Chalcolithic Regional Ceramic Tradition Site of North Gujarat **45**.85

Mahulikar, Gauri

Metals in Ancient India **50**.71

Mahulkar, D. D.

REVIEWS

(A) Grammar of the Pure and Mixed East Indian Dialects by Herasim Lebedeff **37**.361

(The) Indian Calender by Robert Sewell and Sankar Balakrishna Dikshit **46**.287

Language Variation in South Asia by William Bright **39**.145

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Myths of Creation Ed. by S. S. Dange 43.256

Sawai Jai Singh and His Astronomy by Virendranath Sharma 46.287

True Ayanāṁśa (Theory of Precession of the Equinoxes) by K. Chandra Hari 46.287

True Rationale of Sūrya Sidhānta and Āryabhateeya (Theory of Hindu Zodiac, Yugas and True Ayanāṁśa) by K. Chandra Hari 46.287

Vaidika Gaṇita (Part I Guṇākāra) by Late Svamī Bhārati Kṛṣṇa Tīrtha Śaṅkarācārya, Marathi Translation by D. G. Bapat & Dileep Kulkarni 31.411

(The) Word and the World by Bimal Krishna Matilal 40.151

Mainkar, T. G.

REVIEW

Literary and Historical Studies in Indology by V. V. Mirashi 26.344

Mair, Victor, H.

(A) Brief Conspectus of Studies on Tun-Haung, Transformation Texts 37.47

Majumdar, Rani

(The) Kathākautuka - A Persian Love Poem in Sanskrit Garb 47.283

Mallik, Madhusudan

Contraction in Pali 28.3-4*.65

OBITUARY

(Prof.) Suniti Kumar Chatterjee 26.486

REVIEWS

(A) Critical Study of Mahāvastu by Bikkhu Telwatte Rahula 31.100

Topics in Pali Historical Phonology ed. by Smt. Indira Yashawant Junghare 32.337

Mallison, Francoise

(The) Cult of Sudāmā in Porbandar-Sudāmāpurī 29.216

Saint Sudāmā of Gujarat : Should the holy be Wealthy ? 29.90

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

REVIEW

Au pays du Roi Vainqueur (Śatruñjaya), Introduction au jinisme laique, Tradition littéraire des Jinistes du Gujarat, Traduction francaise annotée du Triṣaṣṭisalākāpuruṣacaritra 1-1-208-475 de Hemacandra, by I. Armelin 34.109

Malvania, Dalsukh

REVIEW

Early Mādhyamika in India and China by Richard H. Robinson 28.1*.99

Mandal, Bankim Chandra

(The) Date of Maṅkha's Śrīkaṇṭhacarita 26.385

Maragath, Valli

REVIEWS

Navamuktāśatakam : Paṇḍya-Cola-Cera-Rājānī Praśasti : Pearls Thrice Hundred Eulogies on the Pāṇḍya, Cola and Cera Princes, Tr. by A. V. Subramanian 43.140

Margabandhu, C.

Ancient Indian Hand - Mirrors and Their Importance 26.432

Mate, Madhukar S.

Gaja-Thara - A 'Lost' Motif 26.77

Mathew, K. S.

Trade Economy on Coastal Gujarat in the Sixteenth Century 34.201

Matsumura, Hisashi

Two Notes on the Arrangement of the Gilgit Manuscripts 36.145

Mayank, Manjal

Re-Assessment of the Meaning of "*Ruṇam kṛtvā ghṛtaṁ pibet*" 29.258

"(The) Ṛgvedic Homonyms" 39.159

Mehendale, M. A.

Draupadī's Question 35.179

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Mahābhārata and the Rāmāyaṇa Wars - Some Similarities and Differences 44.59

Mehta, Mahesh

Satyadvaya in Madhyamaka and Advaita 47.43

(A) Viṣṇuite Passage (367*) in the Suparṇākhyāna of the Ādiparvan 27.1

Mehta, Makrand J.

Virji Vora : The Profile of an Indian Businessman in the 17th Century 28.3-4*.97

Mehta, R. N.

Bombay – An Analysis of the Toponym 33.138

Habitats in the Rāmāyaṇa 48.341

Iṣṭāpūrta Works in India 32.207

Jammu : A Toponymical Analysis 42.151

Migration of Yādavas from Mathura to Dwarka : Chronology of the Myth 46.77

Socio-Political Factors for Establishment of Ahmedabad 34.193

Some Historical Aspects of Viṣṇu Purāṇa 41.171

Village in Indian Archaeology : A Review 44.11

OBITUARIES

(Shri) Amrit Vasant Pandya 26.492

(Dr.) Herman Goetz 26.112

(Prof.) K. H. Kamdar 26.348

Padmashri Vishnu Shridhar Wakankar 36.331

(Dr.) Somabhai D. Parekh 41.113

REVIEWS

History of Sultanate Architecture by R. Nath 29.160

New Archaeology, its Scope and Application to India : D. N. Majmudar Lectures 1974 by H. D. Sankalia 28.3-4*.186

Sacrifice in India : Concept and Revolution by Sindhu S. Dange 44.218

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Mehta, R. N. and Kantawala, S. G.

Bhoja Step-Well Inscription 31.379

Mehta, R. N. and Momin, K. N.

A Copper-Plate Grant of Dhruvasena Baladitya from Dana, Taluka Kapadvanj, Dist. Kheda 31.84

Mehta, Suchita Y.

(The) Concept of Dream in Kevalādvaita Vedānta 47.237

Eka Jīvavāda - Aneka Jīvavāda 47.55

Merh, Kusum P.

Hariścandra : Two Promises and the Question of Truthfulness 50.99

Mirashi, V. V.

(The) Date of Khāravela 26.449

Daulatpur Inscription of the Reign of Caṣṭana : Year 6 28.2*.34

Further Light on the Risthal Stone Inscription of Prakāśadharman 35.119

Mandasor Fragmentary Inscription by Kumāravarman 32.70

New Light on the Early History of the Hūṇas in India 29.11

(A) Note on the Indore Plate of Bhuluṇḍa 29.252

(The) Riddle of the Date of the Devnī Morī Casket Inscription 30.272

(The) Riddle of the Mewāsā Stone Inscription of the Western Kṣatrapas 28.1*.56

Mirchandani, Ram M.

Archaeological Study of Circular-Hut-Structure found from Vagad, An Archaeological Site of Dhanduka Taluka (Ahmedabad District) 43.99

(The) Importance of Haveli Museum of Gujarat 41.101

Mishra, Arunaranjan

(The) Wedding-Feast-in the Naiṣadhīyacaritam 45.175

Mishra, Baba

Abstract Genesis of Jagannatha Cult in Sāralā Mahābhārata (A Study of Myth as Reality) 46.89

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Mishra, Madhusudan

Sacred-Thread : Origin and Development. Does it have any Vedic Sanction ? 39.15

Sacred Thread : Origin and Development - II 40.207

Mishra, Prafulla K.

Shri Aurobindo's Vision On Kālidāsa 43.219

Mishra, Suresh Chandra

(A) Historiographical Critique of the Arthaśāstra of Kauṭilya 39.163

Misra, V. D. and Misra B. B.

Archaeological Investigations in Shahajahanpur District 26.437

Mistri, Manilal M.

(A) Rare Sculpture from Modhera 44.191

Mital, Surendra Nath

Dating of Manusmṛti 43.167

Modhey, S. G.

Concept of the God Dhātṛ in the Vedas and the Epics 32.193

Modi, Bharati

'h' in Ancient Indian Phonetic Treatises and Phonetics of Murmur 33.273

(The) Relationship between Phonology and Morphology : Morphology Phonologized 38.291

OBITUARY

(Prof.) D. D. Mahulkar 47.139

REVIEW

Gujarati Bhāṣānu Aitihāsik Vyākaraṇ by Harivallabh Bhayani 39.147

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Modi, V. V.

OBITUARY

(Prof.) Suresh Sethna 34.125

Moghe, S. G.

Abhinavagupta on the Sandhyaṅgas in the Śākuntalam 34.155

Citations from the Daśarūpaka of Dhanañjaya in the Commentaries on Sanskrit Dramas 28.2*.7

Element of Contrast in the Ṛg-Vedic Poetry 45.1

(The) Hindu Adoptions Act - Ancient, Medieval and Modern - A Comparison 40.235

Kauṭilīya Arthaśāstra III, 5.28-A Reappraisal 36.97

(A) New light on the Kauṭilīya Arthaśāstra II, 31.8 38.305

Principal J. R. Gharpure's Contribution to the domain of Dharma - Śāstra 49.381

Smṛtikāras, Commentators and Digest - Authors - Retrospect and Prospect 41.51

OBITUARY

(Prof.) R. N. Dandekar 49.231

Mohanty, Malaya Kumar

Tantra in Meditation : From The Medieval India to Tibetan Buddhism 38.17

Mohanty, S. S.

Some observations on the Āśvalāyana Gṛhya Pariśiṣṭa and the Bhāṣya of Devasvāmin 39.1

Momin, K. N. & Mehta R. N.

A Copper-Plate Grant of Dhruvasena Baladitya from Dana, Taluka Kapadwanj, Dist. Kheda 31.84

M. Sree Devi, Xavier

REVIEW

Man, Society and Nature by P. Banerjee and S. K. Gupta 38.181

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Mukherjee, Biswanath

Pavamāna Soma 28.3-4*.13

Mukhopadhyay, Biswanath

Gītā : The Song Celestial 41.27

(The) Vedic Lore and the Quest for Self 34.129

Munshi, Arun Chandra Deb

The Origin and Development of Nana- The Popular Kuṣāṇa Mother-Goddess 35.249

Munshi, Sushila G.

REVIEW

(The) Poems of Tukaram : Translated and Rearranged with Notes and Introduction by J. Nelson Eraser and K. B. Marathe 34.116

Murakami, Shinkan

Puruṣa of the Sāṃkhya Philosophy and Ātman of the Vedānta Philosophy 29.169

Murti, M. Srimannarayana

(A) Renaissance of Hope and Happiness (in the Viṣṇu and Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇas) 41.247

Nagar, R. S.

REVIEW

Mohabhaṅgam : Sanskrit Mahākāvya composed by Rasik Vihari Joshi 30.318

Nagar, Sheela

(A) Note on the Sculptures from Pinjore (Haryana) 36.277

Nagarch, B. L.

Hanumān Temple at Pañcakhobalā, Dist. Panchamahals (Gujarat) 31.89

Newly Discovered Temples and Sculptures at Zalod, Dist. Panchamahal (Gujarat) 42.161

Nanavati, Rajendra I.

Bhavabhūti's Statements about Karuṇa-Rasa; Do they imply any Poetic Theory ? 35.171

Buddhist Archaeology in Gujarat 46.15

Presidential Address : A.I.O.C., Rohtak 44.193

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Nanavati, Rajendra I. and Vyas, R. T.

OBITUARY

(Prof.) S. A. Dange 47.137

REVIEWS

Nītidviṣaṣṭikā of Sundarapāṇḍya : Critically Ed. by S Jayasree 34.278

Rathyāsu Jambū-Varṇānām Śirāṇām (a Collection of Sanskrit Poems), by Harshadev Madhav 36.312

Nandi, T. S.

Currents & Cross-Currents in the Pursuit of Alaṁkāra-Śāstra in Gujarat 32.240

Sanskrit Poetics and Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa 48.213

Some Etymologies from Viṣṇu Purāṇa (V.P.) and Yāska 41.233

Narain, Jai

(A) Note on the Associated Antiquities of Ochre-Coloured Pottery 29.120

Narang, Satya Pal

Impact of Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa on Classical Sanskrit Poetry 48.169

Some Observations on the Linguistic Archaism of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa 41.181

Narayanan, T. K.

Bhāsarvajñā's Concept of the Number of Pramāṇas 38.253

Nath, Mrinal Kanti

On two Sanskrit Upasargas 35.215

Nath, R.

Amir Khusrau's Experiment in Nationalism 32.317

On Sovereignty of Raja Mansingh Tomar of Gwalior (A.D. 1486-1516) 28.1*.68

On the Authenticity of the Allopaniṣad 26.238

Navangul, Vaijayanti

REVIEW

Vāstusāraprakaraṇam Tr. into English by R. P. Kulkarni 43.259

Nayak, C. J.

Contribution of Aṣṭachāpa Poets to the North Indian Music 37.83

Weapons in the Nāṭyaśāstra 29.1

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Neelakantan, Elayath K. N.

Sentence and its Meaning in Advaita Vedānta 39.51

Nighoskar, Yogini

Problem of Meaning : With Special Reference to Wittgenstein 36.213

REVIEWS

Buddha; His Life, His Doctrine, His Order by Hermann Oldenberg, Tra. by William Hoey 49.443

Buddhism and World Culture, Ed. by S. C. Chakraborty 49.444

Fatalism in Ancient India by Sukumari Bhattacharji 46.315

Norman, K. R.

Middle Indo-Aryan Studies XII (The Recensions of the Aśokan Rock Edicts) 27.78

Middle Indo-Aryan Studies XIV-XV 29.37

Middle Indo Aryan Studies XVI 32.275

Oleksiw, Susan

(A) Note on Cāṭa in the Dharmaśāstra Literature 31.131

Olivelle, Patrick

(The) Integration of Renunciation by Orthodox Hinduism 28.1*.27

REVIEW

Dimensions of Renunciation in Advaita Vedānta by Kapil N. Tiwari 30.134

Padmaja, V. T.

Saptamātṛkā Worship in Medieval Kerala (Correlation Between Political Strategy and Religious Ideology) 46.83

Three Śakti Pīṭhas of Gujarat 35.241

Yantra Worship in the Śākta Centres of Gujarat 34.173

Panchal, Goverdhan

Kṛṣṇāṭṭam of Kerala 32.116

Kūṭiyāṭṭam and Its Links with Classical Sanskrit Theatre 26.251

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Panda, Gopinath

'*Alakṣmīḥ*' (The Goddess of Misfortune) as Narrated in the Churning - Myth **47**.259

Panda, Kshetrabasi

Contribution of Sanskrit Playwrights to the Principle of Irony **38**.53

Panda, Narasingha Charan

Concept of Bhūmi in Buddhist Literature (with Special reference to the Daśabhūmika Sūtra) **46**.31

Panda, Rabindra Kumar

Apavarga in Nyāya and Bhedābheda Soteriology **43**.159

Doctrine of Karma and Rebirth in the Viṣṇupurāṇa and the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa **41**.239

Maṇḍana on Avidyānivṛtti **40**.229

(The) Nyāya Theory of Śabdapramāṇa **42**.39

On the Fifth Definition of Mithyātva as Presented by Madhusūdana Sarasvatī in the Advaitasiddhi **41**.81

Sāṅkhya Tenets as Presented in Ānandabodha's Nyāyamakaranda **43**.37

The Verse 1.33 in the Kirātārjunīyam of Bhāravi : A Reappraisal **50**.127

REVIEWS

Buddhist Logic (Vol. I & II) by Th. Stcherbatsky **46**.312

Chinese Thought : An Introduction, Ed. by Donald H. Bishop **43**.262

Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies, Vol. VI, Ed. by Karl H. Potter and Sibajiban Bhattacharyya **47**.162

Knowledge, Freedom and Language by D. P. Chattopadhyaya **41**.388

Nyāyakusumāñjalivikāsaḥ of Gopinātha Mauni Ed. by Ramachandra Dwivedi **45**.130

Nyāyavārttikatātparyaṭīkā of Vācaspatimiśra, Ed. by Anantalal Thakur **47**.161

(The) *Philosophy of Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan* Ed. by Paul Arthur Schilpp **46**.313

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Sanskrit Textual Criticism by Vijay Pandya 49.437

Śrī Kavi Karṇer Pālā (Pālās of Śrī Kavi Karṇa) Compiled and Ed. by Bishnupada Panda 40.96

Pandey, Abhaya Charan

Essentials of Science in Sundarakāṇḍa 48.383

Pandey, A. N.

(The) Philosophy of Pañcaśikha 31.26

Pandey, S. N.

Archaeological Evidences for the History of Somanatha Temple 28.3-4*.139

Images of Naṭarāja from Somanātha Temple 37.329

Pandya, B. P.

Amaramārkaṇḍeyaṁ - A Study 31.152

(A) Further Note on the Life of Śaṅkaralāla Bhaṭṭa 31.266

Pañca-Vṛtti-Niṣpadyamānaṁ Sanskrit-Bhāṣā-Saundaryam (Vaicitryam) or Beauty of Sanskrit Language as Caused by five Vṛttis I.E. the Gramatical Functions 37.289

Prātaḥ-Yugala-Kiśora-Stotram-A Study 32.61

Pt. Ramaṇanātha Śāstrī- His Life & Works (1869 - 1938 A.D.) 50.341

Some Remarks on the Title "Nāndī-Purāṇa" 28.1*.48

(The) Vrajavadhūcaraṇarajomāhātmyam - A Study 31.79

Pandya, Jagriti

Vṛttivicāra in Jayadeva's Candrāloka 45.187

Pandya, Vijay

Avimārakam - An Enigma 47.269

Brahman : Satyam, Jñānam, Anantam or Ānandam ? 50.9

Rāmāyaṇa Connection in the Post-Classical Upaniṣads 48.231

Utprekṣās by Bāṇa 42.127

REVIEW

The Sanskrit Ranga Annual VII : 1972-79 by The Samskrita Ranga 31.419

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Pankaja, S. K.

(The) Supremacy of Goddess Lakṣmi in Viśiṣṭādvaita 47.251

Paradkar, M. D.

(The) Plots and the Sources of the Rāmaplays of Bhavabhūti 44.83

Ramifications of the Rāmastory in the Purāṇas 48.197

OBITUARY

(Dr.) K. P. Jog 47.140

Parmar, M. N. and Solanki, Jagadish

Socio Religious Movement in Gujarat : Svādhyāya Evolution 45.241

Parmeswaran, S.

REVIEWS

Jyotirmīmāṁsā of Nīlakaṇṭha Somayājī Ed. by K. V. Sarma 30.308

Tantrasaṅgraha of Nīlakaṇṭha Somayājī with Yuktidīpikā and Laghuvivṛti of Śaṅkara Ed. by K. V. Sarma 30.307

Parekh, S. D.

OBITUARY

Dr. C. P. Shukla 32.191

Parekh, S. S.

Moḍherā in Literature 32.131

(A) Unique Image of Uṣṭravāhinī Devī from Moḍherā Sun Temple (N.G.) 36.245

Parekh, V. S.

(An) Image of Double-faced Gaṇeśa from Junāgaḍh 27.40

Some Interesting Sculptures from Kāvī-Areas 26.186

Parekh, V. S. and Trivedi, Vasantlal

Remarkable Sadāśivamūrti from Dhāmatvān (Dist. Ahmedabad) 28.1*.85

Parida, Bhagaban

(The) Nāṭyaśāstra and the Oḍrajā Prakrit 39.181

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Parikh, Pravinchandra C. and Shelat, Bharati K.

Lapkaman Copper Plates of Śaṅkaragaṇa, (Kalacuri) Sam. 345 **37**.163

Parikh, Vasant

(A) Journey Through the Valley of Sorrows (A Critical Study of the Story of Hariścandra as narrated in the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa) **41**.339

(A) Note on Anumānakhaṇḍadūṣaṇoddhāra **42**.33

REVIEWS

Influence of Nyāya Philosophy on Sanskrit Poetics by Sweta Prajapati **49**.421

Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī (First Āhnika) Ed. and Tr. by Nagin J. Shah **26**.343

Jayant Bhaṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī (Dvitīya Āhnika) Ed. and Tr. by Nagin J. Shah **29**.155

Kusumāñjali-kārikā Vyākhyā Ed. by Shrinivasa Sastri **26**.205

Śrī Tattva Sandarbha of Śrīla Jīva Goswāmi Ed. with Tra. by Satya Nārāyaṇa Dāsa and Kundali Dasa **46**.295

(A) Study of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī Vol. I by Nagin J. Shah **45**.261

Parimoo, Ratan

Coomarswamy and Indian Art History **32**.124

Dated Rāgamālā from Rādhanpur (Meṣakarṇa and Muftahusarūr) **30**.231

Elephanta in the Contest of Evolution and Significance of Śaiva Sculpture **26**.282

(The) Painter's Rāmāyaṇa : Sahibdin's Paintings of Yuddhakāṇḍa **48**.261

OBITUARY

Shri C. Shivarammurti **32**.355

(Dr.) Umakant P. Shah **37**.375

REVIEWS

Aesthetic Theory and Art (A Study in Susanne K-Langer) by Ranjan Ghosh **31**.108

More Documents of Jaina Paintings and Gujarati Paintings of Sixteenth and Later Centuries by U.P. Shah **27**.127

(The) *Religious Imagery of Khajuraho-Project for Indian Cultural Studies Publications IV* by Devangana Desai **46**.292

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Technique of Indian Painting by Ashok K. Bhattacharya 28.2.63

Treasures of Jaina Bhandaras by Umakant P. Shah 30.138

Parthasarathy, Vanamala

(The) Role of Flora and Water Resources in the Traditions from Tamil Nadu 46.257

Parui, Sasanka Sekhar

Punishment of Women in Ancient India 26.362

Some Corrupt Practices in Trade in Ancient India 28.3-4*.58

Pataskar, Bhagvalata

Sahasranāma Tradition in India 45.53

Pathak, M. M.

Contents of Uttarakāṇḍa - A Critical Examination 48.107

Interpolation in the - Daśama Skandha Pūrvārdha of Śrīmad Bhāgavatapurāṇa 41.31

Kṛṣṇacaritra in Viṣṇu-Purāṇa, Harivaṃśa and Bhāgavata - A Comparative Study 41.327

REVIEWS

Ancient India In a New Light by K. D. Sethna 39.274

Culture Course - Book V by Ramakrishnan & V. A. K. Ayer 33.368

Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies, Vol. II (Indian Meta-Physics and Epistemology : The Tradition of Nyāya Vaiśeṣika upto Gaṅgeśa) . ed. by Karil H. Potter 29.272

God Revealed by Shri Purushottam J. Parikh 36.322

(The) Journey with Death by Rohit Mehta 27.62

Mahishasuramardini in Indian Art by Shantilal Nagar 37.366

Moral Dilemmas in the Mahābhārata by B. K. Matilal 40.331

(The) Presence of Śiva - by Stella Kramrisch 37.367

Satī (Historical and Phenomenological Essays) by Arvind Sharma and others 38.179

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Visions of God - Narratives of Theophany in the Mahābhārata by James W. Laine 38.347

Pathak, Meena P.

Jīvanmuktopaniṣad - A Study of Rare Manuscript 47.73

Sarasvatī in the Vāyupurāṇa 50.85

REVIEWS

Devīgītā Tra. by Swami Satyananda Saraswati 45.279

Modern Literary Nepali : An Introductory Reader by Michael J. Hutt 46.318

Pathak, Rakesh Ranjan

Kṛṣṇa Concept in the Vedas : A Reassessment - I 47.203

Patel, Ambica

Some Aspects of the Mesolithic Culture of Gujarat 45.93

Patel, Gautam

(The) Concept of Vaikuṇṭha - A later Development 35.163

Kālidāsa's Influence in Shaping the Story of Rāmāyaṇa 48.161

Sāyaṇabhāṣya on Chāndogyopaniṣad 30.160

Patel, P. K. and Vaid, S. I.

Pyro-Technological and other Geo-Archeological Features in the Laterite of the Mohara Riverbed in Kapadvanj, Kheda Dist. Gujarat 38.269

Patil, N. B.

Aurva - A Mythical Form of Fire Motif in the Mahābhārata 30.13

Patil, Vasant, S.

Uṣas : The Muse of the Ṛgvedic Poetry 26.6

Patra, Brundaban

Logic Behind Postulating Indeterminate Perception 38.261

Patyal, Hukum Chand

Avakīrṇin 28.3-4*.1

Text-Critical Notes on the Vaitāna-Śrauta-Sūtra XI-XXIV 26.32

Vedic Notes 31.329

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Perumal, V.

(The) Tamil Society of the Sangam Age 29.100

Pethe, Madhavi M.

(The) System of Teaching in the Principal Upaniṣads - A Comparative Study 47.65

Pingree, David

Sanskrit Evidence for the Presence of Arabs, Jews and Persians in Western India C.A. 700-1300 A.D. 31.172

(The) Śīghrasiddhi of Lakṣmīdhara 37.65

Pollock, Sheldon

Ātmānaṃ Mānuṣaṃ Manye : Dharmākūtam on the Divinity of Rāma 33.231

Ponette, P. S. J.

OBITUARY

(Dr.) Camille Bulcke, S. J. 32.187

Prabhakar, C. L.

(The) Crisis Management in Vālmīki's Rāmāyaṇa 48.359

Prajapati, Sweta

Distinctive Features of the Navya-Nyāya Logic 46.177

'Poeticians' Use of Tarka : Some Observations 50.211

(The) Title of Saṁyogitāsvayaṁvara - A Problem 43.233

REVIEWS

Bhagavad Gītā by Swami Satyananda Saraswati 46.316

(The) Bhagavad - Gītā by Ramananda Prasad 45.278

Bhakti Rasa - A Debate by Dr. Mahesh Adkoli 49.259

(The) Upadeśavallī, the Bhaktimīmāṁsā, the Śivaliṅgarahasyam and the Sparśāsparśaviveka by Rasik Vihari Joshi 49.448

Prakash, Ravi

Aṣṭau in Sanskrit 36.161

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Pramar, V. S.

Vāhanas : Vehicles of Indian gods 41.43

REVIEW

Monuments of Delhi by R. Nath 28.3-4*.186

Prapandvidya, Chirpat

Vajrayāna Buddhism in South-East Asia 46.135

Prasad, Narayan

Asiddhavadatrābhāt : Its Treatment in the Post-Pāṇinian Systems of Sanskrit Grammar 50.43

Prasad, S. N.

(A) Note on the Identification of Lāvāṇaka of Bhāṣa's Svapnavāsavadattam 26.59

Punia, D. S.

Recently Explored Icons of Viṣṇu and Hari-Hara in South Haryana 29.128

Purandare, G. G.

A Reinterpretation of Some Mantras from Asya Vāmasya Sūkta 27.69

Raghavachary, K.

(A) Scene from the Life of Lord Buddha from Nāgārjunakoṇḍā 26.162

Raghavan, V. K. S. N.

REVIEW

The Śrīvācanabhūṣaṇa Śrī Piḷḷai Lokācārya Ed. (in Roman Script) with Eng. Transl. by Robert C. Lester 31.98

Rahurkar, V. G.

REVIEW

Cārvaka-Samīkṣā Ed. by Ganesh Thite 30.141

Rai, Ganga Sagar

(A) Proto Kāṇḍa Division of the Rāmāyaṇa as Reflected in Later Kāvyas 48.185

Rai, Ganga Sagar and Singh, Chandradharprasad Narain

Spiritual Unity of the Two Part-Division of the Rāmāyaṇa and its Purpose 48.415

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Raj, Bhoj

Social Mobility - Its Origin and Evolution in the Ṛgveda **38**.1

Rajasekaran, K. C. and Gangadharan N.

Ship-building in Yuktikalpataru and Modern Time - A comparative Study **39**.103

Rajendran, C.

Principles of Vedic Exegesis and the Paspaśāhnika of Mahābhāṣya **42**.9

Rajgor, Dilip

History and Coinage of Surāṣṭra Janapada (c. 450-300 B.C.) **45**.195

Sultans, Plunders and Feuds : Revising the History of the Gujarat Sultanate in AH.943 **46**.227

Rajgor, Shivaprasad

REVIEW

Brāhmaṇas in Ancient India by Govind Prasad Upadhyaya **31**.321

Rajwade, A. V.

(The) Treatment of Time and Location in Uttararāmacarita **33**.57

Ram, Gopal

Haryana's Contribution to Sanskrit Through the Ages **26**.173

REVIEWS

Some Aspects of Indo-Iranian Literary and Cultural Traditions Ed. by Suniti Kumar Chatterji **28.3-4***.181

Veda tathā Ṛsī Dayānanda by Shrinivas Shastri **30**.300

Rama, Raju, B.

REVIEW

Character Portrayals in the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki : A Systematic Representation by Alois Wurm **27**.58

Ramana, M. V.

The Title Kirātārjunīya : A Literary Appraisal **35**.27

Ranade, H. G.

Sun-god and His Associates in the Ṛgveda **26**.1

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Rangarajan, Haripriya

Contributions of Mehmud Begada as Depicted in the "Mirat-i-Sikandari" 39.69

Iconography of Śeṣaśāyī 45.221

Vaiṣṇava Tīrthakṣetras in Gujarat 41.71

Rani, Vijaya

Theory of Apoha : Its Changing concepts in the Buddhist Philosophy 47.49

Rani, Vijaya and Goyal, V. K.

A Study of the wave Theory of Sound and Light (on the basis of ancient Indian Thought and Modern Physics) 35.83

Rao, B. Rama

Re-examination of an Inscription in K. B. Museum 30.104

Rao, G. V. Ramakrishna

(A) Unique Sculpture of Mahavīra in Birla Museum 37.153

Rao, Kesiraju, V. V.

"The Little Clay Cart" - A Social Drama of High Human Value 49.313

Rath, Banamali

A Study in the First Imitation of the Gītagovinda 30.96

Raval, Indravadan B.

Non-Traditional Interpretation of '*Anarthakā Hi Mantrāḥ*' 50.17

Raval, R. K.

(The) Green Buddha 49.339

Lord Buddha : His Life and Philosophy 26.18

Rawal, A. J.

REVIEWS

Haṭhayogaratnāvalī of Śrīnivāsabhaṭṭa Mahāyogīndra, Ed. by M. Venkata Reddy 33.199

(The) Journal of Oriental Research Silver Jubilee Volume Ed. by Smt. S. S. Janaki 32.181

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Raghuvaṁśa of Kālidāsa with the commentary of Mallinātha Ed. by Gopal Raghunath Nandargikar 33.369

Yāska-Praṇītam Niruktam (Chapters I, II, IV, VII), Ed. by (Dr.) Vasantkumar M. Bhatt 36.314

Reddy, Y. Gopal

Socio-Economic Tensions in the Coḷā Period 29.74

Rishi, W. R.

Neopolis Capital of Royal Scythians in Ukraine, U.S.S.R. 35.311

Rocher, Ludo

Avyāvahārika Debts and Kauṭilya 3.1.1-11 28.1*.17

Rocher, Rosane

A Ghost-Author on Dharma : Sūta 33.245

Roney, Stephen

Vālmīki's Bird Story : The Art Behind the Epic 32.216

Roy, S. B.

Chronological Framework of Indian Protohistory - The Lower Limit 32.254

Sadhukhan, Sanjit Kumar

Nyāyabindu-Pūrvapakṣa-Saṃkṣipti of Kamalaśīla 46.55

Sadhu, Ram

Interpretation of a Verse in the Junāgaḍh Inscription of Skandagupta 28.3-4*.90

Saha, Joydev Kumar

Raṅganātha's Prakāśikā on Kālidāsa's Vikramorvaśīyam 47.93

Sahoo, P. C.

Priestly - Abhicāra in the Śrauta Ritual 38.7

Saibaba, I.

Language of the Dasamuhavaho i.e. Setubandha 35.309

Sai Prasad, A.B.

Ethics of Humanist Valluvar and Rationalist Vemana 49.171

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Salomon, Richard

(The) Śivarājarājyābhiṣekakalpataru : A Sanskrit Text on Śivajī 28.3-4*.70

Samtani, N. H.

REVIEW

A Catalogue-Index of The Tibetan Buddhist Canons (Bkaḥ-ḥgyur and Bsstan-ḥgyur), Ed. by Prof. Hakuju Ui, Prof. Munetada Suzuki, Prof. Yensho Kanakura, Lect. Tokan Tada 35.151

Sandesara, Bhogilal J.

(A) Brief Status Report on the Study of Gujarati in Universities in India 37.339

Cartography in Ancient and Mediaeval India 41.99

(A) Fourteenth Century Sanskrit Inscription from Aṇahilavāḍa Pāṭaṇa, North Gujarat 35.117

Gujarati Literature of the Jainas 39.255

Interpretation of the Vocable Kūṭikā 40.253

Kirāta and Kirāṭa 38.79

Mineral Oil in the Ancient World with Special Reference to Sanskrit and Prākrit Literature 39.97

Monitoring Underground Water Resources as Described in the Bṛhat Saṁhitā (6th Century A.D.) of Varāhamihira 36.103

Narasiṁha Mehtā and Contemporary Jaina Poetry 33.285

Some Important Vocables from the Dodhaka Vṛtti, a Sanskrit Gloss on the Apabhraṁśa Quotations in the Prākrit Grammar of Hemacandra 34.61

REVIEWS

Apabhraṁśa of Hemacandra : Edited with Introduction and Critical and Grammatical Notes by Dr. K. B. Vyas 35.353

History of Gujarat, Vol. III by M. S. Commissariat 36.293

Sandesara, Upendraray J.

REVIEW

Japuji-The Immortal Prayer-chant, with a new English rendering, notes and comments with the original text in Roman transliteration by Gurbachan Singh Talib 28.2*.62

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Sangar, S. P.

Broach Textile in the Seventeenth Century 29.110

Sankalia, H. D.

Ancient Name of Kutch 31.183

REVIEWS

Excavation at Dhatva by R. N. Mehta, S. N. Chowdhary, K.T.M. Hegde and (Mrs.) D. R. Shah 28.1*.98

Prehistoric Champaner by R. N. Mehta 28.2*.57

Sarma, P. V.

Identification of Lavalī 26.393

Sastri, V. Sundara Rama

A Study of the Early Pallava & Viṣṇukuṇḍin Relation 31.391

Sastry, J. Prabhakar

The Reason for the Breaking of Siva's Bow 30.172

Satapathy, C.

Kubera as a God of Fertility 43.145

Sathe, Jayashree

Is Ṛv 10.121 A Hymn to Prajāpati ? 36.29

Satyavrat

Devavimala and his Hīrasaubhāgyam 49.179

Nayacandrasūrī and his Hammīra - Mahākāvya 50.133

(A) Note on the Some Meanings of √(Kṛ) 43.7

Observations on some variants in Kādambarī 35.17

Samayasundara and His Contribution to Sanskrit Literature 40.115

Śiṣyahitaiṣiṇī : A Jain commentary on Meghadūta 37.55

Sources of Puṇyakuśala's Bharatabāhubalī Mahākāvya 32.280

Śubhatilaka - A Commentator on Gāyatrīmantra (RV. III. 62.10) 31.262

Sumatisambhava - A Little Known Jaina Mahākāvya 47.273

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Satyavrat, Usha

(The) Role of Women Characters in the Rāmāyaṇa 48.143

Seetha, Ramalakshmi T.

(The) Influence of Vālmīki's Rāmāyaṇa upon the Vāggeyakāra Tyāgarāja 48.291

Sengupta, Gautam

An Early Image of Lakulīśa From Eastern India 36.237

Sen, Saswati

Aṣṭakālīyasevā - Savyākhyā - A Little - known work of Rūpa Gosvāmī 49.347

Works of Siddhāntavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya : a Bird's eye-view 50.237

REVIEWS

(A) - Dwelling Place from Wisdom by Raiman Panikkar,
Tra. by Annemarie S. Kidder 46.317

(A) Hundred Devotional Songs of Tagore Translated by Mohit Chakrabarty 47.260

Kālī-Pūjā - Translated by Swami Satyananda Saraswati 49.452

Kālī - The Black - Goddess of Dakshineshwar by Elizabeth U. Harding 49.451

Shah, Nagin J.

REVIEW

(The) Smith Agama Collection : Sanskrit Books & Manuscripts
relating to Pāñcarātra Studies : A Descriptive Catalogue
by H. Daniel Smith 29.157

Shah, Navinchandra N.

Index to Journal of the Oriental Institute, Vols. I-XXV (1951-76)
(M.S.U. Oriental Series No. 13) Suppl. pp. 27.1-185

Shah, N. R.

Preservation of Birch-Bark Manuscript 43.23

Shah, N. R. and Shah, R. P.

Preservation of Palm-Leaf Manuscripts 42.167

Preservation of Paper Material-Introduction 40.301

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Shah, R. P. and Shah, N. R.

Preservation of Palm-Leaf Manuscripts 42.167

Preservation of Paper Material-Introduction 40.301

Shah, U. P.

Minor Jaina Deities 31.274

Minor Jaina Deities 31.371

Minor Jaina Deities 32.82

Minor Jaina Deities 34.41

OBITUARIES

(Pandit) L. B. Gandhi 26.113

(Prof.) Dr. P. L. Vaidya 28.1*.96

Shah, Umakant P. and Bender, Ernest

Mathurā and Jainism 36.87

Shanbhag, D. N.

Relevance of Teaching of Viṣṇu-Purāṇa - A Pointer 41.271

Sharan, Mahesh Kumar

Education in Ancient Cambodia 26.420

Sharma, A. K.

Animal Bones and Archaeology 28.2*.45

Sharma, Arvind

Baudhyāna and the Date of the Bhagavadgītā 41.39

Cārvākas in a New Light ? 33.263

Islam and Hindu Theism 37.221

Predetermination and Free will in the Teaching of Ramaṇa Maharṣi (1879-1950) : A Critical Reappraisal 50.305

Some Difference in the Jñānakarma-samuccaya Approach of Bhartṛprapañca & Bhāskara 31.113

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Sharma, B. N.

Kuṣāṇa Śiva-Liṅgas from Mathura 27.33

Sharma, D. D.

(A) Critique of the Terminological Aspects of the Arthaśāstra 37.35

Sītā Through the Ages (in the Light of Sanskrit Drama) 32.21

Sharma, Hari Dutt

Soul of the Poetry : A New Approach 35.113

Sharma, Mukund Madhav

REVIEW

Vyañjanā-Vimarśaḥ (A Critical Study on Vyañjanā) by Ravi Shankar Nagar 29.269

Sharma, Priti

(The) "Abhiprāya-Prakāśikā" and "Brahman" 40.55

Sharma, P. V.

REVIEW

Caraka-Saṁhitā (Text with English translation and critical exposition based on Cakrapāṇidatta's Āyurveda Dīpikā) by R. K. Sharma and Bhagwan Dash 30.298

Sharma, R. G.

REVIEWS

(The) Hindi Biography of Dādūdayal Ed. by Winand M. Callewaert 38.187

(The) Hindi Oral Epic Lorikayan (The Tale of Lorik and Chanda) by Shyam Manohar Pandey 40.163

Sharma, Ram

Unjhā Inscription of the Time of Chaulukya Ajayapāladeva, Vikrama 1231 28.1*.78

Sharma, Ram Murti

Concept of Puruṣa in Indian Philosophy 30.165

Viṣṇu as Brahman in the Viṣṇupurāṇa 41.159

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

REVIEW

Māyā Divine and Human by Tenu Gouidriaan 29.158

Sharma, Ramashraya

Some Basic Facts Relating to the Rāmāyaṇa 48.21

Sharma, S. D.

Grammatical Ramification and Etymic Evagation of Indian Words in English 32.311

Sharma, Shyam Manohar

Inter-State Trade as Known from the Samarāiccakathā and the Kuvalayamālā 32.287

Sharma, Sudarshan Kumar

Āruṇī of Svapnavāsavadattam of Bhāsa - A Reappraisal 29.198

Bhāsa, Guṇāḍhya and Śūdraka 33.17

(A) Note *on Śriyo hi doṣāndhatādrayaḥ kāmalāḥ vikārāḥ*
of Harṣacarita of Bāṇabhaṭṭa 32.99

(The) Origin of the 'Jāṭas' 26.268

Some Verses of Pratijñāyaugandharāyaṇa 28.2*.1

Sharma, T. R.

Date of Viśākhadatta 31.1

Shastri, A. D.

Hāsyarasa 32.52

REVIEW

Nirukta Notes Series II by M. A. Mehendale 29.267

Shastri, Ajay Mitra

Some Aspects of Personal Names in the Vākāṭaka Inscriptions 36.257

Shastri, H. G.

Epigraphic Sanskrit in Gujarat in the Ancient Period 44.37

(A) Further Note on the Indore Plate of Bhuluṇḍa I 31.291

(The) Genealogy and Chronology of the Gupta Sovereigns 27.86

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Shastri, H. G. and Jamindar, Rasesh

The Re-Consideration of the Chronological relation between Nahapāna and Cāṣṭana and the origin of the Śaka Era in the light of the recently known early dates of Cāṣṭana 29.59

Shastri, H. G. and Parikh, P. C.

Indore Plate of Bhulunda I : (Kalacūri) years 38 and 47 28.2*.38

Shastri, K. K.

'Aryan Race' : A Mis-Nomer 42.107

Cāraṇa-Bāroṭa-Gaḍhavī-Bhāṭa (Etymological Notes) 32.50

Hinduism : Hindu Way of Life 44.7

Influence of Sanskrit on Gujarati Language and Literature 29.18

Prabhāsa Pāṭaṇa Also A Holy Home of Gujarati Poetry 38.117

(The) Rāmopākhyāna from the Mahābhārata (Āraṇyaka Parva, Adh. 257-276) 48.445

(A) Survey of Published Uni-Lingual and Bi-Lingual Dictionaries Pertaining to Gujarati Language 28.2*.23

Shastri, P. U.

Ajitasena's Indebtedness to Dharmadāsa 30.20

Shastri, Prabhakar

REVIEW

Oaths and Ordeals In Dharmaśāstra by (Dr.) S. N. Pendse 36.303

Shastri, Veneemadhava

Child in Prakrit Poems 47.101

Shastri, Satyavrat

Significance of Dreams in the Rāmāyaṇa 48.351

OBITUARY

Professor Charu Deva Shastri 36.325

Shastri, Sunanda Y.

Concept of Ordeals in the Nāradasmṛti 49.55

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

REVIEW

A Study of Taitirīya Upaniṣad by Dr. Meena Pathak 49.263

Shastri, Y. S.

Conception of Nirvāṇa in Asaṅga's Vijñānavāda Buddhism 35.71

Shelat, Bharati

Kaloli Copper-Plates of Rāṣṭrakūṭa - Dhārāvarṣa Dhruvarāja of the Lāṭa Branch of Gujarat, Śaka Saṁ 744 (A.D. 822) 47.29

Shelat, Bharati K. and Parikh, Pravinchandra C.

Lapkaman Copper Plates of Śaṅkaragaṇa, (Kalacuri) Saṁ. 345 37.163

Shete, Vaijayanti

Pracaṇḍa Pāṇḍava : - A Study 44.95

REVIEW

Nītyasutre (by Swāmī Nityānanda) by Dr. S. M. Bhatkhande 45.125

Sheth, Surabhi

Āpastamba Dharma-Sūtra and the Brāhmaṇas 27.72

REVIEW

Studies in Indian Logic and Metaphysics : by R. V. Joshi 35.143

Shivpuri, Jagdish

REVIEW

Vaishnavism in Indian Art and Culture, Ed. by (Dr.) Ratan Parimoo 36.316

Shrivastav, Lily

Four Uninscribed Die-Struck Coins of Vadnagar (Identification and interpretations of the figures and Symbols Depicted on them) 46.207

Some interesting Observations on the Coins of Gujarat Sultan Mahmud Shah (I) 39.119

Shukla, Bhaktinath

(A) New Interpretation of "Na Hi Na Hi Rakṣati, Dukṛñ Karaṇe" in Carpaṭapañjarikā Stotram 32.251

Shukla, Bimal Chand 32.236

Social Genesis of Prāyaścittas

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Shukla, C. P.

(A) Controversy on the Concept of Utprekṣā 31.365

Three One-Act Plays of Ghanaśyāma 35.37

REVIEWS

Śrīmadbhagvadgītā with Gītārthasaṅgraha of Abhinavagupta (Part-I, II) Ed. by (Dr.) S. Sankaranarayanam 36.306

Studies in Sanskrit Sāhityaśāstra by V. M. Kulkarni 33.366

Shukla, G. D.

REVIEW

Social and Cultural History of Ancient India by MIL. Bose 42.203

Shukla, J. M.

OBITUARY

(Prof.) K. V. Abhyankar 26.211

REVIEWS

The Meaning of Tenses and Moods : The Text of Kauṇḍabhaṭṭa's Lakārārthanirṇaya by Jayashree A. Gune 28.3-4*.184

(The) Vākyapadīya of Bhartṛhari, Kāṇḍa II by K. A. Subramania Iyer 29.148

Vākyapadīya-Saṁbandha-Samuddeśa - A Critical Study (in Hindi) by Virendra Sharma 31.316

Shukla, Madan Mohan

The Hebrews Belong to a Branch of Vedic Aryans 28.3-4*.44

Siddiqui, M. H.

Sufī Trends in India 32.135

Singh, Arvind Kumar

Hingoli-Mātā Temple Inscription of Year 1207 38.61

Poets, Scribes and Engravers of Dakṣiṇa Kośala : A Study Based on Kalacuri Epigraphs 46.219

Value and Social-Structure in ancient India 40.31

(The) Vidyādhara Vāpī at Vaḍodarā and Its Inscriptions 40.111

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Singh, Birendra Kumar

The Dark Period in the Political History of the Early Cālukyas of Vātāpi **30**.117

Singh, Birendra Pratap and Chattopadhyay, Pranab K.

Archaeometallurgical Studies of Two Metallic objects from Neolithic-Chalcolithic Phase of Senuwar **39**.227

Singh, Chandradharprasad Narain and Rai, Ganga Sagar

Spiritual Unity of the Two Part-Division of the Rāmāyaṇa and its Purpose **48**.415

Singh, Harihar

Kumbheśvara Temple at Kumbhāriā **31**.195

Singh, Jai Prakash

On A Gold Coin of Harshapala of Assam **34**.97

Singh, M. R.

Influence of Kālidāsa on Vimalasūri and Raviṣena **30**.223

(Kr.) Singh, Nagendra

Mahāvīra : A Great Jain Mathematician of Classical India (9th Century A.D.) **42**.157

Singh, Purushottam

(The) Neolithic of Kashmir : An Appraisal **34**.249

Singh, Tahsildar

Some Gleanings on Temple Architecture from Garuḍa Purāṇa **34**.19

Singh, Var

Bhinmal : Trade and Commerce **45**.233

Sircar, D. C.

(The) Rāmāyaṇa and the Daśaratha-jātaka **26**.50

REVIEW

Colonization in India According to Vedic and Puranic Evidence and According to Archaeological Evidence by H. D. Sankalia **26**.201

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Sivapriyanand

Colour Symbolism and the 'Tri-Guṇ' Concept 38.33

(An) Illustrated and Dated Manuscript of Jaiminīya Bhārata from Mysore 42.135

Sohoni, S. V.

Praśasti of Samudragupta in Purāṇa Texts 35.219

Śakāra as Kāṇeli-mātar 40.311

Śrī Harṣa and Sindhudeśa - Bāṇa's Testimony 38.63

REVIEW

Chikitsā, Vol. I Ed. by Shyam Kishore Lal and Arun M. Parkhe 30.315

Solanki, Jagadish and Parmar, M. N.

Socio Religious Movement in Gujarat : Svādhyāya Evolution 45.241

Solomon, E. A.

REVIEWS

Śaśadhara's Nyāyasiddhantadīpa with Tippaṇa by Guṇaratnasūri Ed. B. K. Matilal 29.152

Secondary Tales of the Two Great Epics by Rajendra I. Nanavati 35.139

Sonawane, V. H.

Rock Paintings at Tarsang, Gujarat 31.293

Rotary Quern Quarry at Kakachia 32.206

Two Rare Sculptures of Gajendramokṣa from Gujarat 35.127

OBITUARY

(Prof.) (Dr.) R. N. Mehta 45.257

Sreekumaran, C.

Methodology of Learning and Research with special reference to Indian Attitude Towards Knowledge 49.373

Srikantiah, S.

REVIEW

(The) Faith of Ascetics and Lay Smārtas - A Study of the Śaṅkaran Tradition of Sṛṅgeri by Yoshitsugu Sawai 42.205

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Srinivasan, D.

REVIEWS

Brata and Ālpanā of (West) Bengal by Eva Maria Gupta **34**.272

Fishing and its Economics in Northern Ceylon : Locus and Living Space of the fishermen living in the North of the Tropical Island by Thomas Glaeser **35**.155

Srinivasan, P. R.

Note on the Bhamodra Mohota Inscription of Droṇasiṁha : Year 183 **31**.193

A Note on the Daulatpur Inscription **31**.300

Some Special Features of the Andhau and Related Inscriptions of the Kṣatrapa Period **30**.283

Srinivasan, Saradha

Geographical Features as referred to in Dwārakā-māhātmya **35**.229

Geographical Features in Arbudakhaṇḍa **39**.61

Hastigirimāhātmyarahasyam **33**.67

REVIEWS

Āndhra tathā Madhurāndhra Bhāratī : by Petukuchi Damodar Shastry **35**.353

Warfare for Wealth Ed. by Ranbir Chakravarti **38**.350

Srinivasan, V.

REVIEWS

Glimpses of Health and Medicine in Mauryan Empire by D. V. Subba Reddy **26**.107

Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on History of Medicine in India by V. Rama Chandra Rao **26**.109

Western Epitomes of Indian Medicine Ed. by D. V. Subba Reddy **26**.110

Srivastava, V. C.

Ecology, Technology and Socio-Cultural Change in the Middle Palaeolithic Afghanistan **37**.143

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Srivastava, Vijai Shankar

(A) Unique Inscribed Memorial Stele Dated V. S. 1240 from Candrāvatī (Ābu) 32.76

Stephen, Jeyaseela S.

Indian Manuscripts Sent from Chandernagore and Pondicherry : (A.D. 1714-1735) Role of the French East India Company and Jesuit Missionaries 50.245

Suryavanshi, Bhagawan Singh

Location of Laṅkā 31.64

Migration and Pan-Indic Cultural Forces in Indian History 35.265

(The) Rathavas of Panch Mahals 34.81

OBITUARY

MM. Dr. V. V. Mirashi 34.285

Suthar, Ganeshilal

Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇapratipāditasṛṣṭivijnānavivecanam 41.305

Sutherland, Sally J. (Goldman)

(A) Tale of Two Tales : The Episode of Hanuman's Childhood in the Critical Edition 48.51

Swain, Braja Kishore

Water Ordeals in Medieval Orissa : A Study on the Smṛti Records Pertaining to the Gajapati Period 43.59

Swamy, C. Shivakumara

(The) Concept of Atiśayokti (Pre-Dhvani Period) 47.263

Szatek, Benon Zb

Evidence for Dravidian Language and Script in the Easter Island and Mohenjo Daro Inscription 38.201

Linguistic Evidence for a Prehistoric Eurasian Empire of "3 Races and 1 Language" 47.173

On the Dravidian Axis 27 N - 27 S (Mohenjo Daro - Easter Island) 47.1

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Tagare, G. V.

Cintāmaṇi Joshirāo's Śyāmalābhāṇa 43.103

Date-wise Chronology of Rāma's Life (Based on the Skanda Purāṇa) 42.15

Ecology in Ancient India (A Note) 40.215

Pilgrimages at Kāsī : Past and Present 41.13

Polity in the Viṣṇu Purāṇa (VP) and the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa (MP) 41.203

REVIEWS

Ṣoḍaśa Granthāḥ-Sixteen Works of Mahā Prabhu Srīmad Vallabhācarya, Vol. I Ed. by Goswamy Shyam Manoharji 30.317

Śrīmad Brahmasūtrāṇubhāṣyam, Part V - Chapter IV, Ed. by D. V. Saṇkalia and others and Re-edited by Goswamy Shyam Manoharji 36.291

Śrīmad Brahmasūtrāṇubhāṣyam, Part IV, Chapter II 38.336

Śrīmad Brahmasūtrāṇubhāṣyam, Part III, Chapter II 38.336

Thakar, Ambalal D.

(The) Denouement of Vikramorvaśīyam 44.77

Thaker, J. P.

(The) Abduction Episode : Its Bearings on the Character of Rāma, Sītā and Lakṣmaṇa 48.137

(An) Ancient Remedy for Leprosy 31.301

Brahma Purāṇa and Viṣṇu Purāṇa on Rāsalīlā : Some Significant Differences 37.213

(The) Fire-Ordeal Episode of the Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa : Its Impact on the Characters of Rāma and Sītā 50.77

Go-vijñāna Manuscripts in the Oriental Institute, Baroda 29.224

(The) Guṇamandāramañjarī : An Ākyāyikā by Raṅganātha 28.1.37

(The) Late Lamented Prof. Dr. Bhogilal Jayachandbhai Sandesara : Personality and Achievements 44.1

More About Go-vijñāna 31.202

(The) Mṛga-Pakṣi-Śāstram : A Detailed Appraisal 44.115

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Rāsalīlā in Viṣṇupurāṇa : An Evaluation 41.201

(The) Viśvāmitrīmāhātmyam 26.170

OBITUARIES

(Prof.) (Dr.) B. J. Sandesara 43.117

(Dr.) Jivaraj Mehta 28.2*.55

(Dr.) K. Rishabh Candra 49.403

Paṇḍita Jagannātha Śrīdhara Pade Śāstrī 32.347

REVIEWS

Ācārāṅga Prathama Śruta-Skandha : Prathama Adhyayana Re-Ed. by Dr. K. R. Chandra 49.405

Ācārya Haribhadra's Aṣṭaka Prakaraṇa by Dr. K. K. Dixit 49.408

Aṇupehā by Lakṣmīcandra edited by Dr. (Smt.) Pritam Sanghavi 49.407

Aspects of Jainology Vol. II Pt. Bechardas Doshi Commemoration Volume Ed. by Prof. M. A. Dhaky and Prof. Sagarmal Jain 42.201

(The) Bhārata - Saṁhitā by K. K. Shastri 47.146

Bhavabhūti by MM. V. V. Mirashi 27.128

Devalasmṛti-Reconstruction and Critical Study by Mukund Lalji Wadekar, Part I 45.270

Devalasmṛti-Reconstruction and Critical Study by Mukund Lalji Wadekar - Part II 46.319

Isibhāsiyāiṃ (A Jaina Text of Early Period) : Ed. by Walther Schubring 33.194

Jain Philosophy and Religion (English Translation of Jain Darshana by Muni Shri Nyāyavijayaji) Translated by Dr. Nagin J. Shah 49.237

Jinaratna's Līlāvatī-sāra Ed. by H. C. Bhayani & N. M. Kansara 46.121

Jineśvarasūri's Gāhārayaṇakosa by Pt. Amritlal M. Bhojak and Nagin J. Shah 41.385

Koūhala's Līlāvatī-kathā (Sanskrit Līlāvatī-kathā) Eng. Tra. by S.T. Nimkar 46.306

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Prācīna Ardhamāgadhī ki Khoja Meṃ (in Hindi) by K. R. Chandra **40**.333

Prākṛta-Hindi Kośa (in Hindi) Compiled by K. R. Chandra **41**.125

Restoration of the Original Language of Ardhamāgadhī Texts (on the basis of available older Textual Variants) by Dr. K. R. Chandra **45**.130

Ṣaḍ-darśana (First Khaṇḍa) : *Sāṅkhya Yoga* by Nagin J. Shah **28.1***.101

Ṣaḍ-darśana (Second Khaṇḍa) : *Nyāya Vaiśeṣika* by N. J. Shah **28.3-4**.179

Siri Jasadevasūri Viraiyaṁ Siri Candappahasāmicariyaṁ by Rupendrakumar Pagariya **50**.369

Siri Sahajānanda Ghana Cariyam by Bhanwarlal Nahata **46**.307

Svayambhūdeva's Riṭṭhaṇemicariu (Harivaṁsapurāṇa) Part III (I) Jujihakaṁḍa, Ed. by Ram Sinh Tomar **46**.308

(A) *Treasury of Jain Tales* edited by Prof. V. M. Kulkarni **45**.118

Vardhamānasūri's Jugāijiṇiṁda-cariya Ed. by Rupendrakumara Pagariya **46**.123

Thakur, Anantlal

Religion and Philosophy **26**.68

REVIEW

Indian Dialects : Methods of Philosophical Discussion, Vols. I & II by Esther A. Solomon **31**.216

Thakur, Vijay Kumar

From Mahāyāna to Hīnayāna : A Study in Cambodian Buddhism **33**.123

Indian Expansion in South-East Asia : A Study in Economic Factors **29**.240

Thapliyal, U. P.

(The) Art of War in India - A Survey of Foreign Impact **26**.407

Thite, G. U.

Dictionaries of Vedic Ritual **33**.223

Thite, Ganesh

Introduction to Śivatattvaratnākara : An Encyclopeadia of Polity, Arts, Crafts, etc. **30**.32

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Magico-religious Elements in the Principal Upaniṣads 26.11

Thomas, Saji

(The) Prehistory of upper Dhadhar Valley : A Preliminary Study 45.75

Thosar, H. S.

Some Unknown Facts about the Rāṣṭrakūṭas of Gujarat 40.75

Ticken, Herman

Prākrit Dupparialla 34.217

Tiwari, Maruti Nandan Prasad

(The) Iconography of the Jaina Yakṣī Padmāvatī at Deogarh 30.112

Mahābhārata Scenes on the Sun Temple at Moḍherā 35.195

Tiwari, Shashi

(The) Vegetarian Food in the Rgveda 46.243

Trikha, Raj Kumari

(An) Approach to the Crude Meaning of the Word Śukra 32.18

Tripathi, B. P. and Vagish Shastri

Some Pāṇinian Roots used only in European and Persian Languages 37.207

Tripathi, Radhavallabh

OBITUARY

S. B. Warnekar 47.141

REVIEW

Rasa Theory by G. K. Bhat 35.145

Trivedi, B. B.

REVIEW

Tārāyaṇa Ed. by H. C. Bhayani, Published by Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad 37.186

Trivedi, R. D.

A Group of Mātṛkās from Kashmir and Some Related Problems 31.384

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Tyulina, E. V.

Cosmological Notions in Memorial Ritual (according to Garuḍa-purāṇa) **39**.213

Umrethiya, Jayant K.

A Brief Note on the Bhuṅgalapurāṇa **50**.327

Unithiri, N.V.P.

Meghadūta - Criticism through Commentaries **34**.141

Unni, N. P.

(The) Concept of Naraka **41**.277

Upadhye, P. M.

Manusmṛti - Its Relevance in Modern India **35**.43

REVIEWS

Buddhist Wisdom - The Mystery of the Self by George Grimm **30**.136

Early History of the Vaiṣṇava Faith and Movement in Assam - Śaṅkaradeva and his Times, by Maheswar Neog **37**.181

Indrahaṁs'a Bhuvanabhānukevalicariya
Ed. by Muni Shri Ramanikavijayaji **27**.60

Vardhamānasūri's Maṇoramākahā,
Ed. by Pandit Rupendrakumar Pagariya **34**.279

(The) Vīṇāśikhatantra - A Saiva Tantra of the left current
Ed. with an Introduction and a Translation by Teun Goudriaan **36**.301

Vaid, S. I. and Patel, P. K.

Pyro-Technological and other Geo-Arcaheological Features in the Laterite of the Mohara Riverbed in Kapadvanj, Kheda, Dist. Gujarat **38**.269

Vaidya, Bapalal G.

REVIEW

Bopadeva's Hṛdaya Dīpaka Nighaṇṭu and Siddha Mantra by Vaidyācārya Keśava with the Prakāśa Commentary of Vopadeva, Ed. by Priyavrata Sharma **28.2***.59

Varadpande, M. L.

Prekṣaṇaka : A Temple-Drama **29**.85

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Varadrajan, Lotika

Surat : Portrait of a City Based on Seventeenth Century European Travel Accounts 26.306

Vartak, Padmakar Vishnu

(The) Dates of Rāma's Birth, Marriage, Exile and War by Astronomical Method 48.325

(The) Date of Viṣṇu Purāṇa - Fixed by Astronomical evidence 41.165

Flying Machines from Vālmīki - Rāmāyaṇa 48.373

Vashishtha, Neelima

Sculptural Representation of Nṛsiṃha Incarnation in the Temples of the Post-Gupta Period in Rajasthan 26.444

Vasudevan, T.

Kuntaka's Analysis of Poetic Language 42.123

Notes on Oratory in Sanskrit 38.249

(The) Stylistic Value of Synonyms 46.67

Vaswani, Thrity G.

Science and Spirituality 42.75

Vedia, D. G.

Chandovilāsa of Poet Nandanandana - A Forgotten Work on Prosody 31.119

Venkatachari, K.K.A.

Abhayapradānasāra 48.207

Viṣṇupurāṇa - A Purāṇaratna 43.203

Venkateswara Rao, K. V.

Entertainments and Pastimes as Depicted in the Āndhra Monologues 43.91

Probable Improprieties in the *Mṛcchakaṭika* A - Review 46.73

Vetogradova, V. V.

Problems of Interpretation of Ancient Indian and Ancient Greek Theory of Colour 37.321

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Vinay, Kumar

(A) Portait of Life in India as Drawn from the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea **26**.401

Visalakshy, P.

The Dated Manuscripts of Oriental Research Institute and Manuscripts Library, Thiruvananthapuram **50**.347

Vora, Vidhatri

REVIEW

Pradyumnakumāra-caupaī of Vācaka Kamalaśekhara, Ed. by Mahendra B. Shah **29**.285

Vyas, Nitin J.

Vitality and Viability of Buddhism Today **44**.53

REVIEWS

(The) Advaita Tradition in Indian Philosophy by Chandradhar Sharma **46**.314

Essays in Indian Philosophy by Nagin J. Shah **49**.442

Love and Sympathy in Theravad Buddhism by Harvey B. Aronson **31**.101

(The) Universal Faith by M. S. Parkhe **29**.281

Vyas, R. T.

Elements of Indian Metaphysics **47**.215

Epistemology in the Viṣṇu Puāṇa and the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa **41**.147

Indian Society as Reflected in the Kāvyas of Aśvaghoṣa and Kālidāsa **37**.285

Mahāvākyādarśa of Jayarāma (M. S. U. Oriental Series No. 15) **33**.1-16 **34**.17-32, 33-66, i-xxvii

Mārkaṇḍeya, Māyā and the Infinite **40**.221

Question in Philosophical Perspective **36**.17

Rāma : The First Sage-Sovereign **48**.123

Roots of Śaṅkara's Thought **32**.35

Śāntarasadhvani in Śākuntalam **33**.46

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Viṣṇu in the Vedic Literature 33.209

REVIEWS

Basic Ways of Knowing, (An In-depth Study of Kumārila's Contribution to Indian Epistemology) by Goverdhan P. Bhatt 38.168

Bhāratīya Śṛṅgāra (in Hindi) by Kamala Giri 40.32

(The) Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad, Vol. I, Eng. Tra. and Commentary by Nitya Chaitanya Yati 42.200

(The) Debate of King Milinda by Bhikkhu Pesala 45.125

(The) Doctrine of the Upaniṣads and the Early Buddhism by Hermann Oldenberg 45.124

Dramatic Concepts, Greek and Indian : A Study of the Poetics and the Nāṭyaśāstra by Bharat Gupt 42.90

(The) Emptiness of Emptiness : An Introduction to Early Indian Mādhyamika by C. W. Hutington J.R. 41.378

(An) Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles Vols. I, II, III, Ed. by A. M. Ghatage 32.343

Essay on Hinduism by Karan Singh 42.197

(An) Evaluation of the Vedantic Critique of Buddhism by Gregory J. Darling 44.214

Existence and Enlightenment in the Laṅkāvatāra-sūtra : A Study in the Ontology and Epistemology of the Yogācāra School of Mahāyāna Buddhism by Florin Giripescu Sutton 39.281

(The) Experiential Dimension of Advaita Vedanta by Arvind Sharma 42.91

Freedom, Transcendence And Identity, Essays in Memory of Prof. Kalidas Bhattacharyya Ed. by Pradip Kumar Sengupta 38.167

Gaṅgeśa's Philosophy of God, by John Vattanky S. J. 34.276

Gītā : The Science of living : by Jayantilal Jariwala 35.356

Gods, Sages and Kings, Vedic Secrets of Ancient Civilization by David Frawley 43.129

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Hermaneutics and Language in Pūrva-mīmāṁsā, A Study in Śābara-Bhāṣya by Othmar Gachter **33**.364

Hermeneutics, Holography and Indian Idealism : A Study of Projection and Gauḍapāda's Māṇḍukyakārikā by Stephen Kaplan **43**.130

Hindu Spirituality : Vedas Through Vedānta, Ed. by Krishna Śivraman **46**.115

A History of Indian Literature, Volume I : by Maurice Winternitz; English translation by V. Srinivasa Sarma **33**.198

(The) Idea of Ahiṁsā and Asceticism in Ancient Indian Literature by Bansidhar Bhatt **47**.154

India and Europe : An Essay in Understanding by Wilhelm Halbfass **44**.217

Indian Studies, Volume in Honour of Edward James Rapson, Ed. by J. Bloch. J. Charpentier and R. L. Turner **36**.299

Integral Non-dualism : A Critical Exposition of Vijñānabhikṣu's System of Philosophy by Kanshi Ram **46**.309

(The) Kāvyānuśāsana of Acharya Hemachandra : A Critical Study by Dr. A. M. Upadhyaya **37**.372

Life and Thought of Śaṅkarācārya by Govind Chandra Pande **46**.119

Mahāmahopādhyāya Professor Kuppuswami Śāstrī Birth Centenary Commemoration Volume Part - I by S. S. Janaki **43**.249

Mahāmudrā : The Quintessence of Mind and Meditation by Tapko Tashi Namgyal, Tra. by Lohsang P. Lhalungpa **46**.119

Mahayana Buddhist Meditation : Theory and Practice by Minoru Kiyota **41**.380

Meditation Differently by Herbert Guenther **41**.379

(The) Metaphysics of Experience in Advaita Vedānta, (A Phenomenological Approach) by Debabrata Sinha **35**.152

Mokṣa in Jainism According to Umāsvāti by Robert J. Zydenbos **35**.358

Mūlamadhyamakakārikā of Nāgārjuna : The Philosophy of the Middle-way by David J. Kulupahana **42**.200

Mysticism in Shaivism and Christianity Ed. by Bettina Bäumer **47**.318

Myths and Symbols in Indian Art and Civilization by Heinrich Zimmer **40**.328

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Nāgārjuniana : Studies in the Writings and Philosophy of Nāgārjuna by Chr. Lindtner **42**.93

Nāma Japa : Prayer of the Name in the Hindu and Christian Traditions by Vandana Mataji **47**.156

Natural Science of the Ancient Hindus by Surendranath Dasgupta **44**.215

Non-Renunciation : Themes and Interpretations of Hindu Culture by T. N. Madan **39**.143

Our Eternal Heritage by (Prof.) Dr. Uma S. Deshpande **50**.371

Perceiving in Advaita Vedānta by Bina Gupta **47**.154

Philosophical Enquiries by Margaret Chatterjee **39**.282

Philosophy in India : Traditions, Teaching and Research by K. Satchidananda Murty **43**.252

Pure Yoga by Yogi Praṇavānanda **41**.377

Reason and Tradition in Indian Thought : An Essay on the Nature of Indian Philosophical Thinking by Jitendra Nath Mohanty **41**.124

Renunciation in Hinduism : A Medieval Debate, Vol. I, The Debate and the Advaita Argument, Vol. II, The Viśiṣṭādvaita Argument by Patrick Olivelle **44**.215

Ritual and Speculation in Early Tantrism : Studies in Honor of Andre Padoux Ed. by Tenu Goudriaan **42**.198

(The) Sants Studies in a Devotional Tradition of India Ed. by Karine Schomer and W. H. Mcleod **39**.280

The Science and Logic of the Absolutely Pure by Thakur D. Sharma **49**.417

Śrī Rāmakīrtimahākāvyam by Satyavrata Shastri **40**.156

Siddhāntabindu : Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Commentary on Śrī Śaṅkara's Daśaślokī, English translation by K. N. Subramanian **41**.123

Śiva Temple and Temple Rituals Ed. by S. S. Janaki **44**.216

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Stress and its Management by Yoga by (Dr.) K. N. Udupa, Ed. by (Prof.) R. C. Prasad 36.295

Studies in Post-Śaṅkara Dialectics by Ashutosh Bhattacharya 43.251

(A) Study of Tattvārthasūtra with Bhāṣya with special reference to Authorship and Date by Ysuzuko Ohira 33.361

(A) Study of the Sphuṭārthā Śrīghanācārasaṅgraha Ṭīkā : by Sanghasen Singh 35.357

Sureśvara's Vārtika on Jyotiṣabrāhmaṇa Ed. Tra. and Annotated by K. P. Jog and Shoun Hino 49.240

Sureśvara's Vārtika on : 1) Saptānna Brāhmaṇa 2) Śiśu and Mūrtāmūrta Brāhmaṇa 3) Yājñavalkya's Dialogue with Ārtabhāga and others 4) Khila Kāṇḍa with Half-Verse Index, Book-I 5) Khila Kāṇḍa with Half-Verse Index, Book-II Edited, Translated by Shoun Hino and K. P. Jog 49.413

(A) Survey of Hinduism by Klaus K. Klostermajer 45.122

Tat Tvam Asi (That Thou Art), the Path of Fire According to Asparśayoga by Raphel 43.132

Tilak, Gandhi and Gītā by D. K. Gosavi 34.120

(The) Two Traditions of Meditation in Ancient India by Johannes Bronkhorst 42.92

Upaniṣad Vākyamahākośa, Vol. I & II by S. Gajanan Shambhu Sadhale 43.131

Vaidikadarśaneṣu Jñānam (Knowledge in Vedic Philosophies) by Swami Atmanand Paramahamsa 36.297

(The) Veda and Indian Culture : An Introductory Essay by Kireet Joshi 45.123

(The) Vibrating Universe by N. C. Panda 47.155

(The) Wondrous Crest-Jewel in Performance (Text and Translation of the Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi of Śaktibhadra with the Production Manual from the Tradition of Kūṭiyāṭṭam Sanskrit Drama) 38.335

Yajñapati Upādhyāya's Taṭṭvacintāmaṇiprabhā (*Anumāna-khaṇḍaḥ*) : Ed. by Gopikamohan Bhattacharya 35.145

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Yoga Sudhākara, A Commentary on Pātañjala Yogasūtra by Parivrājaka Shri Sadashivendra Sarasvati Avadhuta 42.199

Vyas, R. T. and Nanavati, R. I.

OBITUARY

(Prof.) S. A. Dange 47.137

Wadekar, M. L.

Addition to the Pulastyasmṛtisaṅgraha 43.195

Devīmāhātmyam with Commentary of Nīlāmbarācārya (M.S.U. Oriental Series No. 18) 43.40, 44.41-80

Gaṇeśalaharī of Gopīnātha - A Rare and Little known Stotra Work 39.83

Jñānamālā of Nāgaranārāyaṇa - A Unique work of Vedānta 46.185

(The) Little-Known Text of the Uttara-Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa 41.219

Methodology and Principles of the Critical Edition of the Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa 48.467

More Light on the Contribution of Harikavi from Surat 50.223

Nīlāmbarācārya's Little-known Commentary on the Devīmāhātmya 42.49

Problems in Critically Editing Purāṇa-Texts 46.61

Rāmacandra Paṇḍita's Daśopaniṣadrahasya - A Unique Work 44.133

Śaṅkarācārya's Preference to the Readings from the Mādhyandina Recension 47.61

Saubhāgyalaharī of Śaṅkarasomanātha- A Little-known Laharī-Kāvya 40.83

Utsavanirṇayamañjarī - A Rare and Unpublished Work of Gaṅgādhara, A Scholar from Gujarat 37.89,253

OBITUARIES

(MM. Prof. Dr.) Arunoday Natvarlal Jani 50.367

(Prof.)(Dr.) Madhusudan M. Pathak 49.401

REVIEWS

Acārya Umāsvāti Vācaka's Praśamaratiprakaraṇa, English Translation by Yajneshwar S. Shastri 41.387

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Aspects of Domestic Ceremonies in Āśvalāyana School by Dr. Sulok Sundar Mohanty 49.430

Chaṇḍīpāṭhaḥ : Tra. by Swami Satyanand Saraswati 45.275

(A) Companion to Dharmaśāstra by S. C. Banerji 47.160

Kāṇvaśatapathabrāhmaṇam - Vol. 1 Ed. Tra. by C. R. Swaminatham 47.158

King Śūdraka and his Drama by Biswanath Banerjee 45.276

Legends in Purāṇas by S. G. Kantawala 46.311

Mahāsubhāṣitasaṅgraha Vol. VI Compiled by Ludwik Sternbach 43.258

Padāntare by Dr. R. I. Nanavati 43.133

Parāśarabhaṭṭa - His Contribution to Viśiṣṭādvaita by S. Padmanabhan 47.159

Professor Kane's Contribution to Dharmaśāstra Literature Comp. and Ed. by S. G. Moghe 46.310

'*Pūja - A Study in Smārta Ritual*' by Gudrun Bühnemann 39.153

Pulastyasmṛtisaṅgraha ed. by Krishna Kanti Gopal and Lallanji Gopal 40.337

Rules and Regulations of Brahmanical Asceticism- Yatidharmasamuccaya of Yādava Prakāśa - Ed. and Tra. by Patrick Olivelle 46.113

Śaunakakārikā - A Medieval Treatise on Hindu Rites Critically Ed. by Dr. Sulok Sundar Mohanty 49.431

(The) *Śrāddha - The Hindu Book of the Dead*, Tra. by R. C. Prasad 47.159

Storytellers, Saints and Scoundrels by Kirin Narayan 44.224

Studies in Purāṇas by S. G. Kantawala 47.323

Studies in the Dharmaśāstra by Prof. Dr. S. G. Moghe 43.135

(A) Survey of the Śuklayajurveda Pariśiṣṭas by C. G. Kashikar 47.157

Yajñapārśva - A Pariśiṣṭa belonging to the Śukla Yajurveda ascribed to Kātyāyana, critically Edited and Translated with notes by C. G. Kashikar 49.254

Wadekar, M. L. and Joshi, Milind S.

(The) Four Stotras of Jagannāthakavi from Gujarat 50.281

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Ṛjubhāṣya on the Śukla Yajurveda **49**.7, 269

Wadhwani, Yashodhara

Sindhi Surnames Ending in Āṇī. **31**.185

REVIEW

Ṣoḍaśa Granthāḥ (Sixteen Works of Mahāprabhu Śrīmad Vallabhācārya) Vol. II, Gen. Editor Goswamy Shyam Manohar **31**.415

Wakankar, S. Y.

Ānandakāvyam with the Commentary by Ānandakavi (M. S. U. Oriental Series No. 19) **45**.1-16, **46**.17-32, 33-40 **47**.41-48, **49**.49-64, **50**.1-7

Gaṇeśacampū by Cintāmaṇi - A Rare and unpublished work **36**.183

Indian Society as Reflected in the Bhāṇas and Prahasanas **40**.67

Jñānakriyāvādaḥ - A Rare and Unpublished Kalahakāvya by Mayāchandra **37**.169

Kalandikāprakāśa of Pt. Somanātha Vyāsa - A Note **44**.205

Manuscriptology - Retrospect & Prospects **50**.333

Śetarañjaraṅga of Devaśaṅkara Vyāsa of Baroda **38**.107

Some Rare Manuscripts in the Oriental Institute, Baroda **41**.285

(A) Survey of Sanskrit Works on the Game of Chess **35**.293

Technical Sciences and Fine Arts **47**.189

OBITUARY

(Shri) P. H. Joshi **49**.233

REVIEWS

(A) Descriptive Catalogue of the Skt. Mss. in the Sahitya Sabha of Cooch Behar Ed. by D. K. Kanjilal **31**.218

Rūpacandraviracitā Rūpamañjarīnāmamālā Ed. by Smt. Bharatiben Shelat **32**.342

(The) Wealth of Sanskrit Manuscripts in India and Abroad by K. T. Pandurangi **30**.145

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Wakankar, S. Y. and Joshi, P. H.

Cetovinodanakāvyam of Dājī Jyotirvid (M.S.U. Oriental Series no. 16) **36**.1-16
37.17-32, 33-48
38.49-80, 81-102
39.1-20, 22-23, 103-108

Wakankar, Siddharth Y. and Khadilkar S. D.

Magic Squares of Sanskrit Origin **30**.269

Warier, Laxmi

Bhāsa Problem - A Probable Theory **47**.87

Whaling, Frank

A New Look at Guru Nanak **33**.160

Williams, Kenneth

The Sūtras of Vedic Mathematics **50**.145

Y. Krishan

Doctrine of Karma and "Hindu" Mythology **37**.1

* * * * *

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

II

TITLE INDEX

(The) Abduction Episode : Its Bearings on the Character of Rāma, Sītā and Lakṣmaṇa
– J. P. Thaker 48.137

Abhayapradānasāra
– K.K.A. Venkatachari 48.207

Abhijñānaśākuntalam – A Revaluation
– R. S. Betai 31.355

Abhinavagupta on the Sandhyaṅgas in the Śākuntalam
– S. G. Moghe 34.155

(The) " Abhiprāya-Prakāśikā " and " Brahman "
– Priti Sharma 40.55

Abstract Genesis of Jagannatha Cult in Sāralā Mahābhārata (A Study of Myth as Reality)
– Baba Mishra 46.89

(The) Account of Ralph Fitch – A Study
– Aparna Chattopadhyay 40.89

(The) Adaptation of Viṣṇu-Bali Legend by Jaina Writers
– Jagdish Chandra Jain 29.209

Addition to the Pulastyasmṛtisaṅgraha
– M. L. Wadekar 43.195

Ādi Śaṅkarācārya (12th Centenary Commemoration Volume)
– A. G. Javadekar 42.173

Advent of Śaṅkara in the Central Himalayas
– Gautam N. Dwivedi 29.55

Ajitasena's Indebtedness to Dharmadāsa
– P. U. Shastri 30.20

(The) Ākhyāna of Lava and Kuśa in the Medieval Gujarati Literature in the Light of the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa
– Devdatta Joshi 39.35

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

"Alakṣmīḥ" (The Goddess of Misfortune) as Narrated in the Churning - Myth
– Gopinath Panda 47.259

"Alaṅkārasāra" - A Digest on Alaṅkāras
– Sharmila Bagchi 50.249

All, Universe and Totality in the Śatapatha-Brāhmaṇa
– J. Gonda 32.1

Amaramārkaṇḍeyam – A Study
– Bhagavatprasad P. Pandya 31.152

Amir Khusrau's Experiment in Nationalism
– R. Nath 32.317

Āmukha : Prastāvanā
– G. K. Bhat 31.7

'Anabhihite' in Pāṇini : A Key-note to Syntax
– Mahavir 33.26

(An) Analysis of the Modern Commentaries on the Nāsadīya Sūkta (Ṛgveda X.129)
– Clair W. Huntington JR. 28.1*.1

(An) Analysis of the Rāmāyaṇa-Sārasaṁgrahavivaraṇa of Appayya Dīkṣita
– B. N. Bhatt 32.150

Anārkali
– Aparna Chattopadhyay 43.213

Ancient Indian Hand-Mirrors and their Importance
– C. Margabandhu 26.432

Ancient Name of Kutch
– H. D. Sankalia 31.183

(An) Ancient Remedy for Leprosy
– J. P. Thaker 31.301

(The) Anecdote of Ruci in the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa
– N. Gangadharan 41.213

Animal Bones and Archaeology
– A. K. Sharma 28.2*.45

Āpastamba Dharma-Sūtra and the Brāhmaṇas
– Surabhi Sheth 27.72

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Apavarga in Nyāya and Bhedābheda Soteriology
– Rabindra Kumar Panda 43.159

(An) Approach to the Crude Meaning of the Word Śukra
– Raj Kumari Trikha 32.18

Apropos of the Sanskrit Language
– S. G. Kantawala 44.13

(The) Arabic Printing Press in Turkey and the Arab East
– Maqsood Ahmed 38.83

Archaeological Evidences for the History of Somanātha Temple
– S. N. Pandey 28.3-4*.139

Archaeological Investigations in Shahajahanpur District
– V. D. Misra and B. B. Misra 26.437

Archaeometallurgical Studies of Two Metallic objects from Neolithic-Chalcolithic Phase of Senuwar
– Pranab K. Chattopadhyay and Birendra Pratap Singh 39.227

(The) Artisan - A Question of Socio-Economic Contrast
– Gian Chauhan 46.201

(The) Art of War in India – A Survey of Foreign Impact
– U. P. Thapliyal 26.407

Āruṇī of Svapnavāsavadattam of Bhāsa - A Reappraisal
– Sudarshankumar Sharma 29.198

'Aryan Race' : A Mis-nomer
– K. K. Shastree 42.107

Asiddhavadatrābhāt : Its Treatment in the Post-Pāṇinian Systems of Sanskrit Grammar
– Narayan Prasad 50.43

Aśoka's Dhamma in the Light of Contemporary Society
– Aparna Chattopadhyaya 33.257

Aṣṭakālīyasevā - Savyākhyā - A Little-known work of Rūpa Gosvāmī
– Saswati Sen 49.347

Aṣṭau in Sanskrit
– Ravi Prakash 36.161

Astronomy in Ṛgveda
– G. S. Sampath Iyengar 37.191

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

"(The) Aśvamedha as the Symbol of one's Overlordship"
– Gian Chand Chauhan 39.185

Ātmānaṃ Mānuṣaṃ Manye : Dharmākūtam on the Divinity of Rāma
– Sheldon Pollock 33.231

Ātman : Socio-Philosophical Relevance
– Rajjan Kumar 49.305

Aurva - A Mythical Form of Fire Motif in the Mahābhārata
– N. B. Patil 30.13

(The) Authenticity of a Few Paippalāda Readings
– Dipak Bhattacharya 26.121

Avakīrṇin
– Hukum Chand Patyal 28.3-4*.1

Avimārakam - An Enigma
– Vijay Pandya 47.269

Avyāvahārika Debts and Kauṭilya 3.1.1-11
– Ludo Rocher 28.1*.17

Axioms : How far they have won Lasting Value for the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa
– B. N. Bhatt 28.1*.41

Basic Requirements for Conservation of Documentary Heritage
– Balvant Jani 40.137

Baudhāyana and the Date of the Bhagavadgītā
– Arvind Sharma 41.39

Bhāgavata and Mahābhāgavata
– B. N. Bhatt 44.69

Bhartṛhari's Idea of Grammar
– K. Krishnamoorthy 33.11

Bhāsa, Guṇāḍhya and Sūdraka
– Sudarshan Kumar Sharma 33.17

Bhāsa Problem - A Probable Theory
– Laxmi Warier 47.87

Bhāsarvajña's Concept of the Number of Pramāṇas
– T. K. Narayanan 38.253

Bhavabhūti's Statements about Karuṇa-rasa; Do they imply any Poetic Theory ?
– Rajendra I. Nanavati 35.171

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Bhinmal : Trade and Commerce
– Var Singh 45.233

Bhoja's Śṛṅgāraprakāśa : Prakrit Text Restored
– V. M. Kulkarni 29.27

Bhoja-Step-Well Inscription
– R. N. Mehta & S. G. Kantawala 31.79

Bhorgarh, Delhi - A Painted Grey Ware Site
– Madhu Bala 27.43

(A) Biscriptal Mughal Inscription from Gujarat
– Z. A. Desai 35.283

Bombay - An Analysis of the Toponym
– R. N. Mehta 33.138

(The) Boston Vīṇādhara Śiva
– John Stratton Hawley 33.141

Brahman : Satyam, Jñānam, Anantam or Ānandam ?
– Vijay Pandya 50.9

Brahma Purāṇa and Viṣṇu Purāṇa on Rāsalīlā : Some Significant Differences
– J. P. Thaker 37.213

Brevity of Indus Seal Inscriptions - Why and How ?
– M. N. Gupta 28.3-4*.146

(The) Bṛhatkathākośa of Hariṣeṇa
– Asim Kumar Chatterjee 28.3-4*.7

(A) Brief Conspects of Studies on Tun-Huang Transformation Texts
– Victor H. Mair 37.47

(A) Brief Note on the Bhuṅgalapurāṇa
– Jayant K. Umrethiya 50.327

(A) Brief Note on the Prevalency of Anibaddha in Classical Sanskrit Literature
– A. Janaki 36.155

(A) Brief Status Report on the Study of Gujarati in Universities in India
– Bhogilal J. Sandesara 37.339

Broach Textiles in the Seventeenth Century
– S. P. Sangar 29.110

Buddhi Chanderi Inscription of the Time of Raṇapāladeva : V. S. 1100
– Balachandra Jain and Chandra Bhushan Trivedi 26.87

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Buddhism in Kerala
– P. M. Joseph 35.89

Buddhist Archaeology in Gujarat
– Rajendra I. Nanavati 46.15

Bull and Sun in the Rock Art of Sapawada - Gujarat
– Ravi Hajarnis 44.187

Bulls Presented by Ambhi to Alexander
– Aparna Chattopadhyay 35.279

Cāraṇa-Bāroṭa-Gaḍhavī-Bhāṭa (Etymological Notes)
– K. K. Shastree 32.50

Cartography in Ancient and Mediaeval India
– B. J. Sandesara 41.99

Cārvākas in a New Light ?
– Arvind Sharma 33.263

Cāturmāsya - Was it a Brahmanical Interdiction ?
– V. V. Gangal 37.201

Chāndogyabrāhmaṇa 1.2.13 - Some Problems
– Kamalpriya Biswas 38.209

Chandovilāsa of Poet Nandanandana - A Forgotten Work on Prosody
– D. G. Vedia 31.119

Child in Prakrit Poems
– Veneemadhava Shastri 47.101

Chronological Framework of Indian Protohistory - The Lower Limit
– S. B. Roy 32.254

Cīntāmaṇi Joshirāo's Śyāmalābhāṇa
– G. V. Tagare 43.103

Citations from the Daśarūpaka of Dhanañjaya in the Commentaries on Sanskrit Dramas
– S. G. Moghe 28.2*.7

Civil Architecture as Reflected in the Gāhāsattasaī
– Suniti Dublay 31.135

Colour Symbolism and the 'Tri-Guṇa' Concept
– Sivapriyanand 38.33

Comparative Semantics in Pāṇini and Jumara Systems of Grammar
– Radhamadhab Dash 50.29

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(A) Comparative Study of the Atharva-Vedic and Indo-European Occult Practices
– Debika Bhattacharya 26.353

Concept and Role of Tolerance in Indian Culture
– H. M. Joshi 33.146

Conception of Nirvāṇa in Asaṅga's Vijñānavāda Buddhism
– Y. S. Shastri 35.71

Concept of A Purāṇa in Jaina Literature
– M. J. Kashalikar 31.41

(The) Concept of Atiśayokti (Pre-Dhvani Period)
– C. Shiva Kumara Swamy 47.263

(The) Concept of Audit in Ancient India
– Anjan Kumar Bhattacharya 38.43

Concept of Bhāvika in Sanskrit Poetics
– D. K. Gupta 32.54

Concept of Bhūmi in Buddhist Literature (with special reference to the Daśabhūmika Sūtra)
– Narasingha Charan Panda 46.31

(The) Concept of Dream in Kevalādvaita Vedānta
– Shuchita Y. Mehta 47.237

(The) Concept of Naraka
– N. P. Unni 41.277

(The) Concept of National Unity in Vedic Age
– L. M. Joshi 47.297

(The) Concept of Non-Dualism of Word in Vyākaraṇa
– Satya Prakash Dubey 50.23

Concept of Ordeals in the Nāradasmṛti
– Sunanda Y. Shastri 49.55

Concept of Puruṣa in Indian Philosophy
– Ram Murti Sharma 30.165

Concept of Śakti in the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa
– Pushpendra Kumar 41.195

(The) Concept of Śūnya in the Guru Grantha
– Raj Kumar Arora 30.258

Concept of the God Dhātṛ in the Vedas and the Epics
– S. G. Modhey 32.193

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Concept of Vaikuṇṭha - A later Development
– Gautam Patel **35**.163

(The) Concept of Vṛtti : An Analysis
– Banamali Biswal **42**.141

(The) Concept of Yogarūḍhi in Nyāya System
– Subhash Chandra Dash **46**.169

Contemporary Rāmāyaṇa Tradition in Gujarat
– Devdatta Joshi **37**.127, 231

Contents of Uttarakāṇḍa - A Critical Examination
– M. M. Pathak **48**.107

Contraction in Pali
– Madhusudan Mallik **28.3-4***.65

Contribution of Aṣṭachāpa Poets to the North Indian Music
– C. J. Nayak **37**.83

Contribution of Bhavnagar to Sanskrit Literature
– Arun Joshi **47**.113

Contribution of Kṣatriyas to Indian Philosophy
– S. Jena **50**.163

Contribution of Mehmud Begada as Depicted in the "Mirat-i-Sikandari"
– Haripriya Rangarajan **39**.69

Contribution of Sanskrit Playwrights to the Principle of Irony
– Kshetrabasi Panda **38**.53

Contribution of the Sanskrit Epigraphs of Gujarat in the Making of National Heritage
– Rasesh Jamindar **50**.195

(A) Controversy on the Concept of Utprekṣā
– C. P. Shukla **31**.365

Coomarswamy and Indian Art History
– Ratan Parimoo **32**.124

(A) Copper-Plate Grant of Dhruvasena Baladitya from Dana, Taluka Kapadvanj, Dist. Kheda
– R. N. Mehta & K. N. Momin **31**.84

Cosmological Notions in Memorial Ritual (according to Garuḍa-Purāṇa)
– E. V. Tyulina **39**.213

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Crisis Management in Vālmīki's Rāmāyaṇa
– C. L. Prabhakar 48.359

(A) Critical Note on Haṭhapradīpikā
– M. L. Gharote 40.243

Critical Path Method applied to Aśvamedha Sacrifice
– R. P. Kulkarni 39.5

(A) Critical Study of 'Arab-O-Hind ké T'Aalluqāt
– Maqsood Ahmad 37.343

(A) Critical Study on the Source-Element of the Meghadūta of Kālidāsa
– Dhirendranath Bandyopadhyay 35.9

(A) Critique of the Terminological Aspects of the Arthaśāstra
– D. D. Sharma 37.35

(The) Cult of Sudāmā in Porbandar-Sudāmāpurī
– Francoise Mallison 29.216

(The) Cultural Life as Depicted on Dabhoi Gates, Gujarat
– Kamal Giri 34.181

Currents & Cross-Currents in the Pursuit of Alaṁkāraśāstra in Gujarat
– T. S. Nandi 32.240

(The) Dakṣakanyā Satī Myth - A Study
– Jaya Chemburkar 39.207

(The) Dark Period in the Political History of the Early Cālukyas of Vātāpi
– Birendra Kumar Singh 30.117

(The) Dated Manuscripts of Oriental Research Institute and Manuscripts Library, Thiruvananthapuram
– P. Visalakshy 50.347

Dated Rāgamālā from Rādhanpur (Meṣakarṇa and Muftahusarūr)
– Ratan Parimoo 30.231

Date of Bhāsa
– Asim Kumar Chatterjee 37.225

(The) Date of Khāravela
– V. V. Mirashi 26.449

(The) Date of Maṅkha's Śrīkaṇṭhacarita
– Bankim Chandra Mandal 26.385

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Date of Nāṭya Śāstra
– Bharat Gupt 36.69

Date of Viśākhadatta
– T. R. Sharma 31.1

(The) Date of Viṣṇu Purāṇa - Fixed by Astronomical evidence
– P. V. Vartak 41.165

(The) Dates of Rāma's Birth, Marriage, Exile and War by Astronomical Method
– Padmakar Vishnu Vartak 48.325

Date-wise Chronology of Rāma's Life (Based on the Skanda Purāṇa)
– G. V. Tagare 42.15

Dating of Manusmṛti
– Surendra Nath Mital 43.167

Daulatpur Inscription of the Reign of Caṣṭana : Year 6
– V. V. Mirashi 28.2*.34

(The) Denouement of Vikramorvaśīyam
– Ambalal D. Thaker 44.77

Depiction of Ṛṣyaśṛṅga Story from Rāmāyaṇa by Manohar : A Painter from 17th C. Mewar School of Miniature Painting
– Shailendra K. Kushwaha 48.249

Description of Some Manuscripts of Vāstupadamaṇḍalas
– R. P. Kulkarni 40.59

(The) Devalaka Myth in the Śivapurāṇa : An early example of a Jātipurāṇa ?
– Jayant Bhalchandra Bapat 49.85

Devavimala and his Hīrasaubhāgyam
– Satya Vrat 49.179

Dhruvā Songs in Sanskrit Drama
– Bharat Gupt 37.305

Dictionaries of Vedic Ritual
– G. U. Thite 33.223

Differences in Arrangement of fire places, Vedī and Maṇḍapa for Daśapūrṇamāsa Sacrifices According to different Śrauta Sūtras
– R. P. Kulkarni 45.9

Discussion on the Meghadūta (Verse 14)
– H. T. Desai 28.1*.21

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Disposal of the Dead in the Bhagavatī Ārādhanā
– Jagdish Chandra Jain **38**.123

Distinctive features of the Navya-Nyāya Logic
– Sweta Prajapati **46**.177

(The) Distribution Pattern in Megalithic Burial Field
– N. C. Ghosh **37**.157

(The) Doctrine of Karma and God
– Y. Krishan **35**.99

Doctrine of Karma and 'Hindu' Mythology
– Y. Krishan **37**.1

Doctrine of Karma and Rebirth in the Viṣṇu Purāṇa and the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa
– Rabindra Kumar Panda **41**.239

Draupadī's Question
– M. A. Mehendale **35**.179

(The) Dual Nature of Sāttvika-Bhāvas
– V. M. Kulkarni **38**.91

Durgā Temple at Diuri
– D. R. Das **29**.133

(The) 'Earliest' Song of Mīrā (1503-1546)
– Winand M. Callewaert **39**.239

(An) Early Image of Lakulīśa From Eastern India
– Gautam Sengupta **36**.237

Ecology in Ancient India (A Note)
– G. V. Tagare **40**.215

Ecology, Technology and Socio-Cultural Change in the Middle Palaeoliothic Afghanistan
– V. C. Srivastava **37**.143

(The) Economic Mobility of Guilds in South India
– P. Chenna Reddy **36**.265

Educational System as we know from the inscriptions of the Imperial Guptas
– Manabendu Banerjee **35**.257

Education in Ancient Cambodia
– Mahesh Kumar Sharan **26**.420

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Eka Jīvavāda - Aneka Jīvavāda
– Shuchita Y. Mehta 47.55

Elements of Contrast in the Ṛg-Vedic Poetry
– S. G. Moghe 45.1

Elements of Indian Metaphysics
– R. T. Vyas 47.215

Elephants in the Contest of Evolution and Significance of Śaiva Sculpture
– Ratan Parimoo 26.282

Entertainments and Pastimes as Depicted in the Āndhra Monologues
– K. V. Venkateswara Rao 43.91

Epigraphic Sanskrit in Gujarat in the Ancient Period
– H. G. Shastri 44.37

Epistemology in the Viṣṇu Purāṇa and the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa
– R. T. Vyas 41.147

Essentials of Science in Sundarakāṇḍa
– Abhaya Charan Pandey 48.383

Essentials of Spiritual Education – Today and Tomorrow
– K. C. Mahalik 50.157

Estimating the Tradings of Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa by the Presence or Absence of the Syllables of Gāyatrī in Them
– B. N. Bhatt 26.145

Ethics of Humanist Valluvar and Rationalist Vemana
– A. B. Sai Prasad 49.171

Ethno-Archaeological Study of Circular - Hut Structure found from Vagad, an Archaeological Site of Dhandhuka Taluka (Ahmedabad District)
– Ram M. Mirchandani 43.99

Etymology of Baghdād
– Maqsood Ahmad 45.231

(The) Etymology of Vāhigurū
– Subhash C. Kak 42.63

Evidence for Dravidian Language and Script in the Easter Island and Mahenjo Daro Inscriptions
– Benon ZB. Szatek 38.201

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Evolution of the Earth and Its Life : A Short Review
– S. P. Deshpande 41.93

(The) Exploratory Journey and the Representation of the Cultural Other in Freya Stark's. The Valleys of the Assassins and other Persian Travels
– Jamal En-Nehas 43.47

Exposition of Yoga in the Mārkaṇḍeya-Purāṇa
– Nileshvari Y. Desai 29.66

(The) Family of Śiva : Evolution of Śiva and of his Hosts
– Y. Krīshan 39.45

Feudalisation of Educational Institutions in early India
– Gian Chauhan 49.15

Fifty Years of Vedic Research - Retrospect and Prospect
– S. K. Lal 47.119

(The) Fire-Ordeal Episode of the Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa : Its Impact on the Characters of Rāma and Sītā
– Jayant P. Thaker 50.77

Flooding the World with Wealth : The King's Place in the Consecration Ritual of the Rajsagar Lake in Mewar
– Harald Tambs-Lyche 40.275

Floral Toponymy of Vaḍodarā District
– Indra G. Bhagia 34.241

Flying Machines from Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa
– Padmakar Vishnu Vartak 48.373

(The) Four Stotras of Jagannāthakavi from Gujarat
– Mukund L. Wadekar and Milind S. Joshi 50.281

(A) Fourteenth Century Sanskrit Inscription from Aṇahilavāḍa Pāṭaṇa, North Gujarat
– Bhogilal J. Sandesara 35.117

Four Uninscribed Die-struck Coins of Vadnagar (Identification and interpretations of the figures and Symbols Depicted on them)
– Lily Shrivastav 46.207

Freedom of Will and Action in Śaṅkara's Philosophy
– K. N. Nilakantan Elayath 28.3-4*.36

Free - Will in Dharma Smṛtis
– R. S. Betai 45.33

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

From Mahāyāna to Hīnayāna : A Study in Cambodian Buddhism
– Vijay Kumar Thakur 33.123

From the Philosophy of Upaniṣads and Vedānta
– V. B. Cholkar 27.17

(The) Functional Role of Gaṇeśa
– Y. Krishan 41.67

Further Light on the Risthal Stone Inscription of Prakāśadharman
– V. V. Mirashi 35.119

(A) Further Note on the Indore Plate of Bhuluṇḍa
– H. G. Shastri 31.291

(A) Further Note on the life of Śaṅkaralāl Bhaṭṭa of Morvi
– B. P. Pandya 31.266

Gaja-Thara - A 'Lost' Motif
– Madhukar S. Mate 26.77

Gāliśābandha - A unique work of Bandhakāvya
– Sharmila Bagchi 49.361

Gaṇeśacampū by Cintāmaṇi - A Rare and Unpublished Work
– Siddharth Yeshwant Wakankar 36.183

Gaṇeśalaharī of Gopīnāth - A Rare and Little-known Stotra Work
– Mukund Lalji Wadekar 39.83

Gaṇeśwar Culture - A Review
– R. C. Agrawala 34.89

(The) Gauḍapāda-kārikā and Śuddhādvaita
– N. M. Kansara 47.227

(The) Genealogy and Chronology of the Gupta Sovereigns
– H. G. Shastri 27.86

Geographical Features as referred to in Dwārakā-māhātmya
– Saradha Srinivasan 35.229

Geographical Features in Arbuda Khaṇḍa
– Saradha Srinivasan 39.61

Geographical Gleanings from Tantric Buddhist Manuscripts
– D. C. Bhattacharya 31.147

(A) Ghost-Author on Dharma : Sūta
– Rosane Rocher 33.245

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Gītā : The Song Celestial
– Biswanath Mukhopadhyay 41.27

(A) Golden Feather in the Crown of the Divine Language-Sanskrit
– Uma S. Deshpande 40.127

Go-Vijñāna Manuscripts in the Oriental Institute, Baroda
– J. P. Thaker 29.224

Grammatical Ramification and Etymic Evagation of Indian Words in English
– S. D. Sharma 32.311

(The) Green Buddha
– R. K. Raval 49.339

Gṛhya Rites in the Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa
– Santi Benerji 43.153

(A) Group of Mātṛkās from Kashmir and Some Related Problems
– R. D. Trivedi 31.384

Gujarati Literature of the Jainas
– Bhogilal J. Sandesara 39.255

(The) Guṇamandāramañjarī : An Ākyāyikā by Raṅganātha
– J. P. Thaker 28.1*.37

Habitats in the Rāmāyaṇa
– Late R. N. Mehta 48.341

Hanumān Temple at Pañcakhobalā, Dist. Panchamahals (Gujarat)
– B. L. Nagarch 31.89

Hanumat's Journey from Kiṣkindhā to Laṅkā
– G. S. Sampath Iyengar 30.179

Hariścandra : Two Promises and the question of Truthfulness
– Kusum P. Merh 50.99

Haryana's Contribution to Sanskrit Through the Ages
– Ram Gopal 26.173

Hastigirimāhātmyarahasyam
– Saradha S. Srinivasan 33.67

Hāsyarasa
– A. D. Shastri 32.52

(The) Hebrews Belong to a Branch of Vedic Aryans
– Madan Mohan Shukla 28.3-4*.44

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Heroines and Flowers in Prakrit Dramas
– Veneemadhava - Shastri-Joshi **49**.329

'h' in Ancient Indian Phonetic Treatises and Phonetics of Murmur
– Bharati Modi **33**.273

(The) Hindu Adoptions Act - Ancient, Medieval and Modern - A Comparison
– S. G. Moghe **40**.235

Hinduism : Hindu Way of Life -
– Keshavram Shastree **44**.7

Hingolī-Mātā Temple Inscription of Year 1207
– Arvind Kumar Singh **38**.61

(The) Historicity of Rāma & Rāmāyaṇa : An Archaeological Approach
– Arunkumar **31**.162

(A) Historiographical Critique of the Arthaśāstra of Kauṭilya
– Suresh Chandra Mishra **39**.163

History and Coinage of Surāṣṭra Janapada (C. 450-300 B.C.)
– Dilip Rajgor **45**.195

History of Keladi
– Radha Krishnamurthy **38**.133

History of the Western Kshatrapas of Gujarat
– Atusha Bharucha Irani **47**.289

History of Vaiṣṇavism and Kṛṣṇa Cult in Kashmir
– P.N.K. Bamzai **30**.214

(The) Hūṇas in Indian Literature
– M. D. Aquique **30**.251

Iconography of Śeṣaśāyī
– Haripriya Rangarajan **45**.221

(The) Iconography of the Jaina Yakṣī Padmāvatī at Deogarh
– M.N.P. Tiwari **30**.112

Identification of Hanūmān and Rāma on a Nāgārjunakoṇḍā Relief
– Prithvi K. Agrawal **30**.109

Identification of Lavalī
– P. V. Sarma **26**.393

Identity of Jahangir's Mother
– Aparna Chattopadhyay **49**.343

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Idioms on Agriculture as available in the Kāśikā
– Radhamadhab Dash 42.115

(An) Illustrated and Dated Manuscript of Jaiminīya Bhārata from Mysore
– Sivapriyananda 42.135

(An) Image of Double-faced Gaṇeśa from Junāgaḍh
– V. S. Parekh 27.40

Images of Maitreya from Gaya
– Rajiv Kumar 39.193

Images of Naṭarāja from Somanātha Temple
– S. N. Pandey 37.329

Impact of Rāmāyaṇa on Jain Literature
– V. M. Kulkarni 48.239

Impact of the Political Change on Society and Economy of Saurashtra (Kathiawad, 1820-1947 A.D.)
– S. V. Jani 38.321

Impact of Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa on Classical Sanskrit Poetry
– Satya Pal Narang 48.169

(The) Importance of Haveli Museum of Gujarat
– Mirchandani Ram M. 41.101

(The) Importance of Śākta Mahābhāgavata Purāṇa and its influence on Subsequent Literature
– Hansa B. Bhatt 45.65

Incomplete images : A Legendary Account on the Iconography of Jagannātha Trinity
– Kailash Chandra Dash 45.157

Indian Concept of Dharma
– L. M. Joshi 49.49

Indian Expansion in South-East Asia : A Study in Economic Factors
– Vijay Kumar Thakur 29.240

Indian Manuscripts Sent from Chandernagore and Pondicherry : (A.D. 1714-1735) Role of the French East India Company and Jesuit Missionaries
– S. Jeyaseela Stephen 50.245

Indian Society as Reflected in the Bhāṇas and Prahasanas
– Siddharth Y. Wakankar 40.67

Indian Society as Reflected in the Kāvyas of Aśvaghoṣa and Kālidāsa
– R. T. Vyas 37.285

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

India's Response to Sufism
– S. A. H. Abidi 35.317

Indore Plate of Bhulunda I : (Kalacūri) Years 38 and 47
– H. G. Shastri and P. C. Parikh 28.2*.38

Influence of Kālidāsa on Vimalasūri and Raviṣena
– M. R. Singh 30.223

Influence of Sanskrit on Gujarati Language & Literature
– Keshavram K. Shastree 29.18

(The) Influence of Vālmīki's Rāmāyaṇa upon the Vāggeyakāra Tyāgarāja
– T. Seetha Ramalakshmi 48.291

Inscriptional Evidences of Gupta Art
– Manabendu Banerjee 32.293

(An) Institution designed to Control Potential Abuses of Ordeals in Classical Hindu Law : The Śiraḥ
– Richard Lariviere 34.35

Instrumental Cause of Inferential Cognition
– Kashinath Hota 42.55

(The) Integration of Renunciation by Orthodox Hinduism
– Patrick Olivelle 28.1*.27

Interpolation in the - Daśama Skandha Pūrvārdha of Śrīmad Bhāgavata Purāṇa
– Madhusudan M. Pathak 41.31

Interpretation of a Verse in the Junāgaḍh Inscription of Skanda-Gupta
– Sadhu Ram 28.3-4*.90

Interpretation of the Vocable Kuṭikā
– B. J. Sandesara 40.253

Inter-State Trade as known from the Samarāiccakathā and the Kuvalaya-mālā
– Shyam Manohar Sharma 32.287

Introduction to Śivatattvaratnākara : An Encyclopeadia of Polity, Arts, Crafts, etc.
– Ganesh Thite 30.32

(An) Introduction to the Kāyasthas
– Basudevlal Das 50.205

Iranian Symbols, Realities & Western Traditions
– Walter Leifer 32.139

Islam and Hindu Theism
– Arvind Sharma 37.221

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Is Ṛv 10.121 A Hymn to Prajāpati ?
– Mrs. Jayashree Sathe 36.29

(The) Issues of Time and History and the Encounter of World-Religions
– Anindita Niyogi Balslev 38.27

Iṣṭāpūrta Works in India
– R. N. Mehta 32.207

Is the Rāmāyaṇa a Heroic Epic ?
– Vijaya Guttal 42.19

Jammu : A Toponymical Analysis
– R. N. Mehta 42.151

Jīvanmuktopaniṣad - A Study of Rare Manuscript
– Meena P. Pathak 47.73

Jñāna : Its Usage
– Bijayananda Kar 28.2*.42

Jñānakriyāvādaḥ - A Rare and Unpublished Kalahakāvya by Mayāchandra
– Siddharth Yeshwant Wakankar 37.169

Jñānamālā of Nāgaranārāyaṇa - A Unique Work of Vedānta
– M. L. Wadekar 46.185

Journalism in Arabic
– Maqsood Ahmad 34.253

(A) Journey Through the Valley of Sorrows [A Critical Study of the Story of Hariścandra as narrated in the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa]
– Vasant Parikh 41.339

Kalandikāprakāśa of Pt. Somanātha Vyāsa - A Note
– Wakankar Siddharth Yeshwant 44.205

(The) Kalāpa System of Sanskrit Grammar
– Narendra Kumar Dash 41.7

Kāla-Śakti of Īśvara in the Bhāgavata-Purāṇa
– Jaya Chemburkar 26.56

Kālidāsa and the Agnimitra Problem
– Subhash C. Kak 40.51

Kālidāsa's Compounds in Abhijñānaśākuntala and Vikramorvaśī
– Stephen Hillyer Levitt 28.3-4*.16

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Kālidāsa's Intluence in Shaping the Story of Rāmāyaṇa
– Gautam Patel 48.161

"Kālidāsa's Meghadūta and Vāstuśāstra"
– R. P. Dwivedi 38.279

Kaloli Copper-Plates of Rāṣṭrakūṭa - Dhārāvarṣa Dhruvarāja (I) of the Lāṭa Branch of Gujarat, Śaka Saṁ 744 (A.D. 822)
– Bharati Shelat 47.29

(The) Kāmpulu - The Guild of Cultivators in Mediaeval Andhradesa
– P. Chenna Reddy 38.315

Karma and Pollution in the Dharmaśāstra
– Ariel Glucklich 35.49

Kashmir, Sarasvatī and the Floods in Mohenjo-Daro
– Ram Nath Kak and Subhash Kak 43.1

(The) Kathākautuka - A Persian Love Poem in Sanskrit Garb
– Rani Majumdar 47.283

Kauṭilīya Arthaśāstra III.5.28 - Reappraisal
– S. G. Moghe 36.97

Kāvya Dārukāvanavilāsa - A Comparative Study
– Usha Brahmachari 50.289

Kerala's Contribution to Prakrit Literature
– P. M. Joseph 31.141

Kirāta and Kirāṭa
– B. J. Sandesara 38.79

(A) Knotty Problem from Gāthāsaptaśatī
– V. V. Gangal 35.305

Kṛṣṇacaritra in Viṣṇu Purāṇa, Harivaṃśa and Bhāgavata - A Comparative Study
– M. M. Pathak 41.327

Kṛṣṇa Concept in the Vedas : A Reassessment - I
– Rakesh Ranjan Pathak 47.203

Kṛṣṇāṭṭam of Kerala
– Goverdhan Panchal 32.116

Kubera as a God of Fertility
– C. Satapathy 43.145

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Kumbheśvara Temple at Kumbhāriā
– Harihar Singh 31.195

Kuntaka's Analysis of Poetic Language
– T. Vasudevan 42.123

Kūrma (Tortoise) in Literature and Archaeology
– Meera Arole 36.247

Kuṣāṇa Śiva-Liṅgas from Mathura
– B. N. Sharma 27.33

Kūṭiyāṭṭam and Its Links with Classical Sanskrit Theatre
– Goverdhan Panchal 26.251

Language of the Dasamuhavaho i.e. Setubandha
– I. Saibaba 35.309

Lapkaman Copper Plates of Śaṅkaragaṇa, (Kalacuri) Saṁ. 345
– Pravinchandra C. Parikh and Bharati K. Shelat 37.163

(The) Late Lamented Prof. Dr. Bhogilal Jayachandbhai Sandesara : Personality and Achievements
– J. P. Thaker 44.1

(The) Legal Documents (Khata Patras) : A Study of the Socio-Economic Life of Ahmedabad Based on Original Gujarat Documents
– Yatindra I. Dixit 38.73

(The) Legend of Pṛthu Vainya in the Viṣṇu Purāṇa : An Appraisal
– S. G. Kantawala 41.315

Legends in the Brāhmaṇas with Special Reference to the Śunaḥśepa-Legend in the Aitareya-Brāhmaṇa
– Santi Banerjee 26.127

Lexicographical Notes on the Navasāhasāṅka-carita
– Sures Chandra Banerji 29.10

(The) Limbadi 'Hijarat' (A Novel Experiement in the Freedom Struggle of the People of Saurashtra)
– S. V. Jani 46.235

Linguistic Evidence for a Prehistoric Eurasian Empire of "3 Races and 1 Language"
– Benon Zb. Szalek 47.173

Literary Duels in Sanskrit
– Dhirendranath Bandyopadhyaya 40.99

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Little Clay Cart - A Social Drama of High Human Values
– V. V. Kesiraju **49**.313

(The) Little-known Text of the Uttaramārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa
– Mukund Lalji Wadekar **41**.219

Location of Laṅkā
– Bhagawansinh Suryavanshi **31**.64

Logic Behind Postulating Indeterminate Perception
– Brundaban Patra **38**.261

Lord Buddha : His Life and Philosophy
– R. K. Raval **26**.18

Loteshwar-A Chalcolithic Regional Ceramic Tradition Site of North Gujarat
– Bhamini A. Mahida **45**.85

(The) Magico-religious Elements in the Principal Upaniṣads
– Ganesh Thite **26**.11

Magic Squares of Sanskrit Origin
– Siddharth Y. Wakankar and S. D. Khadilkar **30**.269

(The) Mahābhārata and the Rāmāyaṇa Wars - Some Similarities and Differences
– M. A. Mehendale **44**.59

Mahābhārata Scenes on the Sun Temple at Moḍherā
– M.N. P_D. Tiwari **35**.195

Mahāvīra : A Great Jain Mathematician of Classical India (9th Century A.D.)
– Nagendra Kr. Singh **42**.157

Mahimabhaṭṭa on the Purpose, the Definition and the Cause of Kāvya
– V. M. Kulkarni **44**.109

Mahiṣāsura Image in the Purāṇas
– U. N. Dhal **37**.215

Management of Sacrificial Ceremonies of Ancient India
– R. P. Kulkarni **36**.45

Mānamanorañjana : A rare work on Saṅgīta
– Shweta S. Kaluskar **49**.193

Maṇḍana on Avidyānivṛtti
– Rabindra Kumar Panda **40**.229

Mandasor Fragmentary Inscription of Kumāravarman
– V. V. Mirashi **32**.70

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Manuscriptology - Retrospect & Prospects
– Siddharth Y. Wakankar 50.333

Manusmṛti - Its Relevance in Modern India
– P. M. Upadhye 35.43

Manyu in the Ṛgveda & Mainyu in the Avesta
– S. K. Lal 50.1

Maritime Trade of Bhavnagar State in 18th and 19th Centuries
– S. V. Jani 38.153

Mārkaṇḍeya, Māyā and the Infinite
– R. T. Vyas 40.221

Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇapratipāditasṛṣṭivijñānavivecanaṃ
– Ganeshilal Suthar 41.305

Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇasthāpāṇinīyaprayogāṇāṃ vācoyuktiḥ
–V. M. Bhatt 41.351

Mathurā and Jainism
– Umakant P. Shah and Ernest Bender 36.87

(The) Meaning of the Word Svapna in Vedic Literature
– Satyajit Layek 37.195

Measurements of Jaina Idols
– R. P. Kulkarni 41.87

(The) Median Kaliṅga Script
– Subrata Kumar Acharya 40.293

Medieval Jain Account of Mt. Girnar and Śatruñjaya : Visible and Unvisible sacred realms
– Phyllis Granoff 49.143

Meghadūta : A Study in Biology
– B. V. Kolhatkar 31.117

Meghadūta - Criticism through Commentaries
– N.V.P. Unithiri 34.141

Metals in Ancient India
– Gauri Mahulikar 50.71

Methodology and Principles of the Critical-Edition of the Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa
– Mukund Lalji Wadekar 48.467

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Methodology of Learning and Research with Special reference tŏ Indian Attitude Towards knowledge
– C. Sreekumaran 49.373

Middle Indo-Aryan Studies XII (The recensions of the Aśokan Rock Edics)
– K. R. Norman 27.78

Middle Indo-Aryan Studies XIV-XV
– K. R. Norman 29.37

Middle Indo-Aryan Studies XVI
– K. R. Norman 32.275

Migration of Yādavas from Mathura to Dwarka : Chronology of the Myth
– R. N. Mehta 46.77

Migrations and Pan-Indic Cultural Forces in Indian History
– Bhagwansinh Suryavanshi 35.265

Mineral Oil in the Ancient World with Special Reference to Sanskrit and Prākrit Literature
– B. J. Sandesara 39.97

Minor Jaina Deities
– U. P. Shah 31.274, 371, 32.82, 34.41

Moḍherā in Literature
– S. S. Parekh 32.131

Monitoring Underground Water Resources as Described in the Bṛhat Saṁhitā (6th Century A.D.) of Varāhamihira
– B. J. Sandesara 36.103

More About Go-Vijñāna
– J. P. Thaker 31.202

More Light on the Contribution of Harikavi from Surat
– M. L. Wadekar 50.223

More Light on the life and works of Maṅkha and his influence on writers for half a millennium
– B. N. Bhatt 35.207

(The) Mṛga-pakṣi-śāstram : A Detailed Appraisal
– J. P. Thaker 44.115

Multi-Coiled Ornament in Early Indian Art
– K. Krishna Murthy 27.27

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Munise Pajā Mamā - The Separate Kaliṅga Rock edict-I
– Aparna Chattopadhyay 45.215

Nāgarāja Śeṣadatta
– Sant Lal Katare 26.369

Nāgeśwara - A Mature Harappan Shell Working Site on the Gulf of Kutch, Gujarat
– Kuldeep Bhan and Jonathan Mark Kenoyer 34.67

(The) Nakṣatrakalpa and the Śāntikalpa
– S. S. Bahulkar 34.135

Narsiṁha Mehtā and Contemporary Jaina Poetry
– Bhogilal J. Sandesara 33.285

Naṭarāja - (King of Dance), Viṣṇu and the Gods (A Case-Study in Hindu Symbolism)
– Purushottam Bilimoria 34.161

(The) Nature of Beauty
– Madan Mohan Agrawal 31.269

(The) Nāṭyaśāstra and the Oḍrajā Prakrit
– Bhagaban Parida 39.181

Nayacandrasūri and his Hammīra-mahākāvya
– Satyavrat 50.133

(The) Neolithic of Kashmir : An Appraisal
– Purushottam Singh 34.249

Neopolis Capital of Royal Scythians in Ukraine, U.S.S.R.
– W. R. Rishi 35.311

New Discovery in the Indian History (Historicity of Parivarta Age)
– Kunwarlal Jain 39.25

New Experiements in Kālidāsa - A Review
– S. G. Kantawala 43.239

(A) New Interpretation of "Na Hi Na Hi Rakṣati, Ḍukṛñ Karaṇe" in Carpaṭapañjarikāstotram
– Bhaktinath Shukla 32.251

New Light on the Early History of the Hūṇas in India
– V. V. Mirashi 29.11

(A) New Light on the Kauṭilīya Arthaśāstra II. 31.8
– S. G. Moghe 38.305

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(A) New Look at Guru Nānak
– Frank Whaling 33.160

Newly Discovered Temples and Sculptures at Zalod, Dist. Panchamahal, Gujarat
– B. L. Nagarch 42.161

New Material on the Kautsa-Vyākaraṇa
– Madhav Deshpande 26.131

Nīlāmbarācārya's Little-known Commentary on the Devīmāhātmya
– Mukund Lalji Wadekar 42.49

Non-Traditional Interpretation of 'Anarthakā Hi Mantrāḥ'
– Indravadan B. Raval 50.17

(A) Note on Anumānakhaṇḍadūṣaṇoddhāra
– Vasant Parikh 42.33

(A) Note on Aśokan Pillars and Animal Figures
– Aparna Chattopadhyaya 30.100

(A) Note on Aśoka's Relation with Bindusara
– Aparna Chattopadhyay 36.165

(A) Note on Cāṭa in the Dharmaśāstra Literature
– Susan Olcksiw 31.131

(A) Note on "Śriyo hi doṣāndhatādayaḥ kāmalāḥ vikārāḥ" of Harṣacarita of Bāṇabhaṭṭa
– Sudarshan Kumar Sharma 32.99

(A) Note on Maurya Imperialism and its Differences from Achaemenian Imperialism
– Aparna Chattoopadhyay 26.415

(A) Note on Some Meanings of √(Kṛ)
– Satyavrat 43.7

(A) Note on the Absence of Jātaka Themes in Early Western Indian Sculpture
– Madhavi J. Athalye 40.217

(A) Note on the Associated Antiquities of Ochre-Coloured Pottery
– Jai Narain 29.120

Note on the Bhamodra Mohota Inscription of Droṇasiṁha : Year 183
– P. R. Srinivasan 31.193

(A) Note on the Daulatpur Inscription
– P. R. Srinivasan 31.300

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(A) Note on the Differences of Achaemenid Art from Maurya Art
– Aparna Chattopadhyaya 28.1*.63

(A) Note on the epic Phrase Jīvan-mukta
– Minoru Hara 48.405

(A) Note on the Hair Washing Ceremony of the Mauryas
– Aparna Chattopadhyay 31.241

(A) Note on the Home of the Mauryas
– Aparna Chattopadhyay 40.249

(A) Note on the Identification of Lāvāṇaka of Bhāṣa's Svapnavāsavadattam
– S. N. Prasad 26.59

(A) Note on the Indore Plate of Bhuluṇḍa
– V. V. Mirashi 29.252

(A) Note on the Place-names of Vadodara District
– Indra G. Bhagia 35.235

(A) Note on the Sculptures from Pinjore (Haryana)
– Sheela Nagar 36.277

(A) Note on the use of Stobha in Vedic Music
– Maitreyee Bora 41.1

(A) Note on the Words Haṭhayoga and Rājayoga
– Raghunath Shastri Kokaje and M. L. Gharote 30.198

Notes on Middle Indo-Aryan Vocabulary I
– W. B. Bollee 31.244

Notes on Middle Indo-Aryan Vocabulary II
– W. B. Bollee 33.108

Notes on Oratory in Sanskrit
– T. Vasudevan 38.249

Notes on Some Prakrit Words
– H. C. Bhayani 44.31

Nurjahan Coins
Aparna Chattopadhyay 45.71

Nurjahan - Some Analysis of Her Influence on Jahangir
– Aparna Chattopadhyay 43.27

Nyāyabindu-pūrvapakṣa-saṃkṣipti of Kamalaśīla
– Sanjit Kumar Sadhukhan 46.55

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Nyāya Theory of Śabdapramāṇa
– Rabindra Kumar Panda 42.39

Observation on some variants in Kādambarī
– Satya Vrat 35.17

On A Gold Coin of Harshapala of Assam
– Jai Prakash Singh 34.97

On a Lunar Illustration in Some MSS. of Matisāra's *Dhanya-sālibhadracarita*
– H. C. Bhayani 46.27

On an Overlooked Problematic Reading in the Printed Text of the Vṛtti of Viśvanātha's Sāhitya-darpaṇa
– Biswanath Bhattacharya 34.27

On Aplutavad Upasthite (P. 6.1.129)
– Nirmala Kulkarni 41.17

On Royal Epithets in the Aupapātikasūtra
– W. B. Bollee 27.95

On some Instance of Rhyming in the Maitrakanyakāvadāna of the Divyāvadāna
– Biswanath Bhattacharya 31.33

On the Authenticity of the Allopaniṣad
– R. Nath 26.238

On the Dravidian Axis 27 N - 27 S (Mohenjo Daro - Easter Island)
– Benon Zb. Szalek 47.1

On the Fifth Definition of Mithyātva as Presented by Madhusūdana Sarasvatī in the Advaitasiddhi
– Rabindra Kumar Panda 41.81

On the Location of Hastināpura
– Arunkumar 33.89

On the Pratyaya Rules of Ratnākaraśānti
– Michael Hann 30.61

On the Purāṇik nature of the Viṣṇu Smṛti
– Greg Bailey 37.21

On two Sanskrit Upasargas
– Mrinal Kanti Nath 35.215

(The) Origin and Development of Nana - The popular Kuṣāṇa Mother-Goddess
– Arun Chandra Deb Munshi 35.249

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Origin of Brahmanical Image-worship and the Icono-genic Properties in Ṛgveda
– Ayodhya Chandra Dass 34.1

(The) Origin of the 'Jāṭas'
– Sudarshan Kumar Sharma 26.268

Padminīvidyā in the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa
– Nalini A. Desai 41.297

(The) Painter's Rāmāyaṇa : Sahibdin's Paintings of Yuddhakāṇḍa
– Ratan Parimoo 48.261

Palatal Law and Pāṇini
– Girish K. Jha 45.149

Pañca-vṛtti-niṣpadyamānaṁ sanskrit-bhāṣā-saundaryam (Vaicitryam) or Beauty of Sanskrit Language as Caused by five Vṛttis I.E. the Grammatical Functions
– Bhagavatiprasad Pandya 37.289

Parallelism in interpreting the Veda
– S. K. Lal 49.1

(The) Paribhāṣās in the Śrautasūtras
– Samiren Chandra Chakrabarti 30.1

Parkinson's Third Law and the State of Development of Geometry as Given in Śulbasūtras
– R. P. Kulkarni 40.199

Pasid Plates of Pṛthvīdeva II : (Kalachuri) Year 893
– Balchandra Jain 33.132

(The) Paṭola Ṣāhis of Gilgit - A Forgotten Dynasty
– Oskar V. Hinueber 36.221

Pavamāna Soma
– Biswanath Mukherjee 28.3-4*.13

(The) Philosophy of Pañcaśikha
– A. N. Pandey 31.26

(The) Physics of "Gāyatrī Mantra"
– V. B. Cholkar 35.1

Pilgrimages at Kāśī : Past and Present
– G. V. Tagare 41.13

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Plots and the Sources of the Rāma-plays of Bhavabhūti
– M. D. Paradkar 44.83

Poeticians' Use of Tarka : Some Observations
– Sweta Prajapati 50.211

Poets, Scribes and Engravers Dakṣiṇa Kośala : A Study Based on Kalacuri Epigraphs
– A. K. Singh 46.219

Polity in the Viṣṇu Purāṇa (VP) and the Markaṇḍeya Purāṇa (MP)
– G. V. Tagare 41.203

(A) Portrait of Life in India as Drawn from the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea
– Vinay Kumar 26.401

Position of Women as Reflected in Sāñcī Stūpa Inscriptions
– J. A. Khan 39.231

Position of Women as reflected in the Gāhāsattasaī
– Suneeti Dublay 31.255

Prabhāsa Pāṭaṇa - Also A Holy Home of Gujarati Poetry
– Keshavram K. Shastree 38.117

Pracaṇḍapāṇḍava : A Study
– Vaijayanti Shete 44.95

Prākrit Duppariallа
– Herman Tieken 34.217

Praśasti of Samudragupta in Purāṇa Texts
– S. V. Sohoni 35.219

Prātaḥ-yugala-kiśorastotram - A Study
– Bhagvatprasad P. Pandya 32.61

Predetermination and Free will in the Teaching of Ramaṇa Maharṣi (1879-1950) : A Critical Reappraisal
– Arvind Sharma 50.305

(The) Prehistory of Upper Dhadhar Valley : A Preliminary Study
– Saji Thomas 45.75

Prekṣaṇaka : A Temple-Drama
– M. L. Varadpande 29.85

Preservation of Birch-Bark Manuscript
– N. R. Shah 43.23

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Preservation of Palm-Leaf Manuscripts
– N. R. Shah and R. P. Shah 42.167

Preservation of Paper Material - Introduction
– R. P. Shah and N. R. Shah 40.301

Presidential Address : A.I.O.C., Rohtak
– R. I. Nanavati 44.193

Priestly - Abhicāra in the Śrauta Ritual
– P. C. Sahoo 38.7

Principal J. R. Gharpure's Contribution to the domain of Dharma-Śāstra
– S. G. Moghe 49.381

Principles of Vedic Exegesis and the Paspaśāhnika of Mahābhāṣya
– C. Rajendran 42.9

Probable Improprieties in the Mṛcchakaṭika - A Review
– K. V. Venkateswara Rao 46.73

(A) Problem in the Transcription of the Kashmir Manuscript of the Atharvaveda Paippalāda
– Dipak Bhattacharya 42.101

Problems in Critically Editing Purāṇa-Texts
– M. L. Wadekar 46.61

Problems of Interpretation of Ancient Indian and Ancient Greek Theory of Colour
– V. V. Vertogradova 37.321

Problems of Meaning : With Special Referęnce to Wittgenstein
– Yogini Nighoskar 36.213

Problems of Synthesis of Eastern and Western Thought in Vision of Śrī Aurobindo
– Harsiddh Joshi 44.45

(The) Process of Apotheosis of Rāma as Discerned in Sanskrit Works
– Alka Bakre 48.391

(A) Proto Kāṇḍa Division of the Rāmāyaṇa as Reflected in Later Kāvyas
– Ganga Sagar Rai 48.185

(The) Punarābhiṣeka - A Precursor of Sautrāmaṇī
– Madhavi Kolhatakar 34.13

Punishment of Women in Ancient India
– Sasanka Sekhar Parui 26.362

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Purāṇik Studies : A Rapid Survey and Search for Proper Prospective
– Narayana M. Kansara **41**.137

Puruṣa of the Sāṃkhya Philosophy and Ātman of the Vedānta Philosophy
– Shinkan Murakami **29**.169

Pyro-Technological and other Geo-Archaeological Features in the laterite of the Mohara Riverbed in Kapadvanj, Kheda Dist. Gujarat
– P. K. Patel and S. I. Vaid **38**.269

Qualifications of an Architect in Samarāṅgaṇa-Sūtradhāra
– Jaydev A. Jani **36**.205

Question in Philosophical Perspective
– R. T. Vyas **36**.17

Rāmacandra Paṇḍita's Daśopaniṣadrahasya - A Unique Work
– Mukund Lalji Wadekar **44**.133

Rāmakathā in the Mediaeval Gujarāti Literature
– Devdatta S. Joshi **45**.17

(Pt.) Ramaṇanātha Śāstrī - His Life & Works (1869-1938 A.D.)
– B. P. Pandya **50**.341

Rāma-Rāvaṇa Fight - A Reflection of Indra-Vṛtra Myth
– B. N. Bhatt **48**.153

Rāma : The First Sage-Sovereign
– R. T. Vyas **48**.123

(The) Rāmāyaṇa and the Daśarathajātaka
– D. C. Sircar **26**.50

Rāmāyaṇa Connection in the Post-Classical Upaniṣads
– Vijay Pandya **48**.231

Ramifications of the Rāma-Story in the Purāṇas
– Moreshwar D. Paradkar **48**.147

(The) Rāmopākhyāna from the Mahābhārata (Āraṇyaka Parva, Adh. 257-276)
– Keshavram K. Shastri (Tra. by Sharmila Chatterjee) **48**.445

Raṅganāth's Prakāśikā on Kālidāsa's Vikramorvaśīyam
– Joydev Kumar Saha **47**.93

(A) Rare Early Sculpture from Mārkaṇḍa, Dist. Chanda (Maharashtra)
– D. Hanumantharao **30**.279

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(A) Rare Lakulīśa Image from Kumaon
– Gautama N. Dwivedi 32.303

(A) Rare Sculpture from Modhera
– Manilal M. Mistri 44.191

Rasakalikālaṅkāra
– R. S. Betai 35.201

Rāsalīlā in Viṣṇupurāṇa : An Evaluation
– J. P. Thaker 41.201

(The) Rathavas of Panch Mahals
– Bhagawansingh Suryavanshi 34.81

Ratnagiri School : Its Origin
– D. R. Das 26.427

(A) Rāvaṇānugrahamūrti from Kumaon
– Maheshwar P. Joshi 32.300

(The) Reason for the Breaking of Siva's Bow
– J. Prabhakar Sastry 30.172

Re-Assessment of the Meaning of "Ṛuṇaṁ Kṛtvā Ghṛtaṁ Pibet"
– Manjul Mayank 29.258

Recently Explored Icons of Viṣṇu and Hari-Hara in South Haryana
– D. S. Punia 29.128

Receptions in the Ratnāvalī of Śrī Harṣa
– Jaya Chemburkar 26.381

(The) Re-consideration of the Chronological relation between Nahapāna and Cāṣṭana and the origin of the Śaka Era in the light of the recently known early dates of Cāṣṭana
– H. G. Shastri & Rasesh Jamindar 29.59

(The) Reconstruction of Atharvaveda Paippalāda, V. 18
– Dipak Bhattacharya 30.153

Reconstruction of the Bālakāṇḍa by Higher Criticism
– A. N. Jani 48.73

(The) Reconversion of Saddāla Putta & the Retreat of Maṅkhalīputta Gosāla
– S. N. Ghosal 31.36

Re-examination of an Inscription in K. B. Museum
– B. Rama Rao 30.104

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Reflections on Dating "Vālmīki"
– Gregory D. Alles 38.217

Reflections on Jain Metaphysics and Ethics
– H. M. Joshi 40.11

Refutation of Buddhism (as reflected in the Ṣaḍdarśananiraṇaya of Merutuṅga Sūri)
– Jaydev A. Jani 39.57

(A) Reinterpretation of Some Mantras from Asya Vāmasya Sūkta
– G. G. Purandare 27.69

(The) Relationship between Phonology and Morphology : Morphology Phonologized
– Bharati Modi 38.291

Relevance of Teaching of Viṣṇu-Purāṇa - A Pointer
– D. N. Shanbhag 41.271

Religion and Philosophy
– Anantlal Thakur 26.68

Religion in the Vāmadeva Saṁhitā
– Shivapriya Devi and Bidyut Lata Ray 50.181

(A) Remarkable Sadāśivamūrti from Dhāmatvān (Dist. Ahmedabad)
– V. S. Parekh and Vasantlal Trivedi 28.1*.85

(A) Renaissance of Hope and Happiness (in the Viṣṇu and Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇas)
– M. Srimannarayana Murti 41.247

"(The) Ṛgvedic Homonyms"
– Manjul Mayank 39.159

(The) Riddle of the Date of the Devnī Morī Casket Inscription
– V. V. Mirashi 30.272

(The) Riddle of the Mewāsā Stone Inscription of the Western Kṣatrapas
– V. V. Mirashi 28.1*.56

Ritual Coupling and Speech Symbolism in the Veda
– Sadashiv A. Dange 31.225

(The) Ṛjubhāṣya on the Śukla Yajurveda
– M. L. Wadekar and Milind Joshi 49.7,269

Rock Paintings at Tarsang, Gujarat

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

– V. H. Sonawane 31.293

(The) Role of Flora and Water Resources in the Traditions from Tamil Nadu
– Vanamala Parthasarathy 46.257

Role of the Concurrent Cultures in the Cultural Make-up of the Rāmāyaṇa Age
– Lava Kush Prasad Dwivedi 36.61

(The) Role of the Philosophy of Vedānta in Human Resource Development
– Milind M. Beedkar 49.69

(The) Role of Women Characters in the Rāmāyaṇa
– Usha Satyavrat 48.143

Roots of Śaṅkara's Thought
– R. T. Vyas 32.35

Rosewood Model of Five-storied Pagoda, Horyuji Temple
– Sobi Hussan 28.1*.83

Rotary Quern Quarry at Kakachia
– V. H. Sonawane 32.306

Ṛṣyaśṛṅga Episode in the Two Epics & the light it throws on their Text Traditions
– B. N. Bhatt 31.238

Sacred-Thread : Origin and Development. Does it have any Vedic Sanction ?
– Madhusudan Mishra 39.15

Sacred Thread : Origin and Development II
– Madhusudan Mishra 40.207

Sahadeva's Gloss on Vāmana's Poetics
– K. Krishnamoorthy 26.60

Sahasranāma Tradition in India
– Bhagyalata Pataskar 45.53

Saint Sudāmā of Gujarat : Should the Holy be Wealthy !
– Francoise Mallison 29.90

Śakāra as Kāṇeli-mātar
– S. V. Sohoni 40.311

Śākta Iconography in the Kālikā Purāṇa
– Jaya Chemburkar 32.101

Śaktism in Gujarat and Gujarātī Literature
– L. M. Joshi 50.319

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) "Samādhi" in Buddhist Tantra Literature
– Naresh Man Bajracharya 46.47

"Sāmanta as Feudal Lord in Early India (From Mauryas to 650 A.D.)"
– Gian Chauhan 39.111

Samayasundara and His Contribution to Sanskrit Literature
– Satya Vrat 40.115

Samaya : The Word Meaning Relationship in Nyāyavaiśeṣika System
– Subas Chandra Dash 41.57

Sāṃkhya-Darśana (also Sāṃkhya-Sūtra), with the Commentary by Vijñānabhikṣu : An Appraisal
– K. S. Arjunwadkar 50.55

Saṅgītasāroddhāraḥ : A Rare Work on Music
– Shweta S. Kaluskar 50.229

Śaṅkarācārya's Preference to the Readings from the Mādhyandina Recension
– M. L. Wadekar 47.61

Sāṅkhya Tenets as Presented in Ānandabodha's Nyāyamakaranda
– R. K. Panda 43.37

Sanskrit Evidence for the Presence of Arabs, Jews and Persians in Western India : CA. 700-1300
– David Pingree 31.172

Sanskrit Poetics and Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa
– T. S. Nandi 48.213

Śāntarasadhvani in Śākuntalam
– R. T. Vyas 33.46

Saptamātṛkā Worship in Medieval Kerala (Correlation Between Political Strategy and Religious Ideology)
– V. T. Padmaja 46.83

Sarasvatī in the Vāyupurāṇa
– Meena P. Pathak 50.85

'Sarvata Vijitamhi' - Rock Edict - II
– Aparna Chattopadhyay 39.77

Śaśadhara on Arthāpatti
– Kashinath Hota 39.197

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Śaśadhara's Arguments in Favour of Yogarūḍhi
– Subas Chandra Dash 37.333

Satyadvyaya in Mādhyamaka and Advaita
– Mahesh Mehta 47.43

Saubhāgyalaharī of Śaṅkarasomanātha - A Little-known Laharī-Kāvya
– Mukunda Lalji Wadekar 40.83

Sāyaṇabhāṣya on Chāndogyopaniṣad
– Gautam Patel 30.160

(A) Scene from the Life of Lord Buddha from Nāgārjunakoṇḍa
– K. Raghavachary 26.162

Science and Philosophy in K. C. Bhattacharya's Thought
– H. M. Joshi 43.225

Science and Spirituality
– Thrity G. Vaswani 42.75

Sculptural Representation of Nṛsiṃha Incarnation in the Temples of the Post-Gupta Period in Rajasthan
– Neelima Vashistha 26.444

Sculptures of Gaṇeśa from Gayā
– Rajiv Kumar 43.207

Sculptures of Pabbar Valley
– Hari Chauhan 50.173

Sea Trade as Depicted in the Kathāsaritsāgara
– Vasanti Joshi 36.171

Sentence and its meaning in Advaita Vedānta
– K. N. Neelakantan Elayath 39.51

Śetarañjaraṅga of Devaśaṅkara Vyāsa of Baroda
– Siddhartha Yeshwant Wakankar 38.107

Settlement of a Boundary of a Village, a field and a House in Ancient India
– Jaya Chemburkar 42.65

(The) Shadow-Play in Ancient India
– S. N. Ghosal 26.217

Ship-building in Yuktikalpataru and Modern Time - A Comparative Study
– K. C. Rajasekaran and N. Gangadharan 39.103

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Shri Aurobindo's Vision on Kālidāsa
– Prafulla K. Mishra 43.219

(The) Śīghrasiddhi of Lakṣmīdhara
– David Pingree 37.65

(The) Significance of Dreams in the Rāmāyaṇa
– Satya Vrat Shastri 48.351

Significance of the Description of Dissolution in the Viṣṇu Purāṇa and the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa
– Jaya Chemburkar 41.25

Simile in Philosophical Writing (I)
– Shoun Hino 32.230

Sindhi Surnames Ending in Āṇī
– Yoshodhara Wadhwani 31.165

Śiṣyahitaiṣiṇī : A Jain Commentary on Meghadūta
– Satya Vrat 37.55

Sītā Through the Ages (in the light of Sanskrit Drama)
– D. D. Sharma 32.21

(The) Śivarājarājyābhiṣeka-kalpataru : A Sanskrit Text on Śivājī
– Richard Salomon 28.3-4*.70

'Smṛti' in the Brahmasūtra
– Uma Deshpande 31.332

Smṛtikāras Commentators and Digest-authors - Retrospect and Prospect
– S. G. Moghe 41.51

Social Genesis of Prāyaścittas
– Bimal Chand Shukla 32.236

Social Harmony Through the Words of Saint H. H. Śrī Raṅga Avadhūta of Nareśvar
– Devdatta S. Joshi 44.159

Social Harmony Through the Words of Saint-Poet Tukārāma
– Uma S. Deshpande 44.153

Social Mobility - Its Origin and Evolution in the Ṛgveda
– Bhoj Raj 38.1

Socio-Cultural Conditions Depicted in Rasikavinoda by Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa (Eighteenth Century A.D.)
– Uma Deshpande 35.31

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Socio-Cultural life as reflected in Jayadeva's Gītagovinda
– Subhash Chandra Dash 49.321

Socio-Economic Tensions in the Cōḷa Period
– Y. Gopal Reddy 29.74

Socio-Political Factors for Establishment of Ahmedabad
– R. N. Mehta 34.193

Socio-Political Perspective in Caitanyaite Biographies
– Manabendu Banerjee 28.3-4*.92

Socio-Religious Movement in Gujarat : Svādhyāya Evolution
– M. N. Parmar and Jagdish Solanki 45.241

Somaskanda Icon of the Salar Jung Museum
– G. G. Krishnaiah 26.178

Some Aspects of Personal Names in the Vākāṭaka Inscriptions
– Ajay Mitra Shastri 36.257

Some Aspects of Śāntiparvan
– Natavarlal N. Joshi 42.27

Some Aspects of the Mesolithic Culture of Gujarat
– Ambica Patel 45.93

Some Aspects of Vedic Studies
– S. G. Kantawala 40.1

Some Basic Facts Relating to the Rāmāyaṇa
– Ramashraya Sharma 48.21

Some Corrupt Practices in Trade in Ancient India
– Sasanka Sekhar Parul 28.3-4*.58

Some Customs and Beliefs in the Viṣṇu Purāṇa
– Devdatta Joshi 41.261

Some Difference in the Jñāna-Karma-Samuccaya Approach of Bhartṛ-prapañca & Bhāskara
– Arvind Sharma 31.113

Some Early Literary References to the Rāvaṇahasta
– H. C. Bhayani 36.111

Some Etymologies from Viṣṇu Purāṇa (V.P.) and Yāska
– Tapsvi Nandi 41.233

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Some Fragments of Indian Logic
– H. M. Joshi 33.265

Some Gleanings on Temple Architecture from Garuḍa Purāṇa
– Tahsildar Singh 34.19

Some Historical Aspects of Viṣṇu Purāṇa
– R. N. Mehta 41.171

Some Important Vocables from the Dodhaka-vṛtti, a Sanskrit Gloss on the Apabhraṁśa Quotations in the Prākrit Grammar of Hemacandra
– B. J. Sandesara 34.61

Some Interesting Observations on the Coins of Gujarat Sultan Mahmud Shah (I)
– Lily Srivastava 39.119

Some Interesting Sculptures from Kāvī-Areas
– V. S. Parekh 26.186

Some Linguistic Notes on the Sattasaī
– Paul Dundas 30.205

Some minor Rāmāyaṇa works in the Medieval Gujarātī Literature
– Devadatta Joshi 49.119

Some Observations on the Āśvalāyanagṛhyapariśiṣṭa and the Bhāṣya of Devasvāmin
– S. S. Mohanty 39.1

Some Observations on the Genesis of Certain Vedic and Post Vedic Myths
– Maitreyee Bora 49.297

Some Observations on the Linguistic Archaism of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa
– Satya Pal Narang 41.181

Some Ontological Views in the Viṣṇu-Purāṇa : A Note
– Uma S. Deshpande 41.345

Some Paintings of Rāhu and Ketu From Gujarat
– Stephan Hillyer Levitt 40.255

Some Pāṇinian Roots used only in European and Persian Languages
– B. P. Tripathi 'Vagish Shastri' 37.207

Some Problems Concerning a Critical Edition of the Abhijñānaśā(śa)kuntalam
– V. M. Bhatt 50.107

Some Rare Manuscripts in the Oriental Institute, Baroda
– Siddhartha Yeshwant Wakankar 41.285

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Some Reflections on the Concept of Brahman
– S. G. Kantawala 45.169

Some Remarks on the Teaching of the Sanskrit Grammar
– S. G. Kantawala 26.164

Some Remarks on the Title "Nāndi-Purāṇa"
– B. P. Pandya 28.1*.48

Some Special Features of the Andhau and Related Inscriptions of the Kṣatrapa Period
– P. R. Srinivasan 30.283

Some Studies in Vasiṣṭha-dharma-sūtra
– Aparna Chattopadhyay 26.42

Some Thoughts on Ārṣaprayoga
– George Cardona 48.299

Some Unknown Facts about the Rāṣṭrakūṭas of Gujarat
– H. S. Thosar 40.75

Some Verses of Pratijñāyaugandharāyaṇa
– Sudarshana Kumar Sharma 28.2.1

Soul of the Poetry : A New Approach
– Hari Dutt Sharma 35.113

Sources of Puṇyakuśala's Bharatabāhubalī Mahākāvya
– Satyavrat 32.280

(On) Sovereignty of Raja Mansingh Tomar of Gwalior (A.D. 1486-1516)
– R. Nath 28.1*.68

Spiritual Significance of the Rāmāyaṇa (Valedictory Address)
– A. N. Jani 48.475

Spiritual Unity of the Two Part-Division of the Rāmāyaṇa and its Purpose
– Chandradharprasad Narain Singh and Ganga Sagar Rai 48.415

Śrī Harṣa and Sindhudeśa - Bāṇa's Testimony
– S. V. Sohoni 38.63

Śrī Satyasāināthacaritam - A Modern Poem
– A. N. Jani 44.175

(The) State of Jain faith in Gujarat under the Western Kṣatrapas : An Overview Appraisal
– Rasesh Jamindar 49.75

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) State of Society as Reflected in Bāṇa's Works
– Banibaran Sen Gupta 36.133

Stone Age Man around Ranchi
– Vidula Jayaswal 31.45

Stotra Literature of Śaṅkarācārya - A Study
– Jaya Chemburkar 33.247

(A) Study in the First Imitation of the Gītagovinda
– Banamali Rath 30.96

Study of Rādhā in the Brahmavaivarta Purāṇa
– Jaya Chemburkar 28.2*.13

(A) Study of the Early Pallava & Viṣṇukuṇḍin Relations
– V. Sundara Rama Sastry 31.391

(A) Study of the Wave Theory of Sound and Light (on the basis of Ancient Indian Thought and Modern Physics)
– Vijaya Rani and V. K. Goyal 35.83

(A) Study on Sanskrit Grammar in Tibetan
– Narendra Kumar Dash 49.27

(The) Stylistic Value of Synonyms
– T. Vasudevan 46.67

Śubhatilaka - A Commentator on Gāyatrīmantra (RV. III. 62.10)
– Satyavrat 31.262

Subhrū or Subhru - Bhagavatkavi's View
– Nina Bhavnagari 47.83

Subject Versus Agent : A Study of the Kashmiri Phasal Verb Hye 'Begin To'
– Peter Edwin Hook and Omkar Nath Koul 36.115

Sufi Trends in India
– M. H. Sidiqui 32.135

Sultans, Plunders and Feuds : Revising the History of the Gujarat Sultanate in AH 943
– Dilip Rajgor 46.227

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Sumatisambhava : A Little Known Jaina Mahākāvya
– Satya Vrat 47.273

Sundare Kiṃ Na Sundaram ? : The Genetic Receptive Histories of the Sundarakāṇḍa of the Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa
– R. P. Goldman 48.83

Sun-God and His Associates in the Ṛgveda
– H. G. Ranade 26.1

Sun-Worship : The Source of the Sanātana System of Worship
– Ayodhya Chandra Dass 30.8

(The) Supremacy of Goddess Lakṣmī in Viśiṣṭādvaita
– S. K. Pankaja 47.251

Surat : Portrait of a City Based on Seventeenth Century European Travel Accounts
– Lotika Varadrajan 26.306

(A) Survey of Published Uni-Lingual and Bi-Lingual Dictionaries Pertaining to Gujarati Language
– Keshavram K. Shastree 28.2*.23

(A) Survey of Sanskrit Works on the Game of Chess
– Siddharth Yeshwant Wakankar 35.293

(The) Sūtras of Vedic Mathematics
– Kenneth Williams 50.145

(The) Syntax of the Rāmāyaṇa
– J. L. Brockington 31.340

(The) System of Teaching in the Principal Upaniṣads - A Comparative Study
– Madhavi M. Pethe 47.65

(A) Tale of Two Tales : The Episode of Hanumān's Childhood in the Critical Edition
– Sally J. Sutherland Goldman 48.51

(The) Tamil Society of the Sangam Age
– V. Perumal 29.100

Tantra in Meditation : From The Medieval India to Tibetan Buddhism
– Malay Kumar Mohanty 38.17

Technical Sciences and Fine Arts

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

– S. Y. Wakankar 47.189

Terracottas and Its Relation with Tribal Tradition of Worship in Gujarat
– S. A. Hashim 36.231

Text-Critical Notes on the Vaitāna-Śrautasūtra XI-XXIV
– Hukum Chand Patyal 26.32

Textual Variants in the Alaṅkārasarvasva of Ruyyaka
– S. S. Janaki 30.78

Theory of Apoha : Its Changing Concepts in the Buddhist Philosophy
– Vijaya Rani 47.49

There are no Pots in the Ślokavārttika
– Birgit Kellner 46.143

Theriomorphic Vessels in Chalcolithic Mahārāṣṭra - A Re-appraisal
– Arunkumar 26.459

Three Copper Objects from Ganeshwar, Rajasthan
– R. C. Agrawal 28.3-4*.159

Three One Act Plays of Ghanaśyāma
– Chitra Shukla 35.37

Three Polychrome Wood-Carvings of Jaina Derāsara
– Madhav Gandhi 27.104

Three Sakti Pīṭhas of Gujarat
– V. T. Padmaja 35.241

(The) Title Kirātārjunīya : A Literary Appraisal
– M. V. Ramana 35.27

(The) Title of Saṁyogitāsvayaṁvara - A Problem
– Sweta Prajapati 43.233

Trade Economy on Coastal Gujarat in the Sixteenth Century
– K. S. Mathew 34.201

Tradition of Naming the City-Gates
– D. V. Chauhan 26.180

(The) Treatment of Time and Location in Uttararāmacarita
– A. V. Rajwade 33.57

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Two Giants Look at the Cosmic Man : Ambedkar and Dayānanda Interpret the Puruṣa-Sūkta
– J. Jordens 33.1

Two Notes on the Arrangement of the Gilgit Manuscripts
– Hisashi Matsumura 36.145

Two Rare Sculptures of Gajendramokṣa from Gujarat
– V. H. Sonawane 35.127

(The) Uṇādi-pātha of Buddhisāgarasūri
– N. M. Kansara 49.37

(A) Unique Image of Uṣṭravāhinī Devī from Moḍherā Sun Temple (N.G.)
– S. S. Parekh 36.245

(A) Unique Inscribed Memorial Stele Dated V. S. 1240 from Candrāvatī (Ābū)
– Vijai Shankar Srivastava 32.76

(A) Unique Sculpture of Mahavira in Birla Museum
– G. V. Ramakrishna Rao 37.153

Unjhā Inscription of the Time of Chaulukya Ajayapāladeva, Vikrama 1231
– Ram Sharma 28.1*.78

Unusual Nominal forms with Prakrit Suffixes in the Oldest Pali Literature
– K. R. Chandra 38.245

Upamāsamuddeśa - A Part of Vṛttisamuddeśa of Vākyapadīya
– Mithilesh Chaturvedi 30.195

Urvaśī Birth Story
– Siddheswar Jena 36.39

Uṣāḥ in the Vedic Science
– Sindhu S. Dange 46.129

Uṣas : The Muse of the Ṛgvedic Poetry
– Vasant S. Patil 26.6

Utprekṣās by Bāṇa
– Vijay Pandya 42.127

Utsavanirṇayamañjarī - A Rare and Unpublished Work of Gaṅgādhara, A Scholar from Gujarat
– M. L. Wadekar 37.89, 253

Vāhanas : Vehicles of Indian Gods
– V. S. Pramar 41.45

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Vaidika-vyākaraṇa of Bhojadeva
– M. N. Kansara 38.309

Vaiṣṇava Tīrthakṣetras in Gujarat
– Haripriya Rangarajan 41.71

Vajrayāna Buddhism in South-East Asia
– Chirpat Prapandvidya 46.135

Valedictory Address
– S. G. Kantawala 41.363

Vālmīki and Vyāsa : Their Contribution to India's Discourse on Ethnicity
– Robert P. Goldman 46.1

(The) Vālmīki-Rāmāyaṇa : Some Observations
– S. G. Kantawala 48.43

Vālmīki's Bird Story : The Art behind the Epic
– Stephen Rosney 32.216

Vālmīki's Skill in the Delineation of Sentiments
– B. N. Bhatt 36.55

Value and Social-Structure in Ancient India
– A. K. Sinha 40.31

(A) Variety of Shades of Meaning of the Word Paṇḍita in the Śrīmad Bhāgavata Purāṇam
– Jaydev A. Jani 50.91

Vāstupadamaṇḍala
– R. P. Kulkarni 28.3-4*.107

Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma - The Naiyāyika
– Gopika Mohan Bhattacharya 26.81

(The) Vedic Lore and the Quest for Self
– Biswanath Mukhopadhyay 34.129

Vedic Mathematics : A Novel Ancient Tool for Modern Science
– Narayana Kansara 36.1

Vedic Notes
– Hukum Chand Patyal 31.329

(The) Vegetarian Food in the Ṛgveda
– Shashi Tiwari 46.243

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Verse 1.33 in the Kirātārjunīyam of Bhāravi : A Reappraisal
– Rabindra Kumar Panda **50**.127

Vīcāradīpa of Bhagavatkavi Bhaṭṭa : An Unknown but Remarkable Vādagrantha
– Nina C. Bhavnagari **50**.299

Vicitrākhyāna - an unusual work of two short poems
– Sharmila Chatterjee **49**.213

(The) Vidyādhara Vāpī at Vaḍodarā and Its Inscription
– A. K. Singh **40**.111

Vi ji Vora : The Profile of an Indian Businessman in the 17th Century
– Markand J. Mehta **28.3-4***.97

Village in Indian Archaeology : A Review
– R. N. Mehta **44**.181

Vinaśana
– O. P. Bharadwaj **33**.69

Violence-Gandhian Technique of Resisting Violence
– H. M. Joshi **43**.63

Vision of Atharvaveda and Natural Sciences
– V. B. Cholkar **42**.1

Visions in the Poetry of the Ṛgveda
– S. A. Dange **45**.135

Viṣṇu as Brahman in the Viṣṇu-Purāṇa
– Ram Murti Sharma **41**.159

Viṣṇu in the Vedic Literature
– R. T. Vyas **33**.209

(A) Viṣṇuite Passage (367*) in the Suparṇākhyāna of the Ādiparvan
– Mahesh Mehta **27**.1

Viṣṇupurāṇa - A Purāṇaratna
– K.K.A. Venkatachari **43**.203

(The) Viśvāmitrīmāhātmyam
– J. P. Thaker **26**.170

Vitality and Viability of Buddhism Today
– Nitin J. Vyas **44**.53

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Vrajavadhūcaraṇarajomāhātmyam - A Study
– B. P. Pandya **31**.79

Vṛttivicāra in Jayadeva's Candrāloka
– Jagriti Pandya **45**.187

(The) Vyākaraṇa in the Nirukta
– Saroja Bhate **32**.203

Was There a Pre-Gupta Vikramāditya ?
– Asim Kumar Chatterjee **29**.50

Water Ordeals in Medieval Orissa : A Study on the Smṛti Records Pertaining to the Gajapati Period
– Braja Kishore Swain **43**.59

Weapons in the Nāṭyaśāstra
– C. J. Nayak **29**.1

(The) Wedding-feast-in the Naiṣadhīyacaritam
– Arunaranjan Mishra **45**.175

Women as Depicted in the Uvāsagadasāo
– S. N. Ghosal **32**.64

Word-Pairs in the Ṛgveda MaṇḍalaVIII
– S. K. Lal **40**.169

Works of Siddhāntavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya : A Bird's eye-view
– Saswati Sen **50**.237

Yantra Worship in the Śākta Centres of Gujarat
– V. T. Padmaja **34**.173

Yāvat Sthāsyanti Girayaḥ : The Ādikāvya and the Legacy of Ṛṣi Vālmīki [Key-Note Address]
– R. P. Goldman **48**.1

* * * * *

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

III

REVIEW INDEX

Abhidharmadeśanā : Baudha Siddhāntokā Vivecana by Dharma Chandra Jain, Pub. by the Kurukshetra Vishvavidyalaya, Kurukshetra, First edn., 1982, pp. xx + 381, Price Rs. 115/-
– Reviewed by V. R. Joshi **31**.412

Ācārāṅga Prathama Śruta-Skandha : Prathama Adhyayana (in Ardhamāgadhī, Prakrit and Hindi), Re-Edited by Dr. K. R. Chandra, Pubd. by Prakrit Jain Vidya Vikas Fund as their publication No. 13, Ahmedabad - 380 014, 1997, pp. 30 + 328, Price : Rs. 150/-
– Reviewed by J. P. Thaker **49**.405

Ācārya Haribhadra's Aṣṭaka Prakaraṇa (with Hindi translation, annotations and introduction) by Dr. K. K. Dixit, L. D. Series - 121, Pub. by L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad - 380 009, pp. 22 + 118, Price : Rs. 75/-
– Reviewed by J. P. Thaker **49**.408

Ācārya Umāsvāti Vācaka's Praśamaratiprakaraṇa : Critically Edited with English Translation by Dr. Yajneshwar S. Shastri, L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad - 9, Ist Edition, 1989, pp. 12 + 56 + 104, Price : Rs. 90/-
– Reviewed by M. L. Wadekar **41**.387

(The) Advaita Tradition in Indian Philosophy by Chandradhar Sharma, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, New Delhi - 7, pp. xii + 283, 1996, Price : Rs. 295/-
– Reviewed by Nitin J. Vyas **46**.314

Aesthetic Theory and Art (A Study in Susanne K. Langer) by Ranjan Ghosh, Pub. Ajanta Publications, Delhi, 1979, pp. 152, Price : Rs. 45/-
– Reviewed by Ratan Parimoo **31**.108

'*Alakanandā*' (A Collection of Sanskrit Poems) by Harshdev M. Jani, 'Madhav,' Pub. by Parshva Prakashan, Ahmedabad, First Edition, 1990, Price : Rs. 20/-
– Reviewed by M. V. Joshi **40**.157

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Alaṁkāradappaṇa : Ed. by H. C. Bhayani, Pub. by L. D. Institute of Indology (L.D. Series : 120), Ahmedabad - 380 009, Ist Edition, 1999, pp. 54, Price : Not mentioned.
– Reviewed by Milind Joshi **49**.264

Amaracandrayati's 'Kāvyakalpalatāvṛttiḥ' (with two Commentaries : *Parimala* and *Makaranda*), Ed. by R. S. Betai, L.D. Series No. 117 (General Editor : Jitendra B. Shah), Pubd. by L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad - 380 009, Ist Edition 1997, pp. 24 + 232 + 156, Price : Rs. 225/
– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **49**.238

Amarakośa (II) Part I with the unpublished South Indian Commentaries Critically edited with Introduction by A. A. Ramanathan, Pub. by The Adyar Library & Research Centre, Adyar, Madras - 600 020, pp. xxviii + 762, Price : Not mentioned
– Reviewed by A. N. Jani **30**.148

Ancient India in a New Light by K. D. Sethna, Pubd. by Aditya Prakashan, 4829/1, Prahlad Lane, 24, Ansari Road, New Delhi, 1989, pp. 1-646. Price : Rs. 500/-
– Reviewed by M. M. Pathak **39**.274

Āndhra tathā Madhurāndhra Bhāratī by Petukuchi Damodar Shastry (in four Parts in Hindi), Pub. Jan Jyoti Prakashan, Raja Sumanda, Rajasthan - 313326, pp. 806; Price : Rs. 105/-
– Reviewed by Saradha Srinivasan **35**.353

Aṇupehā by Lakṣmīcandra, Ed. by Dr. (Smt.) Pritam Sanghavi, Parshwa Pratisthan Series-2, Pub. by Parshwa International Foundation for Research and Education, Ahmedabad - 380 015, 1998, pp. 32, Price : Rs. 25/-
– Reviewed by J. P. Thaker **49**.407

Apabhraṁśa of Hemacandra Edited with Introduction and Critical and Grammatical Notes by Dr. K. B. Vyas, Pub. by Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad, pp. 20 + 197, Price : Rs. 8/-
– Reviewed by B. J. Sandesara **35**.353

Ārṣeyakalpa of Maśaka with the Comm. of Varadarāja, Ed. by B. R. Sharma, V. I. Series No. 68, Pub. by Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Institute, Hoshiarpur, 1976, pp. 62 + 604, Price Rs. 100/-
– Reviewed by C. G. Kashikar **26**.478

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Aspects of Domestic Ceremonies in Āśvalāyana School (A Study on Vedic Rituals) by Dr. Sulok Sundar Mohanty, Pub. by Medha Indological Publication, Jagatsinghpur, Orissa, Ist edition 1998, pp. 65, Price : Rs. 70/-

– Reviewed by M. L. Wadekar **49**.430

Aspects of Indological Studies by Dr. M. L. Wadekar, Pub. by Bharatiya Kala Prakashan, Delhi, 2001, pp. x + 320, Price : Rs. 500/-

– Reviewed by J. K. Bhatt **49**.432

Aspects of Jainology Vol. II, Pt. Bechardas Doshi Commemoration Volume, Ed. by Prof. M. A. Dhaky and Prof. Sagarmal Jain, Pubd. by Pv. Research Institute, Varanasi - 5, 1987, pp. 10 + 232 + 140 + 120 + 77 Plates, Price : Rs. 100/-

– Reviewed by J. P. Thaker **42**.201

Au pays du Roi Vainqueur (Śatruñjaya), Introduction an Jinisme laique, Tradition littéraire des Jinistes du Gujarat, Traduction francaise annotée du Triṣaṣṭisalākāpuruṣacaritra 1-1-208-475 de Hemacandra, by I. Armelin, Photos by I. Armelin, Pub. by Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, Paris, 1983 pp. XCVII-75-(16), Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by F. Mallison **34**.109

Āyurveda and Life Impressions Body Work by Prof. Donald Van Howten, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass (Pvt.) Ltd., Delhi, pp. 309, Price : Rs. 250/-

– Reviewed by J. K. Bhatt **49**.252

Āyurveda and Pañcakarma (the Science of Healing and Rejuvenation) by Shri Sunil V. Joshi, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass (Pvt.) Ltd., Delhi, 1998, pp. 309, Price : Rs. 250/-

– Reviewed by J. K. Bhatt **49**.251

Āyurveda Secrets of Healing by Maya Tiwari, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass (Pvt.) Ltd., Delhi, Ist Edition 1998, pp. xvi + 450, Price : Rs. 395/-

– Reviewed by J. K. Bhatt **49**.253

(The) Basic Ways of Knowing, (An In-depth Study of Kumārila's Contribution to Indian Epistemology), by Goverdhan P. Bhatt, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, Second Revised Edition, 1989, pp. i-xxviii + 1-435, Price : Rs. 175/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **38**.169

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Bhagavad-Gītā by Ramananda Prasad, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, pp. xxii + 329, Price : Rs. 150/-

– Reviewed by Sweta Prajapati 45.278

Bhagavad Gītā by Swami Satyananda Saraswati, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1997, pp. 249, Price : Rs. 125/-

– Reviewed by Sweta Prajapati 46.316

(The) Bhāgavata-Purāṇa : A Critical Study by Sushila S. Desai, Pub. by Parshva Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Ist Ed. 1990, pp. xii + 260, Price : Rs. 140/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala 42.87

(The) Bhāgavata-Purāṇa : Mytho-Social Study by Sindhu S. Dange, Pub. by Ajanta Publications, Delhi, 1984, pp. X + 305, Price : Rs. 150/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala 39.269

Bhakti Rasa - A Debate by Dr. Mahesh Adkoli, Samshodhana Series 12 of Sanskrit Sodha Samsthan, Sirsi, Anand Publications, Muroor, 2000, pp. x + 35, Price : Rs. 40/-

– Reviewed by Sweta Prajapati 49.259

(The) Bharata - Saṁhita i.e. The Ur-Mahābhārata (oldest Epic of the World) Redactor Keshavaram K. Shastree, Complete in Two Volumes, Pub. by the Gujarat Research Society, Ahmedabad Branch, Paldi-West, Ahmedabad-7, 1998, pp. 24 + 344(Vol. I), 6 + 345 to 670 (Vol. II), Price : Rs. 600/- for two volumes.

– Reviewed by Jayant P. Thaker 47.146

Bhāratīya Śṛṅgāra (in Hindi) by Kamala Giri, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1987, pp. vi + 327 + 52 Plates, Price : Rs. 29/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas 40.327

Bhavabhūti by V. V. Mirashi, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7, pp. x + 412 + 6 pls., Price : Rs. 45/-

– Reviewed by J. P. Thaker 27.128

(A) Bibliography of Sanskrit Languages and Literature Ed. by Satyaprakash, Pub. by Indian Documentation Service, Gurgaon - 122 001, Haryana, First Edition, 1984, pp. iii + 296, Price : Rs. 150/- $ 33.00, £. 20.00

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala 35.148

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Book of Life : by Roy Eugene Davis, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, 41 U. A. Bungalow Road, Jawaharnagar, Delhi, 1995, pp. 157, Price : Rs. 65/-

– Reviewed by Usha Brahmachari **47.325**

Bopadeva's Hṛdaya Dīpaka Nighaṇṭu and Siddha Mantra by Vaidyacarya Kesava with the Prakāśa Comm. of Vopadeva ed. by Priyavrata Sharma, Pub. by Chaukhamba Amarabharati Prakasana, Varanasi - 1, 1977, pp. 20 + 44 + 20 + 116, Price : Rs. 5/-

– Reviewed by Bapalal G. Vaidya **28.2*.59**

Brahmā in the Purāṇas by Mohammad Israil Khan, Pub. by Crescent Publishing House, Ghaziabad, pp. xiv + 156 + Photo Plate i-xviii + frontispiece, Price : Rs. 90/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **37.363**

Brāhmaṇas in Ancient India by Govind Prasad Upadhyaya, Pub. by M/s. Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers Pvt. Ltd., P. Box, No. 5915, 54, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi - 110 055, pp. xxiv + 272, Price : Rs. 75/-

– Reviewed by Shivprasad Rajgor **31.321**

(The) Brahmāṇḍa-Purāṇa : Translated and Annotated by Ganesh Vasudeo Tagare, Part I (First Edition, 1983), Part II (First Edition, 1983); Part III (First Edition, 1983), Part IV (First Edition, 1984), Part V (First Edition, 1984) in the "*Ancient Indian Tradition and Mythology Series*" as Volumes 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26 Ed. by J. L. Shastri, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, Varanasi, Patna, pp. lxxx + 389 (Part I), xiii + 395-719 (Part II), xv + 721-953 (Part III), xv + 957 - 1223 (Part IV), xvii + 1227-399 (Part V), Price : Not Mentioned

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **34.119**

Brahmarshi Daivarata's Chando Darshan : A Critical Study, Ed. by G. N. Bhat, Pub. by Jayashree Prakashana, Mangalore, (Karnatak State) - 575 003, 2001, pp. xii + 248, Price : Rs. 200/-

– Reviewed by Usha Brahmachari **49.258**

Brata and Ālpana of (West) Bengal by Eva Maria Gupta, Pub. by Franz Steiner Verlag, D-6200, Wiesbaden, Posttach-5529, 1983, pp. x + 210, Price : Dm 38.00

– Reviewed by D. Srinivasan **34.272**

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad, Vol. I, Madhu Kāṇḍa, English Translation and Commentary by Nitya Chaitanya Yati, Pub. by D. K. Print World (P.) Ltd., New Delhi-110 605, 1994, pp. xxvii + 656, Price : Rs. 300/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **42**.74

(The) Bridge to the Three Holy Cities : The Sāmānya-Praghaṭṭaka of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa's Tristhalisetu : by Richard Salomon, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, pp. lvi + 524, Price : Rs. 175/-

– Reviewed by Sindhu S. Dange **35**.351

Buddha, His Life, His Doctrine, His Order by Hermann Oldenberg, Translated by William Hoey, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass (Pvt.) Ltd., Delhi, 1997, pp. III + 454, Price : Rs. 295/-

– Reviewed by Yogini H. Nighoskar **49**.443

Buddhism and World Culture, Ed. by S. C. Chakraborty, Pub. by School of Vedic Studies, Rabindra Bharati University, Calcutta 1998, pp. 10 + 117, Price : Rs. 100/-

– Reviewed by Yogini Nighoskar **49**.444

Buddhist Logic (Vol. I & II) by Th. Stcherbatsky, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1993, pp. xii + 560 + VI + 468, Price : Rs. 350/-

– Reviewed by Rabindra Kumar Panda **46**.312

(The) Buddhist Philosophy as Represented in Mīmaṁsā-Śloka-Vārttika by Dr. (Mrs.) Vijaya Rani, Parimal Publications, Delhi/Ahmedabad, First Edition, 1982, pp. xviii + 264, Price : Rs. 100/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **35**.360

Buddhist Wisdom-The Mystery of the Self by George Grimm, Translated by Carroll Aikins and Ed. by M. Keller-Grimm., Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1978, pp. viii + 70, Price : Rs. 25/-

– Reviewed by P. M. Upadhye **30**.136

Calligraphic Art in Mughal Architecture by R. Nath, Pubd. by Iran Society, Calcutta, 1979, pp. xii + 74, 24 pls. containing on both sides, 9 line drawings & 72 illustrations, Price : Rs. 150/-

– Reviewed by Z. A. Desai **32**.170

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Caraka-Saṁhitā (Text with English translation & critical exposition based on Cakrapāṇidatta's *Āyurveda Dīpikā*) by R. K. Sharma and Bhagwan Dash, Pub. by Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, P.B. 8, Varanasi - I (India), Vol. I, pp. XLVI + 620, Vol. II, pp. XIV + 598, Price : Rs. 75/- each

– Reviewed by P. V. Sharma **30**.298

Cārvāka-Samīkṣā Ed. by Ganesh Thite, Pub. by Mrs. Malati Mate, Vishvakarmā Sāhityālaya, 2035/2, Sadashiv Peth, Tilak Road, Poona-411 030, June, 1978, pp. 112, Price : Rs. 15/-

– Reviewed by V. G. Rahurkar **30**.141

(A) Catalogue-Index of The Tibetan Buddhist Canons (Bkaḥ-ḥgyur and Bsstan-ḥgyur). Pub. by Sri Satguru Publications, Indological and Oriental Publishers, Delhi, pp. 124, Price : Rs. 115/-

– Reviewed by N. H. Samtani **35**.151

Chaṇḍīpāṭhaḥ Tra. by Swami Satyananda Saraswati, Pub. by Devi Mandir Publications with M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, p. 425, Price : Rs. 175/-

– Reviewed by M. L. Wadekar **45**.275

(The) Chandonukramaṇī of Śaunaka Ed. by Umesh Chandra Sharma, Pub. by Viveka Publications, Aligarh, 202001, (India) 1981; pp. i - vi + 3 - 50 + 1-14, Price : Rs. 30/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **34**.274

Character Portrayls in the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki : A Systematic representation by Alois Wurm, Pub. by Ajanta Publications (India), Delhi, Ist Pub. in 1976, pp. xx + 570, Price : Rs. 95/-

– Reviewed by B. Rama Raju **27**.58

Chikitsā, Vol. I ed. by Shyam Kishore Lal and Arun M. Parkhe, Pubd. by Dharmatma Tatyaji Maharaj Memorial Medical Relief Trust, 1979, English Section 104 pp. Hindi Section 37 pp. + 39 pp., Price : Rs. 35/-

– Reviewed by S. V. Sohoni **30**.313

Chinese Thought : An Introduction, Ed. by Donald H. Bishop; Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1985, pp. vi + 984, Price : Rs. 175/-

– Reviewed by Rabindra Kumar Panda **43**.262

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Chronological Systems of Gujarat by Smt. Dr. Bharati K. Shelat, Pub. by Pranav K. Shelat, Ahmedabad, First Edition, 1987, pp. xvi + 403, Price : Rs. 80/-

– Reviewed by B. N. Bhatt **38**.349

Colonization in India According to Vedic and Puranic Evidence and According to Archaeological Evidence by H. D. Sankalia, Pub. by Charotar Vidyamandal, Vallabh Vidyanagar, 1975, pp. 34 with 2 Maps and 22 Figures, Price : Not mentioned

– Reviewed by D. C. Sircar **26**.201

(A) Companion to Dharmaśāstra by S. C. Banerji, Pub. by D. K. Printworld (P.) Ltd., New Delhi, 1998, pp. 265, Price : Rs. 350/-

– Reviewed by M. L. Wadekar **47**.160

(A) Comparative History of Ideas by Hajime Nakamura, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, pp. xx + 572, Price : Rs. 250/-

– Reviewed by H. M. Joshi **45**.107

Compromises in the History of Advaitic Thought by M. M. Prof. S. Kuppuswami Sastri, Pub. by the Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, Madras - 600 004, 1993, pp. 37 + xx, Price : Rs. 20/-

– Reviewed by A. G. Javadekar **43**.126

(A) Concordance of Vedic Compounds Interpreted by Veda (Vol. I) by M. D. Pandit, Foreword by V. N. Jha, Pub. by Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit, University of Poona, Pune, First Edition, 1989, Silver Jubilee Year, pp. xvi + 133 + vii, Price : Rs. 60/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **40**.329

(A) Critical Study of Mahāvastu by Bhikkhu Telwatte Rahula, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Bungalow Rood, Jawaharnagar, Delhi-110 007, pp. xvi + 436, Price : Rs. 90/-

– Reviewed by Madhusudan Malik **31**.100

Cultural History from the Kūrma Purāṇa by G. K. Pai, Pub. by Sakṛtindra Oriental Research Institute, Cochin - 682 002, 1975, pp. vii + 544, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **28.1***.102

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Culture Course-Book V by Ramkrishnan & V. A. K. Ayer, Mahalaxmi Temple Trust Series, Pub. by Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay-400 007, Price : Rs. 9-50 Ps.

– Reviewed by M. M. Pathak **33**.368

(The) Dāsas, Dasyus and Rakṣases in the Ṛgvedic Literature by Jyotish Nath, Pub. by Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 38, Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta, 1996, pp. ii + 124, Price : Rs. 200/-

– Reviewed by Usha Brahmachari **47**.163

(The) Debate of King Milinda by Bhikkhu Pesala, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, pp. xx + 125, Price : Rs. 125/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **45**.125

(A) Descriptive Catalogue of the Skt. Mss. in the Sahitya Sabha of Cooch Behar Ed. by D. K. Kanjilal, Pubd. by Sahitya Sabha, 1978, pp. 72, Price : Rs. 10/-

– Reviewed by S. Y. Wakankar **31**.218

Devalasmṛti - Reconstruction and Critical Study by M. L. Wadekar, Vol. I, Pub. by Koshal Book Depot, Delhi, pp. 90 + 358, Price : Rs. 480/-

– Reviewed by J. P. Thaker **45**.270

Devalasmṛti - Reconstruction and Critical Study Vol. II by Mukund Lalji Wadekar, Pub. by Koshal Book Depot, 3611/5, Narang Colony, Tri Nagar, Delhi - 55, 1997, pp. 18 + 337, Price : Rs. 400/-

– Reviewed by J. P. Thaker **46**.319

Devīgitā Tra. by Swami Satyananda Saraswati, Pub. by Devi Mandir Publications & M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, pp. 260, Price : Rs. 150/-

– Reviewed by Meena Pathak **45**.279

Dharme Sarvaṁ Pratiṣṭhitam by Jagannath Shridhar Padeshastri, Comp. and Ed. by P. H. Joshi and M. L. Wadekar, Pub. by Bharatiya Kala Prakashan, Delhi, 2000, pp. 32 + 187, Price : Rs. 350/-

– Reviewed by A. G. Javadekar **47**.144

Dhvanyāloka of Ānandavardhana, Critically Edited with Introduction, Translation & Notes by K. Krishnamoorthy, with a foreword by K. R. Srinivasa Iyenger, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110 007, Second Edn., 1982, pp. XLI + 407, Price : Rs. 50/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **33**.359

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Dictionary of Bhagavad Gītā by R. J. Venkateswaran, Pub. by Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., L-10, Green Park Extension, New Delhi - 110 016, 1991, pp. 206, Price : Rs. 250/-

– Reviewed by Usha Brahmachari **40**.341

Dimensions of Renunciation in Advaita Vedanta by Kapil N. Tiwari, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1977, pp. xii+ 165, Price : Rs. 45/-

– Reviewed by Patrick Olivelle **30**.134

Divine Hymns and Ancient Thought (Ṛgveda Hymns and Ancient Thought), Vol. 1, by Navrang, New Delhi-12, 1992, pp. 291, Price : Rs. 400/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **46**.304

Divine Hymns and Ancient Thought (Ritual and the Quest For Truth), Vol. II, by Sadashiv A. Dange, Pub. by Navrang, New Delhi - 12, 1995, pp. 44, Price : Rs. 500/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **46**.304

Divyasūricaritam by Garudavahana Pandita with Hindi rendering by Pandita Madhavacarya, Ed. by T. A. Sampath Kumaracharya and K.K.A. Venkatachari, Pub. by Anantacarya Research Institute, Bombay, 1978, pp. xviii + 415 + Addendum, Price : Rs. 30/-

– Reviewed by Jaya Chemburkar **30**.143

(The) Doctrine of the Upaniṣads and the Early Buddhism by Hermann Oldenberg, Tr. by Shridhar B. Shrotri, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1991, pp. x + 226, Price : Rs. 225/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **45**.124

Dramatic Concepts, Greek and Indian : A Study of the Poetics and the Nāṭyaśāstra by Bharat Gupt, Pub. by D. K. Print World (P.) Ltd., New Delhi, 1994, pp. xvii + 295, Price : Rs. 290/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **42**.90

(A) Dwelling Place from Wisdom by Raiman Panikkar, Tra. by Annematie S. Kidder, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1995, pp. 179, Price : Rs. 195/-

– Reviewed by Saswati Sen **46**.317

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Dynamic Psychology of Early Buddhism by Rune E. A. Johnson (Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies Monograph Series No. 37), Pub. Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies, Kejsergade 2, Dk - 1155, Copenhagen - K, pp. 236, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by S. H. Divatia **29**.280

Early English Travellers in India by Ram Chandra Prasad, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, Second Edn., 1980, pp. xxxvi + 382, pls. 17, Price : Rs. 90/-

– Reviewed by M. K. Bapat **31**.220

Early History of the Vaiṣṇava Faith and Movement in Assam-Śaṅkaradeva and his Times by Maheswar Neog., Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, New Delhi - 110 007, (Reprint 1985), pages xx-400, Price : Rs. 200/-

– Reviewed by P. M. Upadhye **37**.181

Early Mādhyamika in India and China by Richard H. Robinson, Pub. M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1976, Price : Rs. 45/-

– Reviewed by Dalsukh Malvania **28.1***.99

(The) Emptiness of Emptiness : An Introduction to Early Indian Mādhyamika, by C. W. Hutington J. R. with Geshe Namgyal Wangchen, Pub. M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1992, pp. xvi + 287, Price : Rs. 175/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **41**.378

Encyclopaedia of Indian Philosophies, Vol. II *(Indian Metaphysics and Epistemology : The Tradition of Nyāya Vaiśesika upto Gaṅgeśa),* Ed. by Karl H. Potter, Pub. M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110 007, 1977, pp. xiii + 743, Price : Rs. 150/-

– Reviewed by M. M. Pathak **29**.272

Encyclopaedia of Indian Philosophies, Vol. VI, Ed. by Karl H. Potter and Sibajiban Bhattacharyya, Pub. M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1993, pp.672, Price : Rs. 575/-

– Reviewed by Rabindra Kumar Panda **47**.162

Encyclopaedia of Purāṇic Beliefs and Practices, Volume I (A-C), by Sadashiv Ambadas Dange, Pub. by Navrang, 4 RB-7, Inderpuri, New Delhi, 1986, pp. xii + 370, Price : Rs. 325/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **36**.311

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(An) *Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles* : Vol. I, Part I, pp. vi + 88 + 216, 1976; Pt. II, pp. 217-504, 1977; Pt. III, pp. xc-cxxvii + 505-719, 1978; Vol. II, Pt. I, pp. 721-976, 1979; Pt. II, pp. 977-1224, 1980; Pt. III. pp. 1225-1477, 1981, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas 32.343

(An) *Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles*, Vol. III, Part I, 1982, pp. 1479-1638; Part II, 1988, pp. 1639-1798, Part III, 1989, pp. 1799-1958; Vol. IV, No. 1, 1990, pp. 1959-2126, Part II, 1991, pp. 2167-22-6, Part III, 1992-93, pp. 2287-2446, Pub. by Deccan College Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Poona-6, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala 41.382

(An) *Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles* : Vol. V, Part I, 1994, Ed. by Dr. S. D. Joshi, Pub. by Deccan College, Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Poona-6, pp. 2447-2606, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala 43.125

(An) *Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles* : Vol. Five, Part Two, Ed. by Dr. S. D. Joshi, pp. iv + 2607 to 2686, Pub. by Deccan College Post - Graduate and Research Institute, Poona-6, 1994, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala 44.213

(An) *Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles* : Vol. V, Part III, Ed. by V. S. Gandhi and H. D. Ranade, Pubd. by Deccan College, Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Pune-6, 1997, pp. iv + 2687, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala 47.153

(An) *Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles* : Vol. Six, Part One, Edited by Dr. H. G. Ranade and Dr. V. P. Bhatt, Pubd. by Deccan College Post - Graduate and Research Institute, Pune-6, 1998, pp. iv + 2868 - 3048, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala 49.400

Essays in Indian Philosophy by Nagin J. Shah, Pub. by Dr. Jagruti Sheth, Ahmedabad 15, available at Saraswati Pustak Bhandara, Ratan Pole, and Parshwa Prakashan, Relief Road, Ahmedabad, pp. 152, 1998, Price : 120/-

– Reviewed by Nitin J. Vyas 49.447

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Essays on Hinduism by Karan Singh, Pub. by Ratna Sagar (P.) Ltd., Virat Bhavan, Mukherjee Nagar Commercial Complex, Delhi-110 009, 1990, pp. viii + 190, Price : Rs. 195/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **42**.197

(An) Evaluation of the Vedantic Critique of Buddhism by Gregory J. Darling, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, New Delhi, 1987, pp. i + xvi + 393, Price : Rs. 175/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **44**.214

Excavation at Dhatva by R. N. Mehta, S. N. Chowdhary, K. T. M. Hegde and (Mrs.) D. R. Shah, Pub. by Dept. of Archaeology, M. S. University of Baroda, M.S.U., Arch. Series No. 12, 1975, pp. 70, Price : Rs. 25/-

– Reviewed by H. D. Sankalia **28.1***.98

Exile and Kingdom by Romila Thapar, Pub. by the Mythic Society, Bangalore, 1978, pp. 43, Price : Rs. 10/-

– Reviewed by B. N. Bhatt **30**.324

Existence and Enlightenment in the Laṅkāvatāra-Sūtra : A Study in the Ontology and Epistemology of the Yogācāra School of Mahāyāna Buddhism by Florin Giripescu Sutton, Pub. by State University of University of New York Press, Albany, U.S.A., 1991, pp. xxii + 371, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **34**.281

(The) Experimential Dimension of Advaita Vedanta by Arvind Sharma, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass Pvt. Ltd., Delhi, pp. xiv + 116, Price : Rs. 125/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **42**.91

(The) Faith of Ascetics and Lay Smārtas : A Study of the Śaṅkaran Tradition of Śṛṅgerī, Ed. by Yoshitsugu Sawai, Pub. by Institut Für Indologie, Universitat Wien Austria, Europe, Pages-200, 1992, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by S. Srikantiah **42**.205

Fatalism in Ancient India by Sukumari Bhattacharji, Pub. by Baulman Prakashan, 28 Balygunge Gardens, Calcutta - 19, 1995, pp. xxv + 350, Price : 250/-

– Reviewed by Yogini G. Nighoskar **46**.315

Fishing and its Economics in Northern Ceylon : Locus and Living Space of the Fishermen living in the North of the Tropical Island by Thomas Glaeser (Wiesbaden : Franz Steiner Verlag, 1983), pp. xvi + 196, Price : DM : 38/-

– Reviewed by D. Srinivasan **35**.155

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Foundations of Living Faiths by Haridas Bhattacharya, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, p. 557, Price : Rs. 425/-

– Reviewed by A. G. Javadekar **45.112**

Freedom, Transcendence And Identity : Essays in Memory of Prof. Kalidas Bhattacharyya, Ed. by Pradip Kumar Sengupta, Pub. by Indian Council of Philosophical Research in Association with Motilal Banarsidass, New Delhi, 1988, pp. i-viii + 1-222, Price : Rs. 135/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **38.167**

From the River of Heaven : Hindu and Vedic Knowledge for the Modern Age by David Frawley, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1992, pp. 180, Price : Rs. 95/-

– Reviewed by Usha Brahmachari **43.137**

Gaṅgeśa's Philosophy of God by John Vattanky, S. J., Pub. The Adyar Library and Research Center, Adyar, Madras - 600 020, 1984, Pages, I - XX + 1-422, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **34.276**

Gheraṇḍa Saṁhitā : Ed. by Swami Digambarji and Dr. M. L. Gharote, Pub. by Kaivalyadhama S.M.Y.M. Samiti, Lonavla (India) - 410 403, Ist edition 1978, pp. xviii - 196, Price : Rs. 30/-(India), U.S. $ 8/-, U.K. £ 4/-

– Reviewed by J. A. Jani **34.280**

'*Gītāmānasamaṅgalam*' (a radio-play) by J. A. Bhatt, Pub. by P. J. Bhatt, 669, 'Parijat', Anandnagar, Bhavnagar-364 005, First Edition, 1983, pp. 24, Price : Rs. 3/-

– Reviewed by M. V. Joshi **35.156**

Gītā : The Science of Living by Jayantilal Jariwala,. Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1984, pp. I - X - VII + 1-433, Price : Rs. 175/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **35.356**

Glimpses of Health and Medicine in Mauryan Empire (with Bibliography and Index) by D. V. Subba Reddy, Pub. by Upgraded Dept. of History of Medicine, Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad, pp. 97, 1966, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by V. Srinivasan **26.107**

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Glimpses of Indological Heritage by Uma Deshpande, Pub. by Good Companions, Usha Kiran Bldg., Raopura Road, Baroda, pp. X + 56 + 90, Price : Rs. 75/-

– Reviewed by H. M. Joshi **39**.271

Global History of Philosophy, Vol. I by John C. Plott, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi (The Axial Age), pp. xx + 240, Price : Rs. 45/-

– Reviewed by S. H. Divetia **27**.124

God Revealed Written and Pub. by Shri Purushottam J. Parikh, 10, Sujata Society, Gotri Road, Baroda-390 015, pp. xii + 66, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by M M. Pathak **36**.322

Gods, Sages and Kings, Vedic Secrets of Ancient Civilization by David Frawley, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1993, pp. 316, Price : Rs. 200/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **43**.129

(A) Grammar of the Pure and Mixed East India Dialects (Original Ed. 1801; 3rd enlarged Ed. 1988) by Herasim Lebedeff, Firma KLM Private Ltd., Calcutta, Price : Rs. 120/-

– Reviewed by D. D. Mahulkar **37**.361

Gujarātī Bhāṣānū Aitihasik Vyākaraṇa by Harivallabh Bhayani, Pub. by Gujarat Sahitya Akadami, Gujarat State, Daftar Bhandar, Sector-I, Gandhinagar - 382 017, pp. 20 + 464, Price : Rs. 45/-

– Reviewed by Bharati Modi **39**.147

Hanumān in the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki and the Rāmacaritamānasa of Tulasī Dāsa by Catherine Ludvik, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1994, pp. xiii + 157, Price : Rs. 140/-(Cloth bound) Rs. 85/- (Paper bound)

– Reviewed by B. N. Bhatt **44**.223

Haribhadra's Yoga Works and Psychosynthesis by S. M. Desai, Pub. by L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad - 380 009, pp. 6 + 96, Price : Rs. 16/-

– Reviewed by H. M. Joshi **34**.112

Haṭhayogaratnāvali of Śrīnivāsabhaṭṭa Mahāyogīndra by M. Venkata Reddy, Pub. by Ramakrishna Reddy, Arth amaru, 533 351, East Godavari, District, (A.P.), India, First Edition : 1982, pp. xii + 68 + 176, Price : Bound Rs. 50/- £ 8/-, $ 10/-; Paper Rs. 35/-, £ 6/-, $ 8/-

– Reviewed by A. J. Rawal **33**.200

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Hermann Lommel, Kleine Schriften, Herausgegeben Von Klaus L. Janert, Wiesbaden, Steiner 1978, (Glasenapp.-Stifting 16) pp. xx + 626, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by Helmut Eimer **31**.325

Hermeneutics & Languag · in Pūrvamīmāṁsā : A Study in Śābara Bhāṣya by Othmar Gachter, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, Varanasi, Patna, 1983, pp. X + 164, Price : Rs. 100/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **33**.364

Hermeneutics, Holography and Indian Idealism : A Study of Projection and Gaudapāda's Māṇḍūkyakārikā, by Stephen Kaplan, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1987, pp. xii + 147, Price : Rs. 90/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **43**.130

Highways and Byways of Literary Criticism in Sanskrit by MM. Prof. S. Kuppu Swami Shastri, Pub. by Kuppu Swami Shastri Research Institute, Madras, pp. 78 + 16, Price : Rs. 25/-

– Reviewed by V. S. Lele **45**.128

(The) Hindi Biography of Dādūdayāl Ed. by Winand M. Callewaert, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1988, pp. 178, Price : Rs. 110/-

– Reviewed by R. G. Sharma **38**.187

(The) Hindi Oral Epik Lorikayan (The Tale of Lorik and Chanda) by Shyam Manohar Pandey, Pub. by Sahitya Bhavan Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad, First Edition, 1987, pp. iii + 74 + 613, Price : Rs. 200/-

– Reviewed by R. G. Sharma **40**.163

Hinduism : A Select Bibliography Ed. by Satyaprakash, Comp. Syed Mohammad Ali and H. S. Sharma, Pub. by Indian Documentation Service, Gurgaon - 122 001, Haryana, First Edition, 1984, pp. iii + 352, Price : Rs. 275/-, $ 55/-, £ 27.50/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **35**.148

Hindu Mysticism by S. N. Dasgupta, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7, 1976, pp. xx + 168, Price : Rs. 25/- (Cloth Bound), Rs. 15/- (Paper back).

– Reviewed by B. N. Bhatt **28.2***.61

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Hindu Spirituality : Vedas Through Vedānta, Ed. by Krishna Śivaraman, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1995, pp. xliv + 47, Price : Rs. 190/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **46**.115

History of Gujarat, Vol. III by M. S. Commissariat, Pub. by Gujarat Vidya Sabha, Ahmedabad - 1, pp. 1047, Price : Rs. 250/-

– Reviewed by B. J. Sandesara **36**.293

(A) History of Indian Literature, Volume I by Maurice Winternitz; English Tra. by V. Srinivasa Sarma, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, Varanasi, Patna, 1981, pp. 603, Price : Rs. 100/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **33**.199

History of Sultanate Architecture by R. Nath, Pub. Abhinav Publications, New Delhi, pp. xxvi + 121, pls. 156, line drawings 57, Price : Rs. 210/-, $ 42/-

– Reviewed by R. N. Mehta **29**.160

History of Viśiṣṭādvaita Literature by V. K. S. N. Raghavan, Pub. by S. Balwant for Ajanta Publications, P. B. 2194, Malkaganj, Delhi-110 007, 1979, pp. xx + 132, Price : Rs. 45/- $ 9/-

– Reviewed by B. N. Bhatt **31**.326

Humanism in Vedas (Vedo me Manavavāda), by Dilip Vedalankara, Pub. by Amar Bharati International, P.O. Box 212, Baroda - 390 001, 1982, pp. xxxii + 280, Price : Rs. 75/-, £ 8,000/-, $ 18/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **33**.360

(A) Hundred Devotional Songs by Tagore Tra. by Mohit Chakrabarty, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass (Pvt.) Ltd., Delhi, Ist Edition 1999, pp. 104, Price : Rs. 150/-

– Reviewed by Saswati Sen **49**.260

Idealistic Thought in Indian Philosophy by Suchita C. Divetia. Pub. by D. K. Printworld (P) Ltd., New Delhi-15, 1994, pp. xiv + 274, Price : Rs. 295/-

– Reviewed by A. G. Javadekar **46**.107

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Idea of Ahiṁsā And Asceticism in Ancient Indian Literature (Modern Text- Historical Analysis of Vedic Rituals with special reference Śramanism) by Bansidhar Bhatt, Pub. by B. J. Institute of Learning and Research, Ahmedabad, 1995, pp. vii + 98, Price : Rs. 78/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **47**.154

(The) Iliad, the Rāmāyaṇa and the Work of Religion (Failed Persuation and Religious Mystification) by Gregory D. Alles, Pub. by The Pennsylvania State University Press, University Park, PA 16802-1003, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 1994, pp. viii + 207, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by B. N. Bhatt **49**.418

India and Europe : An Essay in Understanding by Wilhelm Halbfass, Pub. State University of New York Press, Albany, 1988, pp. xvi + 604, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **44**.217

(The) Indian Calender by Robert Sewell and Sankara Balakrishna Dikshit (First Indian Edition), Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1995, Price : Rs. 475/-

– Reviewed by D. D. Mahulkar **46**.287

Indian Dialects : Methods of Philosophical Discussion, Vol. I & II by Esther A. Solomon, Gujrat University, Ahmedabad-9, Pub. by B. J. Institute of Learning & Research, Ahmedabad-6, pp. xv + 950, 1976, Price : Rs. 120/-

– Reviewed by Anantalal Thakur **31**.216

Indian Kāvya Literature : Vol. I; *Literary Criticism,* First Edition; 1972, pp. xx + 281, Price : Rs. 40/- Vol. II : *Origin and Formations of the Classical Kāvya,* First Edition, 1974, pp. 1-393, Price : Rs. 65/-; Vol. III : *The Early Medieval Period* (Śūdraka to Viśākhadatta), First Edition, 1977, pp. 1-307, Price : Rs. 65/-, Vol. IV : *The Ways of Originality* (Bāṇa to Dāmodaragupta), First Edition : 1983, pp. xiv + 641, Price : Rs. 175/- by A. K. Warder, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Bunglow Road, Delhi-110 007.

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **35**.362

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Indian Society, Religion and Mythology by A. J. Rawal, Pub. by D. K. Publications, Delhi, pp. 360, Price : Rs. 150/-

– Reviewed by Sadashiv A. Dange **32**.338

Indian Studies, Volume in Honour of Edward James Rapson, Ed. by J. Block, J. Charpentier, R. L. Turner, Pub. Sri Satguru Publications, Delhi, Reprint Edition, 1985, pp. i - vi + 279-554, Price : Rs. 180/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **36**.299

Indrahaṁsa's Bhuvanabhānukevalīcariya Ed. by Muni Shri Ramanik-Vijayaji, Pub. by L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad-9, May 1976, pp. 14 + 150, Price : Rs. 16/-

– Reviewed by P. M. Upadhye **27**.60

(The) Indus Script and the Ṛgveda, Egbert Richter - Ushanas, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass (Pvt.) Ltd., Delhi, 1997, pp. 194 + Bibl., Index, Price : Rs. 395/-

– Reviewed by Sadashiv A. Dange **49**.245

Influence of Nyāya Philosophy on Sanskrit Poetics by Sweta Prajapati, Pub. by Paramamitra Prakashan, D. Pocket, 214 Dilshad Garden, Delhi, 1998, pp. xxii + 275, Price : Rs. 400/-

– Reviewed by Vasant Parikh **49**.421

Integral Non-dualism : A Critical Exposition of Vijñānabhikṣu's System of Philosophy by Kanshi Ram, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1995, pp. xiv + 189, Price : Rs. 175/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **46**.309

Introduction to Comparative Philosophy by P. T. Raju, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1992, pp. 364, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by A. G. Javadekar **41**.116

Isibhāsiyāiṁ (A Jaina Text of Early Period) Ed. by Walther Schubring of the University of Hamburg , Pub. as No. 45 of the L. D. Series by the L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad - 380 009, 1974, pp. 4 + 12 + 171, Price : Rs. 16/-

– Reviewed by J. P. Thaker **33**.194

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Is India Going to Bankrupt ? by Jay Dubashi, Pub. by N. L. Shah, Bombay, pp. 17, Price : Rs. 10/-

– Reviewed by B. S. Kantawala 38.190

Jaiminiya Brāhmaṇa, I. 1-65 Tr. and Comm. with a Study of Agnihotra and Prāṇāgnihotra by H. W. Bodewitz, pp. xix + 357, Leiden, 1973, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by C. G. Kashikar 26.202

Jaina Darśana Kā Ādikāvya in Hindi by Dalsukh Malvania, L. D. Series No. 76, April, 1980, pp. 39, Price : Rs. 8/-

– Reviewed by K. R. Chandra 31.323

Jainism : A Select Bibliography Ed. by Satyaprakash, Pub. by Indian Documentation Service, Gurgaon, Haryana - 122 001, First Edition, 1984, pp. iii + 101, Price : Rs. 60/-, $ 12/-, £ 8/-.

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala 35.148

Jain Philosophy and Religion (English Translation of 'Jaina Darshana' by Muni Shri Nyāyavijayaji), Translated by Nagin J. Shah, Pub. by Bhogilal Lehar Chand Institute of Indology, 20 KM. GT, Karnal Road, Delhi - 110 036 as BLII Series No. 12, Ist Edition 1998, pp. 25 + 469, Price : Rs. 450/-

– Reviewed by J. P. Thaker 49.237

Jain System of Education by Devendra Chandra Dasgupta, Ed. by Prof. Satya Ranjan Banerjee, Lala Sunderlal Jain Research Series, Vol. xii, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass (Pvt.) Ltd., Delhi, Ist edition, 1979, 2nd reprint 1999, pp. 134, Price : Rs. 200/-

– Reviewed by Nilambar P. Deota 49.256

Jain Theory of Multiple Facets of Reality and Truth (Anekāntavāda) by Nagin J. Shah, BLII Series No. 13, Pub. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, B. L. Institute of Indology, Delhi, 2000, pp. xvi + 148, Price : Rs. 200/-

– Reviewed by H. M. Joshi 50.375

Japuji - The Immortal Prayer Chart, with a New English rendering, notes and comm. with the original text in Roman transliteration by Gurbachan Singh Talib, Pub. by Munshiram Manoharlal Pub. Prv. Ltd., New Delhi, pp. viii + 160, Cloth bound, 1977, Price : Rs. 30/-

– Reviewed by U. J. Sandesara 28.262

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's *Nyāyamañjarī (First Āhnika)* Ed. and Tr. by Nagin J. Shah, Pub. by L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad-9, pp. 143 + 6, Price : Rs. 16/-

– Reviewed by Vasant Parikh **26**.243

Jayant Bhatta's *Nyāyamañjarī (Dvitīya Āhnika)* with Gujarati Translation, Ed. and Tr. by Nagin J. Shah, Pub. by L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad-380 009, pp. 10 + 190, Price : Rs. 20/-

– Reviewed by Vasant Parikh **29**.155

Jinaratna's Līlāvatī-Sāra (A Sanskrit Abridgement of Jineśvarasūri's Prakrit Līlāvaī-Kahā) Ed. by H. C. Bhayani and Dr. N. M. Kansara, Pub. by L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad-9, 1983, pp. 8 + 58 + 443, Price : Rs. 81/-

– Reviewed by J. P. Thaker **46**.121

Jineśvarasūri's Gāhārayaṇakosa Ed. by Pt. Amritlal M. Bhojak and Dr. Nagin J. Shah; L. D. Series 52, Pub. by L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1975, Pages 16 + 104, Price : Rs. 12/-

– Reviewed by J. P. Thaker **41**.385

(The) *Journal of Oriental Research, Silver Jubilee Volume, 1981*, Vols. xxxx-xxxxi, 1970-71, 1971-72, Ed. by Smt. S. S. Janaki, Pub. by The Kupuswami Sastri Research Institute, Madras, pp. xxiv + 180, Price : Rs. 25/-

– Reviewed by Anantray J. Rawal **32**.181

(The) *Journey with Death* by Rohit Mehta, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-6, 1977, pp. 117 + X, Price : Rs. 22/-

– Reviewed by M. M. Pathak **27**.62

Jyotirmīmāṁsā of Nīlakaṇṭha Somayājī, Ed. by K. V. Sarma, Pub. by V. V. B. Institute of Sanskrit & Indological Studies, Punjab University, P.O. Sadhu Ashram Hoshiarpur, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by S. Parameswaran **30**.307

Kālī Pūjā Tra. by Swami Satyananda Saraswati, Pub. by Devi Mandir Publications and Motilal Banarsidass (Pvt.) Ltd., Delhi, 1997, pp. 234, Price : Rs. 160/-

– Reviewed by Saswati Sen **49**.452

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Kālī - The Black-Goddess of Dakshineshwar by Elizabeth U. Harding, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass (Pvt.) Ltd., Delhi, 1998, pp. xix + 318, Price : Rs. 195/-

– Reviewed by Saswati Sen **49**.451

Kāṇvaśatapathabrāhmaṇam - Vol. I, Ed. & Tra. by C. R. Swaminathan, Pub. by Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, New Delhi and M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1994, Price : Rs. 300/-

– Reviewed by M. L. Wadekar **47**.158

(The) Kāvyānuśāsana of Acharya Hemachandra : A Critical Study by A. M. Upadhyaya, Pub. by A. M. Upadhyaya, Ahmedabad, 1987, pp. i - xxiii + 532, Price : Rs. 250/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **37**.372

King Śūdraka and his Drama by Biswanath Banerjee, Pub. by Collana di Studi Orientali del CESMEO, Torino, pp. 9 + 215, Price : £ 35/-

– Reviewed by M. L. Wadekar **45**.276

Knowledge Freedom and Language by D. P. Chattopadhyaya, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1989, pp. x + 307, Price : Rs. 400/-

– Reviewed by Rabindra Kumar Panda **41**.389

Kouhala's Līlāvaī-kahā (Sanskrit : Līlāvatī-Kathā) Eng. Tra. by S. T. Nimkar, Pub. by Prakrit Vidya Mandal, C/o. L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad-9 and Prakrit Jain Vidya Vikas Fund, 375 Saraswati Nagar, Ahmedabad-15, 1988, pp. 16 + 126, Price : Rs. 30/-

– Reviewed by J. P. Thaker **46**.306

(MM. Prof.) Kuppuswami Sastri Birth Centenary Commemoration Volume, Part I (Collection of Sastri's Writing and a Kāvya on Him) Ed. by Smt. S. S. Janaki, Pub. by the Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, Madras, 1981, pp. xiii + 228 + xlviii, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **32**.179

(The) Kūrma-Purāna Tra. and Annotated by Ganesh Vasudeo Tagare, Part I (First Edition, 1981), Part II (First Edition, 1982) in the "*Ancient Indian Tradition and Mythology*" Series as Volume 20 and Volume 21, Ed. by J. L. Shastri, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, Varanasi, Patna, pp. xlvi + 336 (Vol. I), 337-632 (Vol. II), Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **33**.203

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Kusumāñjali-Kārikā Vyākhyā Ed. by Shrinivasa Sastri, Pub. by Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, pp. 23 + 90, Price : Rs. 20/-

– Reviewed by Vasant Parikh **26**.205

Laghutattvasphoṭa of Amṛtacandrasūri Ed. by Padmanabh S. Jaini, Prof. of Buddhist Studies, University of California, Berkeley, Pub. by L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad-380 009, 1978, pp. 40 + 258, Price : Rs. 50/-

– Reviewed by N. M. Kansara **30**.313

Language Variation in South Asia by William Bright, Pub. by Oxford University Press, Oxford House, Post Box 31, Bombay-400 039, N. Y., 1990, pp. xiv + 170, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by D. D. Mahulkar **39**.145

Lāṭyāyana-Śrauta-Sūtra Critically Ed. and Tra. by Dr. H. G. Ranade, Pub. by Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, New Delhi in Association with Motilal Banarsidass (Pvt.) Ltd., Delhi-110 007 I.G.N.C.A.K.M.S. Vols. 27, 28, 29 (Vol. I, II & III), pp. xxiv + 1266, Price : Rs. 2200/- (Per Set)

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **49**.411

Legends in Purāṇas by S. G. Kantawala, Pub. by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Samsthan, A-40, Vishal Enclave, Raja Garden, New Delhi - 27, 1995, pp. iv + 139, Price : Rs. 50/-

– Reviewed by M. L. Wadekar **46**.311

Life and Thought of Śaṅkarācārya by Govind Chandra Pande, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1994, pp. xv + 384, Price : Rs. 250/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **46**.107

Life as Yoga by Vimala Thaker, Tra. by Devendra Singh, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-7, Varanasi-Patna, pp. 286, Price : Rs. 50/- (Cloth Bound) and Rs. 35/- (Paper Back)

– Reviewed by Arun N. Thakar **31**.105

Literary and Historical Studies in Indology by V. V. Mirashi, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Bungalow Road, Jawaharnagar, Delhi-110 007, pp. xiv + 277 + 16, Price : Rs. 55/-

– Reviewed by T. G. Mainkar **26**.344

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Logic of the Intermediate Causal Link by Dr. V. N. Jha, Pub. Sri Satguru Publications, Indological and Oriental Publisher, 4015 Shaktinagar, Delhi, 1986, pp. 1 + xxiv + 73, Price : Rs. 75/-

– Reviewed by H. M. Joshi **36**.307

Love and Sympathy in Theravada Buddhism by Harvey B. Aronson, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110 007, 1980, pp. viii + 127, Price : Rs. 45/-

– Reviewed by Nitin J. Vyas **31**.101

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī on the Bhagavadgītā by S. K. Gupta, Pub. M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Varanasi, 1977, pp. 16 + 344, Price : Rs. 100/-

– Reviewed by Jaydev A. Jani **29**.271

Mahāmahopādhyāya Professor Kuppuswami Śāstrī Birth Centenary Commemoration Volume Part - II, Ed. by Dr. S. S. Janaki, Pub. by The Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, Madras, 1985, pp. xi + 320, Price : Rs. 95/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **43**.249

Mahāmudrā : The Quintessence of Mind and Meditation by Takpo Tashi Namgyal, Tra. by Lohsang P. Lhalungpa, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1993, pp. lxii + 488, Price : Rs. 325/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **46**.119

Mahāsubhāṣitasaṅgraha, Compiled by Ludwik Sternbach, Vol. VI, Subhāṣitas Nos. 9980-11491 (Kum to Kai), Ed. by S. Bhaskaran Nair, Pub. by Vishveshvarananda Vedic Research Institute, Hoshiarpur, 1987, pp. xiv + 2663-3238, Price : Rs. 400/-

– Reviewed by M. L. Wadekar **43**.258

Mahāyāna Buddhist Meditation : Theory and Practice, Ed. by Minoru Kiyota, assisted by Elvin W. Jones, Pub. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1991, pp. xv + 314, Price : Rs. 150/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **41**.380

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Mahishasuramardini in Indian Art by Shantilal Nagar, Pub. by Aditya Prakashan, New Delhi, pp. i - xxiii + (xv - xx) + 264 = 284 with 82 Plates, Price : Rs. 450/-

– Reviewed by M. M. Pathak **37**.366

Mallanāga Vātsyāyana Das Kāmasūtra Ed. and Pub. by Klaus Mylius, Grosse Maerker Str., 13, Halle (Sadle) DDR-4029, pp. 198, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by Dipak Bhattacharya **39**.277

Mallināthamanīṣā (-Mañjūṣā in Preface) : Ed. and Pub. by Dr. P. G. Lalye, Head, Department of Sanskrit, Osmania University, Hyderabad (A.P.), 1981, First Edition, pp. 164, Price : Rs. 30/-

– Reviewed by J. A. Jani **35**.159

Mammaṭa's Kāvyaprakāśa (I - VI) with Sāradīpikā of Guṇaratnagaṇi, Ed. by T. S. Nandi, Pub. by Gujarat Univeristy, Ahmedabad, pp. 7 + xi + 408, Price : Rs. 20/-

– Reviewed by J. A. Jani **30**.146

Man, Society and Nature Ed. by P. Banerjee and S. K. Gupta, Pub. by Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla, in Association with M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, pp. 200, Price : Rs. 125/-

– Reviewed by M. Sree Devi Xavier **38**.181

(The) Mantra Pāṭha or the Prayer Book of Āpastambhins Ed. by M. Winternitz, Pub. by Sri Satguru Publications, Delhi-110 007, Distributed by Indian Books Centre, Delhi-110 007, 1915, pp. xlx + 109, Price : Rs. 70/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **41**.115

Marāṭhawāḍā Saṃśodhana Maṇḍala, Vārṣika (in Marathi) 1974, Ed. by S. G. Joshi, Pub. by Ramakrishna Ramachandra Prakashana, Osmanabad, pp. 324, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by Sadashiv A. Dange **26**.207

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Marathyanchya Itihasachi Sadhane (Portuguese Records Vol. II), Chief Editor- P. S. Pissurlenkar, Ed. - Tra. S. S. Desai, Pub. Maharashtra Rajya Sahitya-Sanskriti Mandal, Sachivalaya, Mumbai - 400 032, First Edition, 1974, pp. 6 + 294, Price : Rs. 12-50 ps.

– Reviewed by M. K. Bapat **28.3-4*.188**

Māyā Divine and Human by Teun Gouidriaan, Pub. M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Jawaharlal Nagar, Delhi-110 006, pp. xiv + 516, Price : Rs. 100/-

– Reviewed by Ram Murti Sharma **29**.158

(The) Meaning of Tenses and Moods : The Text of Kauṇḍabhaṭṭa's Lakārārtha-nirṇaya with Introduction, Eng. Tra. and explanatory notes by Jayashree A. Gune, Pub. Deccan College, P. G. & Research Institute, Poona-6, March, 1978, pp. 216, Price : Rs. 40/-

– Reviewed by J. M. Shukla **28.3-4*.184**

Meditation Differently : Phenomenological Psychological Aspects of Tibetan Buddhist (Mahamudra and SNing-thig) Practices from Original Tibetan Source by Herbert Guenther, Pub. M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1992, pp. xvi + 210, Price : Rs. 135/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **41**.379

(The) Merchant-Warrior Pacified - The VOC (The Dutch East India Company) and Its Changing Political Economy in India : by George D. Winius and Marcus P. M. Vink, Oxford University Press, Delhi, 1991, pp. viii + 201, Price : Rs. 225/-

– Reviewed by B. S. Kantawala **41**.129

(The) Mers of Saurashtra : A Profile of Social, Economic and Political Status by Harshad R. Trivedi, Pub. by Devika Publications, Delhi, 1999, pp. 10 + 326 + One map, 10 photos, 34 Illustrations & 42 Tables, Price : Rs. 800/-

– Reviewed by Rasesh Jamindar **47**.320

(The) Metaphysic of Experience in Advaita Vedānta, (A Phenomenological Approach) by Debabrata Sinha, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, Varanasi, Patna, 1983, pp. i + xxiv + 150, Price : Rs. 70/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **35**.152

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Modern Literary Nepali, An Introductory Reader by Michael J. Hutt., Pub. by Oxford University Press, Delhi, 1997, pp. xv + 286, Price : Rs. 345/-

– Reviewed by M. P. Pathak **46**.318

Mohabhaṅgam : Sanskrit Mahākāvya composed by Rasik Vihari Joshi, Pub. by University of Jodhpur, Rajasthan, Ist Edn., pp. v + 100, 1978, Price : Rs. 30/-

– Reviewed by R. S. Nagar **30**.323

Mokṣa in Jainism According to Umāsvāti by Robert J. Zydenbos, Pub. Franz Steiner Verlag, Wiesbaden, 1983, pp. i - x + 1-82, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **35**.358

Monuments of Delhi by R. Nath, Pub. Ambika Publications, New Delhi, under the auspices of the Indian Institute of Islamic Studies, pp. xxiv + 108 + 10 with 44 illustrations and 58 inscriptions, Price : Rs. 180/-

– Reviewed by V. S. Pramar **28.3-4***.186

Moral Dilemmas in the Mahābhārata Ed. by B. K. Matilal, Pub. by Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla, in Association with Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1989, pp. xiv + 157 Price : Rs. 95/-

– Reviewed by M. M. Pathak **40**.331

More Documents of Jaina Paintings and Gujarati Paintings of Sixteenth and Later Centuries by U. P. Shah, Pub. by L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad-9, 1976, pp. 28, pls. 88, Price : Rs. 76/-

– Reviewed by Ratan Parimoo **27**.12

More Studies in Sanskrit Sāhitya-Śāstra by V. M. Kulkarni, Pub. by Saraswati Pustak Bhandar, Ahmedabad, 1993, pp. 211, Price : Rs. 250/-

– Reviewed by R. S. Betai **46**.125

Mūlamādhyamakakārikā of Nāgārjuna : The Philosophy of The Middle Way by David J. Kulupahana, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass Pvt. Ltd., Delhi, 1991, pp. xviii + 412 Price : Rs. 175/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **42**.200

Mysticism in Shaivism and Christianity Ed. by Bettina Bäumer, Pub. by D. K. Printworld (P.) Ltd., New Delhi, 1997, pp. xvi + 365, Price : Rs. 450/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **47**.318

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Mythological and Ritual Symbolism (A Study with Reference to the Vedic and Tāntric Agni) by Dipak Bhattacharya, Pub. by Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 38 Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta-700 006, 1984, pp. X + 243, Price : Rs. 80/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala 39.155

Myths and Symbols in Indian Art and Civilization by Heinrich Zimmer, Ed. by Joseph Campbell, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1990, pp. xiv + 218, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas 40.328

Myths of Creation by Dr. S. S. Dange, Pub. by G. M. Rajarshi, Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay-400 032, 1987, pp. 8 + 74, Price : Rs. 25/-

– Reviewed by D. D. Mahulkar 43.256

Nāgārjuna-Mūla [-] *Madhyamaka* [-] *Kārikāḥ* Ed. by J. W. De Jong , The Adyar Library Series Vol. 109, Pub. by the Adyar Lib. & Res. Centre, Adyar, Madras-600 020, 1977, pp. i-vi + 43 [= Sanskrit Text in Roman Script] + 45-57 (Kārikā Index) Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by Biswanath Bhattacharya 31.217

Nāgārjunīana : Studies in the Writings and Philosophy of Nāgārjuna by Chr. Lindtner, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, pp. 327, Price : Rs. 100/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas 42.93

Nāma Japa : Prayer of the Name in the Hindu and Christian Traditions by Vandana Mataji, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1995, pp. xiv + 268, Price : Rs. 125/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas 47.156

(The) Narasiṁha-Purāṇam - A Study by Siddheswar Jena, Pub. by Nag Publishers, Delhi-110 007, pp. x + 323 + xii, Price : Rs. 150/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala 39.141

Narasiṁha Purāṇam (Text with English Translation and Notes) by Siddheswar Jena, Pub. by Nag Publishers, Delhi, pp. 24 + 672 + liv, Price : Rs. 400/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala 45.120

National Thought and the Colonial World : A Derivative Discourse by Partha Chatterjee, Pub. by Oxford University Press, Oxford House, P.O. Box No. 31, Mumbai - 39, pp. viii + 181, Price : Rs. 195/-

– Reviewed by Nalin Anadkat and Lajwanti Chatani 46.299

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Natural Science of the Ancient Hindus by Surendranath Dasgupta, Pub. by Indian Council of Philosophical Research and Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1987, pp. x + 99, Price : Rs. 50/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **44**.215

Navamuktāśatakam-Paṇḍya-Chola-Chera-Rājānī Praśastiḥ : Pearls Thrice Hundred Eulogies on the Pāṇḍya, Cola and Cera Princes, Tra. by A. V. Subramanian, Pub. by The Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, Mylapore, Madras - 600 004, 1993, pp. xxviii + 120 + 2, Price : Rs. 85/-

– Reviewed by Valli Maragath **43**.140

New Archaeology, its Scope and Application to India D. N. Majmudar Lectures, 1974 Ed. by H. D. Sankalia, Pub. Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society, Lucknow, pp. 122, figs. 9, Pl. 15, Price : Rs. 28/-

– Reviewed by R. N. Mehta **28**.3-4*.186

Nirukta Notes Series II by M. A. Mehendale, Pub. Deccan College Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Pune-411 006, pp. 80, Price : Rs. 20/-, £ 7/-

– Reviewed by A. D. Shastri **29**.267

Nītidviṣaṣṭikā of Sundarapāṇḍya : Critically Ed. by S. Jayasree, Pub. by the Adyar Library and Research Centre, Adyar, Madras, 1984, pp. XXV + 87, Price : Rs. 20/-

– Reviewed by R. I. Nanavati **34**.278

Nityasūtre by S. M. Bhatkhande, Pub. by Balayogi Shri Sadananda Maharaj Ashram Sansthan, Tungareshvar Parashuram Kunda, Ta. Vasai, pp. vi + 122, Price : Rs. 35/-

– Reviewed by Vaijayanti Shete **45**.125

Non-Renunciation : Themes and Interpretations of Hindu Culture by T. N. Madan, Pub. by Oxford University, YMCA Library Bldg. Jaisingh Road, Delhi, 1987, pp. xii + 184, Price : Rs. 120/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **39**.143

Nyāyakusumāñjalivikāsaḥ of Gopīnātha Maunī Ed. by Ramachandra Dwivedi, Pub. by Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapitha, Jaipur, pp. 24 + 204, Price : Rs. 70/-

– Reviewed by R. K. Panda **45**.130

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Nyāyavārttikatātparyaṭīkā of Vācaspatimiśra Ed. by Anant Lal Thakur, Pub. by Indian Council of Philosophical Research, New Delhi, 1996, pp. xiii + 709 Price : Rs. 800/-

– Reviewed by Rabindra Kumar Panda **47.161**

Oaths and Ordeals in Dharmaśāstra by Dr. S. N. Pendse, Pub. by the Department of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit, Faculty of Arts, the Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara, First Edition, 1985, pp. x + 302, Price : Rs. 72/-

– Reviewed by Prabhakar Shastri **36.303**

On Living in a Revolution and Other Essays by M. N. Srinivas, Pub. by Oxford University Press, Delhi, 1992, pp. xi + 209, Price : Rs. 225/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **44.211**

Orientalism, Poetry and the Millennium : The Checkered Life of Nathaniel Brassey Halhed (1751-1830) by Rosane Rocher, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1983, pp. vii + 354, Price : Rs. 350/-

– Reviewed by G. N. Devy **34.110**

Our Eternal Heritage by Uma S. Deshpande, Pub. The M. S. University of Baroda, Vadodara, 2002, pp. i-viii + 1-203; Price : Rs. 248/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **50.371**

Padāntare (in Gujarati) by Dr. Rajendra I. Nanavati, Pub. by M. S. University of Baroda, Vadodara, 1992, pp. 117, Price : Rs. 43/-

– Reviewed by M. L. Wadekar **43.133**

Pancharatra Samhita and Early Vaishnava Theology by Matsubara, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, pp. xix + 286, Price : Rs. 250/-

– Reviewed by H. M. Joshi **45.268**

Paṇḍitarāja Jagannātha's Rasa-gaṅgādhara (Part - I) - The Stream of Bliss, by Shankaraji Jha, Pub. by Mithila Prakashan, Chandigarh, New revised edition, 1998, pp. v + 210, Price : Rs. 400/- (Hardbound) and Rs. 350/- (Paperback)

– Reviewed by Sharmila Chatterjee **49.261**

Parāśarabhaṭṭa - His Contribution to Viśiṣṭādvaita by S. Padmanabhan, Madras, Pub. by Shri Vishistadvaita Research Centre, 66, Dr. Rangachari Road, Madras - 18, 1995, pp. 252, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by M. L. Wadekar **47.159**

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Pātañjala-Mahābhāṣya Mein Pratyākhyātasūtra-Eka Samīkṣātmaka Adhyayana by Dr. Bhim Singh Vedalankara, Pub. by Nirmal Book Agency : 1987, pp. 37 + 34 + 508, Price : Rs. 175/-

– Reviewed by D. K. Gupta **37**.369

Pātañjala's Vyākaraṇa-Mahābhāṣya Tatpuruṣāhnika (p. 2.2. 2-2. 2.23) Ed. with translation and explanatory notes by S. D. Joshi and J. A. F. Roodbergen (Publications of the Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit, Class C, No. 7), University of Poona, Poona-7, 1973, pp. 2 + xxiv + 52 + 270, Price : Rs. Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by George Cardona **26**.328

(The) Pathway of Non-Duality : Advaitavāda by Raphael, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1992, pp. xi + 88, Price : Rs. 125/-

– Reviewed by A. G. Javadekar **41**.119

Patrāvalaṁbanam of Śrī Vallabhācārya : with various Commentaries, Ed. by Goswami Shyam Manoharji, Pub. by Shri Vallabha-Vidya Peeth, Kolhapur, pp. 503, Price : Free Distribution

– Reviewed by Uma Deshpande **45**.274

Perceiving in Advaita Vedānta : Epistemological Analysis and Interpretation by Bina Gupta, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1995, pp. 314, Price : Rs. 225/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **47**.154

Philosophical Enquiries by Margaret Chatterjee, Ist Pub. by New Age Publihers Pvt. Ltd., Calcutta in 1968, reprinted by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1988, pp. x + 294, Price : Rs. 90/- (Cloth), Rs. 60/- (Paper)

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **39**.282

Philosophy in India : Traditions, Teaching and Research by Satchidananda Murty, Pub. by Indian Council of Philosophical Research and Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1985, pp. xi + 237, Price : Rs. 90/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **43**.252

(The) Philosophy of Nāgārjuna as contained in the Ratnāvalī by Heramba Chatterjee Sastri, Part I (containing the Text and Introduction only), Saraswat Library, Calcutta-6, First edition, 1977, pp. 103, Price : Rs. 30/-

– Reviewed by Biswanath Bhattacharya **30**.310

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Philosophy of Nimbārka by Mohan Agrawal, Pub. Smt. Usha Agrawal, Gali Manihar, Sadabad (Mathura), 1977, pp. iii + ii + ii + 150, Price : Rs. 40/-

– Reviewed by B. N. Bhatt **29**.274

(The) Philosophy of Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan Ed. by Paul Arthur Schilpp, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1992, pp. xviii + 883, Price : Rs. 575/-

– Reviewed by Rabindra Kumar Panda **46**.313

(A) Pictorial Guide to the Religion Non-Violence by Kurtt Titze, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, 1998, XII, 267 pp., 313 plates, 51 in Colour, 39 Maps and Plans, Appendix, Bibliography, Glossary, List of useful Addresses, Price : Rs. 2500/-

– Reviewed by W. Boll'ee **47**.141

(The) Picture book Rāmāyaṇa an illustrated Version of Vālmīki's Story : Foreign and Comparative Studies/South Asian Special Publications 3, Ed. by H. Daniel Smith, Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A., 1981, pp. xlii + 170, Price : Rs. $ 13/-

– Reviewed by B. N. Bhatt **36**.308

(The) Poems of Tukaram : Translated and rearranged with notes and introduction by J. Nelson Eraser and K. B. Marathe, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-Varanasi-Patna, Reprint Delhi, 1981, pp. 522, Price : Rs. 65/- (Cloth) and Rs. 45/- (Paper)

– Reviewed by Sushila G. Munshi **34**.116

Position and Status of Women in Ancient India (Seminar Papers) Vol. I Ed. and Pub. by L. K. Tripathi, Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi - 221 005, 1988, pp. xii + 352, Price : Rs. 140/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **38**.173

Prācīna Ardhamāgadhī Kī Khoja Meṃ (In Hindi) by K. R. Chandra, Prākrit Jaina Vidyā Vikāsa Fund, Ahmedabad - 380 015, 1991, pp. 20 + 112 + 1 Photo-plate, Size 21 x 13.7 Cms., Price : Rs. 32/-

– Reviewed by J. P. Thaker **40**.333

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Pradyumnakumāra-Caupaī of Vācaka Kamalaśekhara Ed. by Mahendra B. Shah, Pub. L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad - 380 009, pp. 90 + 94, Price : Rs. 8-90 ps.

– Reviewed by Vidhatri Vora **29**.285

Prākṛta-Hindi Kośa - (in Hindi) Compiled by Dr. K. R. Chandra, Pub. Jointly by the Prākṛta Jaina Vidyā Vikāsa Fund, Ahmedabad-15 and the Pārśvanātha Vidyāśrama Research Institute, Varanasi - 5, 1987, pp. 16 + 90, Price : Rs. 120/-

– Reviewed by J. P. Thaker **41**.125

Pratidhvaniḥ by Dr. Ravindra Panda, Pub. by Utkal Sahitya Samaj, Prayag, 1996, pp. xiv + 72, Price : Rs. 50/-

– Reviewed by Harshdev Madhav **49**.255

Prehistoric Champaner by R. N. Mehta, M.S.U. Archaeology Series, No. 13, Baroda, 1977, pp. 37, Price : Rs. 18/-

– Reviewed by H. D. Sankalia **28.2***.57

(The) Presence of Śiva by Stella Kramrisch, Pub. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, pp. xii + 514 with an appendix and 32 plates, Price : Rs. 225/-

– Reviewed by M. M. Pathak **37**.367

Privatization : Myths and Realities by D. R. Pendse, Pub. by N. L. Shah, Bombay, pp. 35, Price : Rs. 10/-

– Reviewed by B. S. Kantawala **38**.191

Professor Kane's Contribution to Dharmaśāstra Literature Compiled and Ed. by S. G. Moghe, Pub. by D. K. Printworld (P) Ltd., New Delhi-15, 1997, pp. 380, Price : Rs. 500/-

– Reviewed by M. L. Wadekar **46**.310

Public Sector by Gangadhar Gadgil, Pub. by N. L. Shah, Bombay, pp. 22, Price : Rs. 10/-

– Reviewed by B. S. Kantawala **38**.191

Pūjā-A Study in Smārta Ritual - by Gudrun Bühnemann, Pub. by The Director, Institute Für Indologie, Universität Wien, Universitäts-strasse-7, A-1010, Wien, pp. 253 + Appendix - 45 Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by M. L. Wadekar **39**.153

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Pulastyasmṛtisaṅgraha Ed. by Krishna Kanti Gopal and Lallanji Gopal, Rishi Publications, 76, Chandrika Colony, Varanasi-221 010, 1992, pp. iii + 152, Price : Rs. 195/-

– Reviewed by M. L. Wadekar **40**.337

Pure Yoga by Yogi Praṇavānanda, Edited with Introduction by Tony Rodriguez and Dr. Kanshi Ram, Pub. M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1992, pp. xxii + 190, Price : Rs. 200/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **41**.377

(The) Raghuvaṁśa of Kālidāsa with the Comm. of Mallināṭha Ed. by Gopal Raghunath Nandargirkar, fifth edn., Delhi, 1982, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi - 110 007, pp. 220 + 987, Price : Rs. 120/- (Cloth) & Rs. 100/- (Paper)

– Reviewed by A. J. Rawal **33**.369

Rājaśekharāci Kāvyamīmāṁsā by Dr. Kamal Abhyankar, Pub. by Shree Vidya Prakashan, 250, Shanivar, Pune-30, pp. 260 + 23, 1992, Price : Rs. 90/-

– Reviewed by V. S. Lele **43**.138

Rāmopākhyāna Kiṃvā Ādi Rāma-Carita : Translated by K. K. Shastri, Pub. by Visva Hindu Pariṣad, Ahmedabad-22, 1975, pp. 22 + 51, Price : Rs. 2/-

– Reviewed by B. N. Bhatt **26**.104

Rasa Theory by G. K. Bhat, Pub. by the Registrar, M. S. University of Baroda, Baroda, 1984, pp. viii + 70, Price : Rs. 29/-

– Reviewed by Radhavallabh Tripathi **35**.145

Rasikavinoda of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa, Ed. Dr. Uma Deshpande, Shalākā Prakāshan, Andheri, Bombay - 400 058, 1989, pp. 150, 56 + 90, Price : Rs. 75/-

– Reviewed by A. G. Javadekar **38**.338

Rathyāsu Jambū-varṇānām Śirāṇām (a Collection of Sanskrit Poems) by Harshadev Madhav, Pub. by Sanskrit Seva Samiti (M-4-'67-521, Shastrinagar), Ahmedabad-13, pp. 8 + 40, Price : Rs. 2/-

– Reviewed by Rajendra I. Nanavati **36**.312

(Dr.) R. C. Hazra Commemoration Volume (Selected Articles of the Late Dr. R. C. Hazra), Part I (Purāṇic and Vedic Studies), Pub. by All-India Kashiraj Trust, Fort, Ramnagar, Varanasi, First Edition, pp. xii + 528, Price : Rs. 150/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **37**.183

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Reason and Tradition in Indian Thought : An Essay on the Nature of Indian Philosophical Thinking by Jitendra Nath Mohanty, Pub. by Oxford University Press, New York, 1992, pp. x + 306, Price : Rs. 275/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **41**.124

Regional Seminar-cum-Workshop on History of Medicine in India (Held on October 9, 10 and 11, 1970), Report by V. Ramachandra Rao, Pub. by the Registrar, Śrī Venkaṭeśvara University, Tirupati, pp. 134, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by V. Srinivasan **26**.109

Religion - A Solution of Modern Problems Ed. by Shanti Swarup Gupta, Pub. by Dharma Samaj Publication, Aligarh, pp. viii + 44 + 152, Price : Rs. 80/-

– Reviewed by S. H. Divetia **32**.180

(The) Religious Imagery of Khajuraho – Project for Indian Cultural Studies Publication IV by Devangana Desai, Pub. by Franco-Indian Research (P) Ltd., Mumbai, 1996, p. 269, 224 Photographs, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by Ratan Parimoo **46**.292

Religious Philosophy of Tagore and Radhakrishnan by Prof. H. P. Sinha, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1993, pp. 396, Price : Rs. 200/-

– Reviewed by H. M. Joshi **41**.126

Renunciation in Hinduism : A Medieval Debate, Vol. I, The Debate and the Advaita Argument, Vol. II, The Viśiṣṭādvaita Argument by Patrick Olivelle, Vienna, 1986, pp. Vol. I, 156, Vol. II-193, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **44**.215

Restoration of the Original Language of Ardhamāgadhī Texts by K. R. Chandra, Pub. by Prakrit Jain Vidya Vikas Fund, Ahmedabad, pp. 24 + 14, Price : Rs. 80/-

– Reviewed by J. P. Thaker **45**.130

Ṛgvedasarvānukramaṇī of Kātyāyana and Anuvākānukramaṇī of Śaunaka Ed. by Umesh Chandra Sharma, Pub. Viveka Publications, Aligarh, 1977, pp. vi + 107, Price : Rs. 20/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **29**.148

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Ṛgvedic Family - Maṇḍalas : A Statistical Study by M. D. Pandit, Pub. by University of Poona, Pune, pp. xii + 204, Price : Rs. 125/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **45**.273

Ritual and Speculation in Early Tantrism Studies in Honor of Andre Padoux, Ed. by Teun Goudriaan State University of New York Press, Albany, 1992, pp. xv + 359, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **42**.198

Rules and Regulations of Brahmanical Asceticism-Yatidharmasamuccaya of Yādava-Prakāśa, Ed. and Tra. by Patrick Olivelle, Pub. by State University of New York Press, Albany, 1995, pp. 449, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by M. L. Wadekar **46**.113

Rūpacandraviracitā Rūpamañjarīnāmamālā Ed. by Smt. Bhartiben Shelat, Pub. by Pranav Prakashana, C/6, Sabar Falts, Narayannagar Road, Paldi, Ahmedabad-380 007, pp. 56, 1983, Price : Rs. 12/-

– Reviewed by S. Y. Wakankar **32**.342

Sacrifice in India : Concept and Revolution by Dr. Sindhu S. Dange, Pub. by Vivek Publications, Aligarh, 1987, pp. xvi + 218, Price : Rs. 150/-

– Reviewed by R. N. Mehta **44**.218

Ṣaḍ-darśana (First - Khaṇḍa) : Sāṅkhya Yoga by Nagin J. Shah, Pub. by the Univ. Grantha Nirmana Board, Ahmedabad - 380 006, pp. 6 + 360, Price : Rs. 16/-

– Reviewed by J. P. Thaker **28.1***.102

Ṣaḍ-darśana (Second - Khaṇḍa) : Nyāya - Vaiśeṣika by N. J. Shah, Pub. by the Univ. Grantha Nirmana Board, Guj. State, Ahmedabad - 380 006, pp. 16 + 608, Price : Rs. 28/-

– Reviewed by J. P. Thaker **28.3-4***.179

Sahajīyā cult of Bengal and Pancha Sakhā Cult of Orissa by Shri Paritosh Das, Pub. by Firma KLN Pvt. Ltd., 257, B., B. B. Ganguly Street, Calcutta - 12, pp. xii + 68, Price : Rs. 80/-

– Reviewed by H. M. Joshi **43**.253

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Saṃkhita - Taraṃgvai - Kathvā An Early Abridgement of Pādalipta's Taraṃgavai with Gujarati translation, Ed. & Tra. by H. C. Bhayani, Pub. by L. D. Institute of Idnology, Ahmedabad-380 009, 1979, pp. 308, Price : Rs. 30/-

– Reviewed by N. M. Kansara **32**.340

Saṁskṛta Sāhitya Ko Islam Paraṁparā Kā Yogadāna Ed. by Radha Vallabh Tripathi, Pub. by Doctor Hari Singh Gour Vishva Vidyalaya (Sagar University), First Edition, 1986, pp. viii + 2 + 268, Price : Rs. 75/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **38**.170

Saṃvāda Ed. by M. P. Rege, Daya Krishna, R. C. Dvivedi and Mukunda Lath, Pub. by Indian Council of Philosophical Research in Association with Motilal Banarasidass, Delhi, 1991, pp. xlviii + 221, Price : Rs. 200/-

– Reviewed by H. M. Joshi **44**.219

(The) Śāṅkhāyana-Brāhmaṇa (Containing the Original Sanskrit Text with Hindi Translation, Introduction and Appendices), Ed. & Tra. by Dr. Ganga Sagar Rai, Pub. by Ratna Publications, Varanasi 1967, pp. 44 + 290, Price : Rs. 100/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **38**.345

Śāṅkhāyana - Gṛhyasūtra (With Nārāyaṇa-Bhāṣya, Śāṅkhāyana-Gṛhyasaṅgraha of Vāsudeva, Hindi Tra. of Sūtras, Introduction and Appendices) Ed. and Tra. by Ganga Sagar Rai,, Pub. by Ratna Publications, Varanasi, 1995, pp. 28 + 256 + 72 + 56, Price : Rs. 250/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **47**.151

(The) Sanskrit Ranga Annual VII : 1972-79 by the Sanskrit Ranga, Madras- 4/79, pp. 176, Price : Rs. 15/-

– Reviewed by Vijay Pandya **31**.419

Sanskrit Textual Criticism by Vijay Pandya, Pub. by Parshva Publication, Ahmedabad, 2001, pp. 216, Price : Rs. 200/-

– Reviewed by Rabindra Kumar Panda **49**.437

Santa Bahiṇābāincā Gāthā Va Samīkṣā by Shalini Javadekar, Pub. by A. A. Kulkarni, Secretary, Prof. Dandekar Literature Publications Committee, Through Continental Publication, Vijayanagar Colony, Pune - 30, pp. 595, Price : Rs. 100/-

– Reviewed by Uma Deshpande. **40**.325

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Sants Studies in a Devotional Tradition of India Ed. by Karine Schomer and W. H. Mcleod, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1987, pp. x + 472, Price : Rs. 300/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **39**.280

Śaśadhara Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa with Ṭippaṇa by Guṇaratnasūri Ed. by B. K. Matilal, Pub. L. D. Institute of Indology, 380 009, 1976, Price : Rs. 45/-

– Reviewed by E. A. Solomon **29**.152

(The) Sātavāhanas and the Western Kshatrapas : A Historical Framework by Ajay Mitra Shastri, Dattsons, Nagpur, 1998, pp. 14 + 203 + 23 plates, Price : Rs. 495/-

– Reviewed by Rasesh Jamindar **47**.149

Sati (Historical and Phenomenological Essays) by Arvind Sharma and Others, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, pp. xviii + 130, Price : Rs. 75/-

– Reviewed by M. M. Pathak **38**.179

Śaunakakārikā - A Medieval Treatise on Hindu Rites, Critically Edited by Dr. Sulok Sundar Mohanty, Pub. by Medha Indological Publication, Jagatsingpur, Orissa, Ist Edition 1999, p. xxii + 356, Price : Rs. 250/-

– Reviewed by M. L. Wadekar **49**.431

Saundaryalaharī by V. K. Subramanian, Pub. M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110 006, 1977, pp. x + 112, Price : Rs. 30/- (Cloth bound), Rs. 20/- (Paper bound)

– Reviewed by J. A. Jani **29**.151

Sawai Jai Singh and His Astronomy by Virendra Nath Sharma, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1995, Price : Rs. 245/-

– Reviewed by D. D. Mahulkar **46**.287

(The) Science and Logic of the Absolutely Pure by Late Thakur D. Sharma, Pub. by G. I. Corporation, U.S.A., 1999, pp. xxvi + 357, Price : US $ 50/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **49**.417

Secondary Tales of The Two Great Epics by Rajendra I. Nanavati, Pub. by L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1982, pp. i - xii + 194, Price : Rs. 50/-

– Reviewed by E. A. Solomon **35**.139

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Select Bibliography of Rāmāyaṇa - related Studies, Ananthacharya Indological Research Institute Series No. XXI, Compiled by H. Daniel Smith, Pub. by Ananthacarya Indological Research Institute, Bombay - 5, 1989, pp. vii + 127 + ii, Price : Rs. 40/-

– Reviewed by B. N. Bhatt **42**.94

Sexual Ethics in the Mahābhārata in the Light of Dharmaśāstra Rulings by Bhakti Datta, Pub. by Asia Publications, Praed Street, London, 1979, pp. viii + 124 + 14, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **37**.364

Siddhāntabindu : Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Commentary on Śrī Śaṅkara's Dasaślokī, Tra. into English by K. N. Subramanian, Pub. by Rishi Publications, Varanasi, 1989, pp. xii + 109, Price : Rs. 130/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **41**.123

Sirī Jasadevasūri Viraiyaṁ Siri Condappahasāmicariyaṁ Ed. by Rupendra Kumar Pagariya, L. D. Series 122; Pub. L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad-380 009, 1999, pp. 24 + 214; Price : Rs. 250/-

– Reviewed by J. P. Thaker **50**.369

Sirī Sahajānanda Ghana Cariyam (Sanskrit : Śrī Sahajānandaghana Caritam) by Bhanwarlal Nahata, Ed. by M. M. Chandra Prabhasagar, Pub. by Prakrit Bharati Academy, 3826 Yati Shyamlaji's Upashraya, Motisimha Bhomiya Road, Jaipur, 1989, pp. 16 + 102 + 1 Plate, Price : Rs. 20/-

– Reviewed by J. A. Thaker **46**.307

Śiva Temple and Temple Rituals Ed. by S. S. Janaki, Pub. by the Kuppu Swami Shastri Research Institute, Madras, 1988, pp. xxvi + 208, Price : Rs. 50/- and $ 8/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **44**.216

(The) Smith Āgama Collection : Sanskrit Books and Manuscripts relating to Pāñcarātra Studies : A Descriptive Catalogue by H. Daniel Smith, Pub. Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A., pp. xxx + 204, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by Nagin Shah **29**.157

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Social and Cultural History of Ancient India by MIL Bose, Pub. by Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi-110 059, 1990, pp. 163, Price : Rs. 150/-

– Reviewed by G. D. Shukla **42**.203

Ṣoḍaśa Granthāḥ (Sixteen Works of Mahā Prabhu Śrīmad Vallabhācārya) Vol. I Gen, Editor : Goswamy Shyam Manohar, Śrī Vallabha Era 502, (A.D., 1979), Bombay, [Offset reprint of (1) Śrī Yamunāṣṭaka, pp. 61, (2) Bālabodha, pp. 43, (3) Siddhānta-muktāvali, pp. 76, (4) Puṣṭipravāha-maryādā, pp. 56, (5) Siddhānta-rahasya, pp. 67] Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by G. V. Tagare **30**.317

Ṣoḍaśa Granthāḥ (Sixteen Works of Mahāprabhu Śrīmad Vallabhācārya) Vol. II, Gen. Ed. : Goswamy Shyam Manohar, Śrī Vallabha Era 503, (A.D. 1980), Bombay, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by Y. K. Wadhwani **31**.415

Some Aspects of Advaita Philosophy by Ram Murti Sharma, Pub. by Eastern Book Linkers, 5825, New Chandrawal Jawahar Nagar, Delhi - 110 007, First Edition; 1985, pp. xvi + 211, Price : Rs. 100/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **35**.141

Some Aspects of Indo-Iranian Literary and Cultural Traditions Ed. by Suniti Kumar Chatterji and five others, Pub. by Ajanta Publications, Delhi, 1977, pp. 159, Price : Rs. 105/-

– Reviewed by Ram Gopal **28.3-4***.181

Some Minor Divinities in Vedic Mythology and Ritual by J. R. Joshi, Pub. by Deccan College, Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Poona, 1977, pp. xii + 156, Price : Rs. 20/-

– Reviewed by N. M. Kansara **28.3-4***.174

Śrāvakabhūmi (Tibetan Sanskrit Works' Series, Vol. XIV), Deciphered and Ed. by Karunesha Shukla, Gen. Editor : Prof. Anantalal Thakur, Pub. under the Patronage of the Govt. of the State of Bihar, Gorakhpur, 1973, pp. 511, Price : Rs. 45/-

– Reviewed by Aruna Haldar **26**.480

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Śrī Kavi Karṇer Pālā (Pālās of Śrī Kavī Karṇa) Compiled and Ed. by Bishnupada Panda, Pub. by Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, New Delhi and M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1991, Four Vols. 1, 5, 6, 7, pp. I -cl + 1150, Price : Rs. 1200/- (for one set)

– Reviewed by Rabindra Kumar Panda **42**.96

Śrīmad Bhagavad-gītā, Gūḍhārtha-prakāśikā, (The Spoken and Unspoken Thoughts of Shri Krishna and Arjuna), Chapter One, Interpreted in English Verse by Shivaram Devrao Ubhayaker, 15, Palace Road, Bangalore - 560 052, 1990, pp. 26 + 56, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by Usha Brahmachari **49**.445

Śrīmadbhagavadgītā with Gītārthasaṅgraha of Abhinavagupta (Part - I, II) Ed., Dr. S. Sankaranarayanan, Pub. by Sri Venkateswara University, Oriental Research Institute, Tirupati, pp. ix + 348 (Part - I), pp. 360 (Part - II), Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by Chitra P. Shukla **36**.306

Śrīmad Brahma-sūtrāṇubhāṣyam Part III, Chapter II, Ed. Shri Goswami Shyam Manoharlalji, V. S. 2045, pp. 73 + 451, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by G. V. Tagare **38**.336

Śrīmad Brahma-sūtrāṇubhāṣyam : Part IV, Chapter II, Ed. Shri Goswami Shyam Manohar, V. S. 2044, pp. 92 + 518 + Appendix pp. 29 + 12, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by G. V. Tagare **38**.336

Śrīmad Brahmasūtrāṇubhāṣyam : Part V - Chapter IV, by Śrī-Vallabhācārya with Commentaries, *Bhāṣya-prakāśa* by Puruṣottama and *Bhāṣya-prakāśa- raśmi* by Gopeśvara, Ed. by D. V. Sanklia and others, Re-edited by Goswamy Shyam Manoharji, Pub. Śrī Vallabhavidyā-Peetha-Śrī Viṭṭhaleśa Prabhucaraṇāśrama Trust, Kolhapur, V. S. 2041, pp. 56 + 327, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by G. V. Tagare **36**.291

(The) 'Śrī Nārāyaṇavijayaḥ' A Sanskrit Biographical Epic by Balaram Panicker, Pub. by Author, pp. 262 + 257, 1971, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by N. M. Kansara **28.1***.103

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Śrī Rāmakīrtimahākāvyam by Satyavrata Shastri, Pub. by Moolamall Sachdev Foundation, Amarnath-Sachdev Foundation, Bangkok, Thailand, 1990, pp. i + xxvi + 530, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **40**.156

Śrī-Sureśvarācārya-kṛta Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya-vārtika with Hindi Tra. introduction, notes & appendices by Radhey Shyam Shastri, Pub. by Meherchand Lachmandas Publications, Delhi, Ist edn. 1978, pp. 20 + 231, Price : Rs. 12/-

– Reviewed by Brahmadatta **31**.318

Śrī Tattva-sandarbha of Śrīla Jīva Goswāmī Ed. with Tra. in English and a Commentary by Satya Nārāyaṇa Dāsa together with Kundali Dasa, Pub. by Jiva Institute for Vaiṣṇava Studies, Śrī Śrīkṛṣṇa Balarāma Mandir, Ramnareti, Vṛndāvan, Mathura, Dist. U. P. pp. 424, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by Vasant Parikh **46**.295

(The) Śrīvācanabhūṣaṇa of Śrī Piḷḷai Lokācārya Ed. (in Roman Script) with Eng. Tra. by Robert C. Lester, Pub. by the Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, Mylapore, Madras - 600 004, 1979, pp. xii + 124, Price : Rs. 151/- (Lib. Edn. Rs. 18/-)

– Reviewed by V. K. S. N. Raghavan **31**.98

Śṛṅgāra-rasa-maṇḍana of Śrī Viṭṭhaleśa, Ed. by G. V. Devasthali, Pub. Hon. Secretary, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona - 411 004, pp. xii + 36, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by N. K. Bambhania **29**.268

(Dr.) S. S. Janaki Felicitation Volume (The Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, Vols. LVI-LXII, 1986-92), Pub. by the Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, Madras - 600 004, 1992, Ed. by Dr. K. K. Raja, Editor-in-Chief and others, pp. xxxvii + xvii + 440, Price : Rs. 175/- (India) $. 30, £. 25 (Foreign).

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **43**.123

Story-tellers, Saints and Scoundrels, Folk narrative in Hindu Religious Teaching by Kirin Narayan, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1992, pp. xiii + 283, Price : Rs. 180/-

– Reviewed by M. L. Wadekar **44**.224

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Stress and its Management by Yoga by Dr. K. N. Udupa, Ed. by Prof. R. C. Prasad, Pub. M/S. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1985, pp. i - xiv + 395, Price : Rs. 135/- (Cloth), Rs. 100/- (Paper)

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **36**.295

Studies in Indian Logic and Metaphysics by R. V. Joshi, Pub. by Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, Delhi, 1979, pp. 192, Price : Rs. 60/-

– Reviewed by Surabhi Sheth **35**.143

Studies in Post-Śaṁkara Dialectics by Ashutosh Bhattacharya, Pub. by Shri Satguru Publications, Delhi, IInd Edition, 1986, pp. xxii + 322, Price : Rs. 150/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **43**.251

Studies in Purāṇas by S. G. Kantawala, Pub. by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan 56-57, Institutional Area, Janakpuri, New Delhi, 1999, pp. v + 206, Price : Rs. 100/-

– Reviewed by M. L. Wadekar **47**.323

Studies in Sanskrit Sāhityaśāstra by V. M. Kulkarni, Pub. by the Director, Bhogilal Laherchand Institute of Indology, Kanasano Pado, Patan - 364 265, pp. 200, Price : Rs. 60/-

– Reviewed by Chitra Shukla **33**.366

Studies in Sanskrit Śāstras by Dr. Rabindra Kumar Panda, Pub. by Paramamitra Prakashan, Delhi, 1998, pp. x + 197, Price : Rs. 440/-

– Reviewed by Harsiddh M. Joshi **49**.427

Studies in the Dharmaśāstra by Prof. Dr. S. G. Moghe, Pub. by Ajanta Books International, 1 - UB, Jawaharnagar, Bunglow Road, Delh-7, 1991, pp. 285, Price : Rs. 325/-

– Reviewed by M. L. Wadekar **43**.135

Studies in the Pūrvamīmāṁsā by S. G. Moghe, Ajanta Publication, 1984, pp. xvi + 268, Price : Rs. 150/-

– Reviewed by V. N. Jha **37**.185

(A) Study of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī Part I, by Nagin J. Shah, Ahmedabad, p. 122, Price : Rs. 90/-

– Reviewed by Vasant Parikh **45**.261

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(A) Study of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī, Part - II, by Nagin J. Shah, Pub. by Dr. Jagruti Dilip Sheth, B-14, Dev-Darshan Flats, Nehru Nagar Char Rasta, Ahmedabad, Price : Rs. 225/-

– Reviewed by L. V. Joshi **45**.263

(A) Study of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's Nyāyamañjarī : A Mature Sanskrit Work on Indian Logic, Part - III by Nagin J. Shah, Pub. by Jagruti Dilip Sheth, B-14, Dev-Darshan Flats, Nehru Nagar Char Rasta, Ahmedabad, 1997, pp. 214, Price : Rs. 198/-

– Reviewed by Laxmesh Joshi **46**.298

(A) Study of Taittirīya Upaniṣad by Dr. Meena Pathak, Pub. by Bharatiya Kala Prakashan, 3611/5, Narang Colony, Trinagar, Delhi-110 035, 1999, pp. I to XVII + 219, Price : Rs. 400/-

– Reviewed by Sunanda Shastri **49**.263

(A) Study of Tattvārthasūtra with Bhāṣya with special reference to Authorship & Date by Suzuko Ohira, Pub. by L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad - 380 009, 1982, pp. x + 182, Price : Rs. 48/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **33**.361

Study of the Psychological Foundation of the Free Progress System by Chandrakant P. Patel, Pub. by Shri Aurobindo Study Circle, Bokhira, Porbandar, 1986, pp. 290, Price : Rs. 70/-

– Reviewed by H. M. Joshi **38**.343

(A) Study of the Sphuṭārthā Śrīghanā-cārasaṅgraha Ṭīkā by Sanghasen Singh, Pub. K. P. Jayaswal Research Institute, Patna, 1983, pp. i-ii + 1-323, Price : Rs. 45/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **35**.357

Śūdras in Ancient India by Sharma Ram Sharan, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110 007, Second Revised Edition, 1980, pp. xix + 383, Price : Rs. 90/-

– Reviewed by B. N. Bhatt **33**.203

Sureśvara's Vārtika on Jyotiṣabrāhmaṇa, Edited, Translated and Annotated by K. P. Jog and Shoun Hino, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass (Pvt.) Ltd., Delhi, 2001, pp. i - xx + 774, Price : Rs. 950/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **49**.240

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Sureśvara's Vārtika on

1) Saptānna Brāhmaṇa

2) Śiśu and Mūrtāmūrta Brāhmaṇa

3) Yājñavalkya Dialogue with Ārtabhāga and others

4) Khila Kāṇḍa with Half-Verse Index, Book - I

5) Khila Kāṇḍa with Half-Verse Index, Book - II

Edited, Translated and Annotated by Shoun Hino and K. P. Jog, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass (Pvt.) Ltd., Delhi, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, pp. xxii + 221, xx + 119, xxxiv+ 552, xx + 244, 1-698, Price : Rs. 225, Rs. 150/-, Rs. 595/- Rs. 1100/- for Book I & II.

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **49**.413

(1) Survey of Hinduism by Klaus K. Klostermaier, Pub. by State University of New York Press, Albany, pp. i + xv + 6 + 9, Price : $ 18.95/- (Paper), $ 56.60 (Cloth).

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **45**.122

(A) Survey of Post-Śaṅkara Advaita Vedānta by Dr. S. A. Nachane, Ed. by Dr. Rabindra Kumar Panda, Pub. by Paramamitra Prakashan, Delhi, 2000 A.D., pp. 360, Price : Rs. 550/-

– Reviewed by A. G. Javadekar **49**.235

(A) Survey of the Śuklayajurveda Pariśiṣṭas by C. G. Kashikar, Pub. by Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, 1994, pp. 71, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by M. L. Wadekar **47**.157

Svayambhūdeva's Riṭṭhaṇemicariu (Harivaṁsapurāṇa) - Part - III Jujjhakaṁḍa Ed. by Ram Sinh Tomar, Pub. by Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad-9, 1996, pp. 8 + 242 + 74, Price : Rs. 150/-

– Reviewed by J. P. Thaker **46**.308

(The) System of Kṛt accentuation in Pāṇini and the Veda (Pāṇinīye Vede ca kṛtsvara-paddhatiḥ) by M. D. Balasubrahmanyam, Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati, 1981, pp. 515 + xxxviii + xliv, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by George Cardona **34**.269

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Tantrasaṅgraha of Nīlakaṇṭha Somayājī with Yuktidīpikā and Laghuvivṛtti of Śaṅkara : Ed. by K. V. Sarma, Pub. by V. V. B. Institute, Punjab University, P.O. Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, 1977, pp. 18 + 388, Price : Rs. 50/-

– Reviewed by S. Parameshwaran **30**.307

Tārāyaṇa : Edited by H. C. Bhayani, Pub. by Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad, 1987, pp. 8 + 18 + 80, Price : Rs. 20/-

– Reviewed by B. B. Trivedi **37**.186

(The) Tarka [-] rahasya - Ed. by Paramanandan Sharsri, Tibetan Sanskrit Works Series No. 20, Pub. by Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Research Institute, Patna, 1979, pp. xxxiv [= Editor's Intro. + 111 [= Sanskrit Text] + 113 - 171 [= three Appendices] Price : Rs. 20/-

– Reviewed by Biswanath Bhattacharya **31**.414

Tat Tvam Asi (That Thou Art), The Path of Fire According to Asparśayoga, by Raphel, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1992, pp. X + 122, Price : Rs. 150/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **43**.132

Technique of Indian Painting by Ashok K. Bhattacharya, Saraswat Library, Calcutta, pp. 174, III.28, Price : Rs. 50/-

– Reviewed by Ratan Parimoo **28.2***.63

Textual Correlation of Narasiṁha-purāṇa with other Purāṇas and Sanskrit Text by Siddheswar Jena, Pub. by Nag. Publishers, Delhi, 1997, pp. viii + 2 + 118, Price : Rs. 72/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **47**.152

The Afghan Connection by P. V. Pathak, Pragna Prakashan, Pen, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra, 1999, pp. 8 + 88 + Illustrations and Plates; Price : Rs. 100/-

– Reviewed by Rasesh Jamindar **50**.371

The Essentials of Indian Philosophy by M. Hiriyanna, Pub. N. P. Jain for Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110 007, pp. 1-199 + 201-216; Price : Rs. 150/- (Cloth), Rs. 98/- (Paper).

– Reviewed by B. N. Bhatt **50**.376

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Thinking Ritually - Rediscovering the Pūrva Mīmāṁsā of Jaimini by Francis X. Clooney S. J., Pub. by Institute für Indologie der Universität Wien, Universität Sstrasse-7, A-1010, Wien, pp. 294, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by Harsiddh M. Joshi **47**.313

Thus Spoke Kṛṣṇa by Dr. Urmi Samir Shah, Pub. by Richa Prakashan, A2 Mahatma Gandhi Road, South Extension, Park I, New Delhi - 110 049, 1998, pp. 280, Price : Rs. 300/-

– Reviewed by Harsiddh M. Joshi **49**.241

Tilak, Gandhi and Gītā by D. K. Gosavi, Pub. by Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Kulpati K. M. Munshi Road, Bombay-400 007, 1983, pp. viii + 55, Price : Rs. 16/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **34**.120

Topics in Pali Historical Phonology Ed. by Smt. Indira Yashwant Junghare, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110 007, pp. xii + 192, Price : Rs. 60/-

– Reviewed by Madhusudan Mallik **32**.337

Traverses on Less Trodden Path of Indian Philosophy and Religion by Dr. Yajneshwar S. Shastri, Pub. by L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, pp. vli + 292, Price : Rs. 120/-

– Reviewed by Usha Brahmachari **45**.278

Treasures of Jaina Bhandaras (L. D. Series 69) Ed. by Umakant Shah, Pub. by L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad-9, 1978, pp. 60 + LXXII Plates + 96, Price : Rs. 200/-

– Reviewed by Ratan Parimoo **30**.138

(A) Treasury of Jain Tales Ed. by V. M. Kulkarni, Pub. by S. C. Education Research Centre, Ahmedabad, pp. 8 + 40 + 368 + 42 + 2 Plates, Price : Rs. 200/-

– Reviewed by Jayant P. Thaker **45**.118

True Ayanāṁśa (Theory of Precession of the Equinoxes) by K. Chandra Hari, Pub. by the Author, B-336, ONGC Colony, Chandkheda, Ahmedabad, 1994, Price : Rs. 50/-

– Reviewed by D. D. Mahulkar **46**.287

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

True Rationale of Sūryasidhānta and Aryabhateeya (Theory of Hindu Zodiac Yugas and True Ayanāṁśa) by K. Chandra Hari (Zerox) 1995, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by D. D. Mahulkar **46**.287

(The) Two Traditions of Meditation in Ancient India by Johannes Bronk-horst, Pub. by Motilal Banarsidass Pvt. Ltd., Delhi, 1993, pp. xviii + 153, Price : Rs. 150/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **42**.92

(The) Universal Faith by M. S. Parkhe, Pub. J. A. Mondkar, Pancha Sadhana Prachar Kendra, Pune, 1978, pp. 170 + x, Price : Rs. 15/-

– Reviewed by Nitin J. Vyas **29**.281

(The) Upabṛṁhaṇa and the Ṛgveda Interpretation by T. G. Mainkar, L. D. Series 50, Pub. by L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad-380 009, First Edition, July, 1975, pp. 8 + 60 + 4, Price : Rs. 6/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **28.3-4***.173

(The) Upadeśavallī, The Bhaktimīmāṁsā, The Śivaliṅgarahasyam and The Sparśāsparśaviveka by Rasik Bihari Joshi, Pub. by Pandit Rampratap Sastri Charitable Trust, Jaipur, 1997, pp. xiii + 116, xiii + 106, xviii + 74, xiv + 80, respectively, Price : Rs. 150/-, Rs. 150/-. Rs. 100/-, Rs. 100/- respectively.

– Reviewed by Sweta Prajapati **49**.448

Upaniṣadvākyamahākośa, Vol. I and II by S. Gajanan Shambhu Sadhale, Pub. by Sri Satguru Publications, Delhi, IInd Edition, 1987, pp. 24 + 352, (Vol. I) and pp. 353-724 (Vol. II), Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **43**.131

Upaniṣad Yoga and Pātañjalayoga A Comparative Approach by Asoka Chatterjee Sastri, Pub. by the University of Calcutta, Calcutta, 1989, pp. x + 164, Price : 80/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **41**.383

Vācaspati 's Contribution to Advaita by V. N. Sheshagiri Rao, Pub. by V. L. N. Rao for Samvita Publishers, Jaynagar, Mysore-14, 1984, pp. 212, Price : Rs. 75/- (Special bound), Rs. 60/- (Ordinary).

– Reviewed by Uma Deshpande **39**.152

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Vaḍḍārādhane : A Study by B. K. Khadabadi, Pub. by Karnatak University, Dharwad (Research Publication Series : 38), May 1979, pp. 228, Price : Rs. 20/-, $ 5, or £ 2/-

– Reviewed by H. B. Jain **30**.139

Vādirāja's Refutation of Śaṅkara's Non-Dualism by L. Stafford Betty, Pub. M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, pp. xxii + 218, Price : Rs. 50/-

– Reviewed by S. H. Divatia **28.3-4***.183

Vaidikadarśaneṣu Jñānam (Knowledge in Vedic Philosophies) by Swami Atmanand Paramahamsa, Pub. Rajaprakashanam, Varanasi, pp. i - ii, + क - छ + 1-3 + अ - स -1-187 + 1-2; Price : Rs. 55/- in India, $. 19.50 - in U.S.A.

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **36**.295

Vaidika Devatā (Udbhava aura Vikāsa) (in Hindi) Dr. Gaya Charan Tripathi, Pub. by Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, Delhi, Varanasi, First Edition, Part I and Part II combined, 1982, pp. 4 + 9 + 729 + 33, Student's Edition, Price : Rs. 50/-, Library Edition, Rs. 75/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **34**.274

Vaidika Gaṇita (Part I Guṇākāra) by Late Svāmī Bhāratī Kṛṣṇa Tīrtha Śaṅkarācārya, Marathi Tra. by Bapat, D. G. & Kulkarni Dileep, Pub. by D. D. Kulkarni, 1 Meghaduta Colony, Behind Peshave Udyan, Pune - 411 030, pp. 66, Price : Rs. 5/-

– Reviewed by D. D. Mahulkar **31**.411

Vaishnavism in Indian Art and Culture (Collected Papers of the University Grants Commission National Seminar on : 'Impact of Vaishnavism on the Indian Arts'), Ed. by Dr. Ratan Parimoo with his assistants, Pub. by Books and Books, C4A/201 Janakpuri, New Delhi-110 058, pp. 468, 66 Illustrations on Art Paper, Price : Rs. 630/-

– Reviewed by Jagdish Shivpuri **36**.316

(The) Vaiṣṇava Upaniṣads : With the Comm. of Śrī Upaniṣad Brahmayogin Ed. by Pt. A. Mahadev Sastri, Pub. by The Adyar Lib. & Res. Centre, Adyar, Madras - 600 020, pp. 28 + 422, Price : Rs. 60/-

– Reviewed by J. A. Jani **31**.219

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntaparamalaghumañjūṣā of Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa (Text with Tra. and Critical notes) by Kapila Deva Shastri, Pub. by Kurukshetra University, 1975, pp. 14 + 39 + 452, Price : Rs. 65/-

– Reviewed by George Cardona **26**.470

(The) Vākyapadīya of Bhartṛhari, Kāṇḍa II, Eng. Tra. with exegetical notes by K. A. Subramania Iyer, Pub. M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110 006, 1977, Price : Rs. 40/-

– Reviewed by J. M. Shukla **29**.148

Vākyapadīya - Saṁbandhasamuddeśa - A Critical Study (in Hindi) by Virendra Sharma, Vishveshvarnand Vishvabandhu Institute of Sanskrit & Indological Studies, Hoshiarpur (Punjab, India) Price : Rs. 50/-

– Reviewed by J. M. Shukla **31**.316

Vardhamānasūri's Jugāiṇiṃda-Cariya (SK. Yugādhinendra-carita) Ed. by Rupendrakumar Pagariya, Pub. by L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad-9, 1987, pp. 8 + 30 + 280, Price : Rs. 60/-

– Reviewed by J. P. Thaker **46**.123

Vardhamānasūri's Maṇoramākahā Ed. by Pandit Rupendrakumar Pagariya, Pub. by L. D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad-9, Pages 339 and Index of Gāthās Pages 1-26 and Errata Pages 27-34, 1983, Price : Rs. 66/-

– Reviewed by P. M. Upadhye **34**.279

Vāstusāraprakaraṇam, a Prakrit treatise on Vāstuśāstra, Ascribed to Thakkura Feru, Tr. into English by Dr. R. P. Kulkarni, Pub. by Sanskrit-Sanskrit-Samshodhikā, Jñānaprabodhinī, Pune, 1987, pp. vii + 101, Price : Rs. 75/-

– Reviewed by Vaijayanti Navangul **43**.259

(The) Veda and Indian Culture by Kireet Joshi, Pub. by Rashtriya Veda Vidya Pratishthana with M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110 006, pp. 1 + 115, Price : Rs. 4/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **45**.123

Vedalakṣaṇa : Vedic Ancillary Literature : A Descriptive Bibliography, Compiled by K. Parameshwar Aithal, Pub. M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1993, pp. vii + 755, Price : Rs. 750/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **46**.112

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Veda-prāmāṇya-mīmāṁsā Tathā Ṛṣi Dayānanda by Shrinivas Shastri, Pub. by Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, 1981, pp. 423, Price : Rs. 50/-

– Reviewed by Ram Gopal **32**.168

Veda Tathā Ṛṣi Dayānanda by Shrinivas Shastri, Pub. by Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, 1979, pp. 272, Price : Rs. 20-50 Ps.

– Reviewed by Ram Gopal **30**.300

Vedic Concept of 'Field' and the Divine Fructification : A Study in Fertility and Sex-symbolism with special reference to the Ṛgveda by Sadashiv Ambadas Dange, Pub. by the University of Bombay, 1971, pp. xiv + 236, Price : Rs. 25/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **27**.122

Vedic Mythological Tracts (Select Writings) by R. N. Dandekar (Ed. by T. G. Mainkar), Pub. by Ajanta Publications, Delhi, 1979, pp. iii + 383, Price : Rs. 80/- (Full Cloth), $ 15; Students Edition Rs. 45/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **31**.97

Vedic Śākhās by G. S. Rai, Ratna Publications, Varanasi, 1990; pp. 1-144, Price : Rs. 100/-

– Reviewed by P. H. Joshi and Sharmila Bagchi **50**.380

'*Vedic Texts; A Revision*' *(Prof. C. G. Kashikar* Felicitation Volume) : Editors, T. N. Dharmadhikari, R. S. Shastri and N. P. Jain, Managing Editor, S. S. Bahulkar, Pub. M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Pvt. Ltd., Delhi, Ist Edition-1990, pp. 23 + 134, Price : Rs. 200/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **42**.195

Vedic Themes by G. K. Bhat, Ajanta Publications, Delhi-110 007, 1978, pp. viii + 120; Price : Rs. 35/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **30**.296

Vedic Traditions in Kerala by E. R. Sreekrishna Sarma, Calicut University Sanskrit Series No. 8, Pub. Department of Sanskrit, University of Calicut, Calicut, 1999, pp. 20, Price : Rs. 16/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala **50**.370

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Vibrating Universe by N. C. Panda, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1995, pp. xx + 418, Price : Rs. 107-60 Ps.

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas 47.155

Vicāra Aura Vivecana by Vaman Keshav Lele, Pub. by Chaukhamba Rashtrabharati Granthamala, Varanasi, Prathama Samskaran, 1979, pp. 154, Price : Rs. 15/-

– Reviewed by Subhash M. Dave 31.221

Vilāpapañcikā (A Pentalogue of Lamentation) by Dipak Ghosh, First Edition, Pub. by the Author, Distributor, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 38 Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta, pp. xxx + 39, Price : Rs. 10/-

– Reviewed by S. G. Kantawala 40.161

(The) Vīnāśikhatantra - A Śaiva Tantra of the Left Current, Ed. with an Introduction and a Translation by Teun Goudriaan, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi-110 007; 1985, pp. viii + 162, Price : Rs. 75/-

– Reviewed by P. M. Upadhye 36.301

Visions of God Narratives of Theophany in the Mahābhārata by James W. Laine, Pub., Institute für Indologie der University Wien, Sammlung De Nobili, pp. 304, 1989, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by M. M. Pathak 38.347

Vyañjanā-vimarśah (A Critical Study of Vyañjanā) by Ravi Shankar Nagar, Kirori Mal College, University of Delhi, Pub. Vandana Prakashan, Delhi, 1977, pp. 290, Price : Rs. 60/-

– Reviewed by Mukunda Madhav Sharma 29.269

Warfare for Wealth (Ed.) Ranbir Chakravarti, Firma KLM Private Limited, Calcutta, 1986, pp. 250, Price : Rs. 185/-

– Reviewed by Saradha S. Srinivasan 38.350

(The) Wealth of Sanskrit Manuscripts in India and Abroad by K. T. Pandurangi, 132/4, III Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore - 560 011, Pub. by Author, pp. 42 + 16 + 8, 1978, Price : Rs. 20/-

– Reviewed by S. Y. Wakankar 30.145

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Western Epitomes of Indian Medicine : Collected and Edited by D. V. Subba Reddy, Pub. by Upgraded Dept. of History of Medicine, Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad, pp. 116, 1966, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by V. Srinivasan **26**.110

Who gains by Liberalisation ? by Swaminathan, S. Anklesaria Aiyar, Pub. by N. L. Shah, Bombay, pp. 8, Price : Rs. 5/-

– Reviewed by B. S. Kantawala **38**.191

(The) Wondrous Crest-Jewel in Performance (Text and Translation of the Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi of Śaktibhadra with the Production Manual from the Traditions of Kūṭiyāṭṭam Sanskrit Drama), Ed. by Clifford Reis Jones, Introduction and Translation of Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi by V. Raghavan, Translation of Kramadīpikā by D. Leela A. Nambudripada and Betty Trye Jones, Pub. by American Institute of Indian Studies, Delhi pp. i - xxiv + 269, Price : Rs. 100/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **38**.335

(The) Word and the World by Bimal Krishna Matilal, Pub. by Oxford University Press, Delhi, 1990, pp. xi + 190, Price : Rs. 175/-

– Reviewed by D. D. Mahulkar **40**.151

Yajñapārśva A Pariśiṣṭa belonging to the Śukla Yajurveda ascribed to Kātyāyana, Critically Ed. and Tra. with notes by C. G. Kashikar, Pub. by Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune, 1998, pp. xviii + 80, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by M. L. Wadekar **49**.254

Yajñapati Upādhyāya's Tattvacintāmaṇi-prabhā (Anumāna-Khaṇḍaḥ) Ed. by Gopikamohan Bhattacharya, Pub. by Verlag, Der österreichi-ischen Academic Der Wissenschaften, Wien, 1984, pp. 1-198, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **35**.145

Yāska-praṇītam Niruktam (Chapters I, II, IV, VII) : Ed. by Dr. Vasantkumar M. Bhatt, Pub. Sarasvati Pustak Bhandar, Ahmedabad-1, 1st ed. 1982-83, pp. 8 + 228, Price : Rs. 40/-

– Reviewed by Anant Rawal **36**.314

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Yoga and Indian Philosophy by Karel Werner, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, New Delhi-110 007, 1977, pp. 192, Price : Rs. 40/-

– Reviewed by Anant Ganesh Javadekar **33**.194

(The) Yoga of Patañjali with an Introduction, Sanskrit Text of the Yoga-sūtras, Eng. Tra. & Notes by M. P. Yardi, Pub. by Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, 1979, (Bhandarkar Oriental Series No. 12) pp. i + xii 350, Price : Not mentioned.

– Reviewed by Jaydev A. Jani **32**.182

Yogaratnamālā by Nāgārjuna with the Vivṛtti of Śvetāmbarabhikṣu, Ed. by Priyavrat Sharma, Pub. by Chawkhamba Orientalis, Varanasi, India, pp. 17 + 53 + 3, Cloth-bound, Price : Rs. 10/-

– Reviewed by Jayadev A. Jani **28.2***.65

Yogasudhākara, A Commentary on Pātañjala Yogasūtra by Parivrajaka Shri Sadashivendra Sarasvati Avadhuta, with English Tra. by S. Kothandaraman, Pub. by Karkotaka Vayalore Trust, Madras, 1993, pp. x + 14 + 269, Price : Rs. 90/-

– Reviewed by R. T. Vyas **42**.199

(The) Yogasūtras of Patañjali by Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti, Tra. by K. D. Prithipani, Pub. by M/s. Motilal Banarsidass, New Delhi, pp. xxvi + 200, Price : Rs. 110/- (Cloth), Rs. 75/- (Paper).

– Reviewed by N. V. Karbelkar **38**.174

*****

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

IV

MISCELLANEOUS INDEX

OBITUARIES :

(Prof. Dr.) A. N. Jani
– M. L. Wadekar 50.367

(Fr.) Adolf Esteller
– Jashwanti Dave 33.373

(Shri) Amrit Vasant Pandya
– R. N. Mehta 26.492

(Prof. Dr.) Bhogilal Jayachandbhai Sandesara
– J. P. Thaker 43.117

(Dr.) C. P. Shukla
– S. D. Parekh 32.191

(Shri) C. Shivaramamurti
– Ratan Parimoo 32.355

(Fr. Dr.) Camille Bulcke, S. J.
– P. Ponette S. J. 32.187

(Prof.) Charu Deva Shastri
– Satya Vrat Shastri 36.325

(Prof.) D. D. Mahulkar
– Bharati Modi 47.139

(Dr.) H. C. Bhayani
– V. M. Kulkarni 47.311

(Prof.) H. D. Sankalia
– K. T. M. Hegde 37.388

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(Dr.) Herman Goetz
– R. N. Mehta **26**.112

(Paṇḍita) Jagannātha Śrīdhara Pade Śāstrī
– J. P. Thaker **32**.347

(Prof.) Jayadev Shukla
– Vasantkumar Bhatt **36**.333

(Dr.) Jivaraja Mehta
– J. P. Thaker **28.2***.55

(Prof.) K. H. Kamdar
– R. N. Mehta **26**.348

(Dr.) K. Rishabh Candra
– J. P. Thaker **44**.403

(Prof. Dr.) K. T. M. Hegde
– P. Ajithprasad **40**.323

(Prof.) Kashinath Vasudev Abhyankar
– J. M. Shukla **26**.211

(Dr.) Keshav Pandurang Jog
– M. D. Paradkar **47**.140

(Prof. Dr.) L. Alsdorf
– A. N. Jani **27**.131

(Pandit) L. B. Gandhi
– U. P. Shah **26**.113

(Vidyābhāskara Paṇḍita) M. V. Upadhyaya
– A. N. Jani **30**.131

(Prof. Dr.) Madhusudan M. Pathak
– M. L. Wadekar **49**.401

(Shri) P. H. Joshi
– S. Y. Wakankar **49**.233

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(Prof. Dr.) P. L. Vaidya
– Umakant P. Shah **28.1*.96**

(Prof. Dr.) P. M. Modi
– Uma Deshpande **35**.365

(Prof.) Paul Hacker
– William Halbfass **28.3-4.***169

(Col. Prof.) R. C. Patel
– R. C. Desai **38**.195

(Prof.) Rajendra Chandra Hazra
– S. G. Kantawala **32**.189

(Prof.) R. N. Dandekar
– S. G. Moghe **49**.231

(Prof. Dr.) R. N. Mehta
– V. H. Sonawane **45**.257

(Dr. Miss) S. A. Nachane
– A. N. Jani **30**.293

(Prof.) Sadashiv Ambadas Dange
– R. T. Vyas & R. I. Nanavati **47**.137

(Prof. Dr.) Shridhar Bhaskar Warnekar
– Radhavallabh Tripathi **47**.141

(Dr.) Somabhai D. Parekh
– R. N. Mehta **41**.113

(Prof.) Sunil Kumar Chatterjee
– Madhusudan Mallik **26**.486

(Prof.) Suresh Sethna
– V. V. Modi **34**.125

(Dr.) Umakant P. Shah
– Ratan Parimoo **37**.375

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(Prof. Dr.) V. Raghavan
– A. N. Jani **28.3-4***.171

(Ācārya) Viṣṇudeva S. Paṇḍita
– Vasantkumar M. Bhatt **47**.309

(Padmashri) Vishnu Shridhar Wakankar
– R. N. Mehta **36**.331

(Mm. Dr.) V. V. Mirashi
– Bhagwan Singh Suryavanshi **34**.285

SELECT CONTENTS OF ORIENTAL JOURNALS :

– P. H. Joshi **26**.91, 192, 323, 464; **27**.51, 112; **28.1***.88; **2***.49; **3-4**.*161; **29**.141, 261; **30**.122, 285; **31**.92, 210, 310, 404; **32**.162, 331; **33**.181, 353; **34**.103, 263; **35**.131, 339; **36**.281; **37**.173, 355; **38**.161, 329; **39**.131, 263; **40**.143, 313; **41**.105,369; **42**.81, 189; **43**.111, 243; **45**.99, 251; **46**.101, 277; **47**.129, 303.
– Usha Brahmachari **49**. 221, 389; **50**.353.

SUPPLEMENTS :

Ānandakāvyam with Commentary by Ānanda Kavi (M. S. U. Oriental Series No. 19)
– S. Y. Wakankar **45**.1-16; **46**.17-32, 33-40; **47**.41-48; **49**.49-64; **50**.1-7.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Bibliography of the Pañcatantra and Allied Literature (M. S. U. Oriental Series No. 17)
– Pack Carnes **39**.i-iii, 1-16;
40.17, 33.

Cetovinodanakāvyam of Dājī Jyotirvid (M. S. U. Oriental Series No. 16)
– P. H. Joshi and S. Y. Wakankar **36**.1-16;
37.17-32, 33-48;
38.49-80, 81-102;
39. 1-20, 22-23, 103-108.

Devīmāhātmyam with Commentary of Nīlāmbarācārya (M. S. U. Oriental Series No. 18)
– M. L. Wadekar **43**.1-8, 9-40;
44. 41-80;
45. 81-108; 1-39.

Index to Journal of the Oriental Institute, Vols. I - XXV (1951-76)
(M. S. U. Oriental Series No. 13)
– Navinchandra N. Shah **27**.1-185.

Mahāvākyādarśa of Jayarāma Nāgara (M. S. U. Oriental Series No. 15)
– R. T. Vyas **33**.1-16; **34**.17-32, 33-66, i - xxvii.

Tilakamañjarīkathoddhāraḥ (M. S. U. Oriental Series No. 14)
– N. M. Kansara **28**. **2***.1-32; **3-4***.33-48;
29. Suppl. 49-72;
30. Suppl. 73-96;
Suppl. pp. **31**.97-120, 121-136, 137-153;
32. i - xxx.

* * * * *

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

V

ILLUSTRATION INDEX

Āīnananda Rāgaputra of Mālkos (No. 26) – Fig. 3 **30**.240-41

Ajanta-Apsarā (Cave No. 17) – Fig. 15 **26**.296-97

Ajanta, Avalokiteśvara Padmapāṇi (Cave No. 1) – Fig. 9 **26**.296-97

Ajanta (Cave No. 17) – Lady at Toilet – Fig. 4 **26**.296-97

(The) Ālasya Kanyā – Fig. 1, Inside back cover page **36**.1-4*

Ancient Indian Hand Mirrors **26**.432

Ancient Theatre at Sītā Bengrā Cave, Rāmgarh (Dist. Surguja, M.P.) – Fig. 1 **33**.312

Asāvarī Rāgiṇī of Mogha (No. 75) – Fig. 15 **30**.240-41

Ashlars of Laterite used in the Construction of the Kuṇḍavāva
Plate - 6, Last Cover **38**.3-4*

Aśoka leaves – Fig. 10 **40**.112-113

Aṣṭottaraśataliṅga – Ṛṣīkeśa Temple, Pāṭaṇ – Fig. 4, Inside Back Cover Page **33**.3-4*

Barhut : Detail of Prasenajit Pillar – Fig. 5 **26**.78-79

Besnagar, Mātṛkā (National Museum) – 13 **26**.296-97

Bhairava – Fig. 4, Inside Cover Page **36**.1-4*

Bhairava, Pandreṭhan (Srinagar) – Fig. 2 : Back Inside Cover Page **31**.4*

Bhairava Rāga (No. 1) – Fig. 4 **30**.240-41

Bhoja Step-well Inscription **31**.382

(A) Broken Sculpture of Apsarā (Front View & Side View) – Fig. 5 **28**.3-4*, 144-145

Budhi Chanderi Inscription of Raṇapāladeva **26**.88

Buffalo – Plate - 2, **36**.236

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Bull and Sun, Sapawada Rock Painting – Back Side Cover Page **44.1-4***

(A) Bust of Viṣṇu (Kāvī areas) – Fig. 4 **26.**188-89

Camel – Plates-5, **36.**236-237

Cāmuṇḍā Pandreṭhan (Srinagar) – Fig. 4 : Front Cover Page **31.4***

Caturmukha Śivaliṅga, Kuśāṇa, 2nd Cent. A.D., Mathurā (U.P.) – Fig. 6 **27.**36-37

Caturmukha Śivaliṅga, Kuśāṇa, 2nd Cent. A.D., Mathurā (U.P.) – Fig. 8 **27.**37

Caturmkukha Śivaliṅga, Pratihāra, C. 8th Cent. A.D., Tumain (M.P.) – Fig. 7 **27.**36-37

(A) Ceiling on Nṛtyamaṇḍapa, Moḍherā – Fig. 4, Inside Cover Page **35.3-4***

Champaner - Coins of Mahmud Shah (I) : – Plate No. II, Front Page **39.1-2***

Champaner – Coins of Mahmud Shah (I) : – Plate No. I, Last Cover Page **39.1-2***

Champaner – Coins of Mahmud Shah (I) : – Plate No. I **39.**128

Champaner – Coins of Mahmud Shah (I) : – Plate No. II **39.**128

Champaner – Coins of Mahmud Shah (III) : – Plate No. III **39.**129

Clay-lined circular depression with Central cavities showing signs of baking at moderate temperatures – Plate-1 **38.**272 & 273

Clay-lined circular depression with Central cavities showing signs of baking at moderate temperatures – Plate-2 **38.**272 & 273

(A) Close-up of the inside Portion of the above furnace showing slag adhering to the Surface – Plate-12 **38.**272 & 273

(A) Close-up showing Chisel and Negative impressions of the removed Circular block, Kakachia – Fig. 3 **32.**308-309

Coins found at Neopolis – Fig. 4 **35.**316-317

Coins of Mahmud Shah (I) from Ahmedabad : – Plate No. IV, Inside Back Cover **39.1-2***

Coins of Mahmud Shah (I) from Ahmedabad : – Plate No. IV **39.**129

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Colophon Pages from Rāgamālā – Figs. 1-3 **30**.233-34

Common tap slags from the large heaps on the bank of the Mohar River – Plate-10 **38**.272-273

Conjectural Restoration of the Diuri Temple – Fig. 2 **29**.137

Conjectured Postures on the Basis of Śilpa Texts – Fig. 16 **26**.296-97

Copper Harpoon (Baharia, Shahajahanpur, U.P.) – Fig. 1 **26**.440

Copper Hoards (Harpoon and Sword) from Baharia, Shahajahanpur, U.P. – Fig. 5 **26**.441

Copper Objects from Ganeshwar, Rajasthan **28.3-4***.160-61

Copper Plate Inscription from Dana : Pl. I – Fig. 1 **31**.84

Copper Plate Inscription form Dana : Pl. II – Fig. 2 **31**.84

Copper Sword from Baharia, Shahajahanpur, U.P. – Fig. 2 **26**.440

Daulatpur Inscription of Ābhīra Iśvaradeva S. 254 **28.2***.36-37

Depiction of Ṛṣyaśṛṅga Story from Rāmāyaṇa by Manohar – Painting I, II and III **48**.259

Description of Megha Rāga **30**.234

Details of Frieze - I – Fig. 2, between pp. **27**.108-109

Details of Frieze - II – Fig. 4, between pp. **27**.108-109

Details of Frieze - III – Fig. 6, between pp. **27**.109

Devasthāna – Plate - 8, between pp. **36**.236, 237

Dīpaka Rāga (No. 42) – Fig. 8 **30**.240-41

Discovered from Gurāvarā in Mahendragarh District (Haryana) – Fig. 3 **29**.128-129

Discovered from Puṇāṇā in Gurgaon District (Haryana) – Fig. 5 **29**.128-129

Discovered from Sondha in Gurgaon District (Haryana) – Figs. 1-2 **29**.128-129

Discovered from Ujina in Gurgaon District (Haryana) – Fig. 4 **29**.128-129

Double faced Gaṇeśa (Junāgaḍha, Saurāṣṭra) **27**.40

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Durgā Temple (Front : East) – Pl. I 29.136-137

Durgā Temple (South Side) – Pl. II 29.136-137

Eastern Pillar of the Sabhāmaṇḍapa – Fig. 5, Inside Back Cover 35.3-4*

Ekamukhaliṅga – Śāmalāji (Gupta Period) – Front Cover Page 33.3-4*

Ekamukha Śivaliṅga in Cave No. 4 Udaigiri, Vidiśā, Gupta, 5th Cent. A.D. (M.P.) – Fig. 5 27.36-37

Ekamukha Śīvaliṅga Kuśāṇa, 2nd Cent. A.D., Mathūrā (U.P.) – Fig. 2 27.36-37

Ekamukha Śivaliṅga, Kuśāṇa, 2nd Cent. A.D., Mathurā (U.P.) - Fig. 3 27.36-37

Ekamukha Śivaliṅga, Kuśāṇa, 1st-2nd Cent. A.D., Mathurā (U.P.) – Fig. 4 27.36-37

Elephant – Plate 3 36.236

Elephanta – Floor Plan – Fig. 17 26.297

Elephanta – Kalyāṇsunderamūrti – Fig. 5 26.296-97

Elephanta – Maheśamūrti (Sadāśiva) – Fig. 1 26.296

Elephanta, Naṭarāja – Fig. 8 26.296-97

Elephanta, Naṭarāja in the niche within Lateral Columns – Fig. 3 26.296-97

Elephanta, Pārvatī (detail from Fig. No. 10) – Fig. 12 26.296-97

Elephanta, Umā-Maheśvara – Fig. 10 26.296-97

Elephanta, Umā-Vāmadeva (detail from Fig. 1) – Fig. 14 26.296-97

Ellora, Dhumar Lena (Cave 29), Floor Plan – Fig. 18 26.297

Ellora, Lower Storey Kailas Temple – Fig. 4 26.79

Ellora, Naṭarāja (Dhumar Lena, Cave 29) – 6 26.296-97

Ellora Naṭarāja (Rāvaṇa ki Khāī, Cave 14) – Fig. 7 26.296-97

Ellora, Rāvaṇānugrahamūrti (Kailas, Cave 16) – Fig. 11 26.296-97

Enlargements of last two lines of Inscription from Wandh Kutch – Back inside Cover Page 31.2*

Entrance – Pavilion with two Flanking Pylons – Fig. 1, Front Cover Page 40.1-2*

Estampage of the Mewāsā Stone Inscription of the Western Kṣatrapas 28.1*.56-57

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(The) Famous Kuṇḍavāva in the Centre & old Kapadvanj which has been Constructed with laterite blocks – Plate 5, Front Cover Page **38.3-4***

Flight of Steps – Fig. 2, Inside Back Cover Page **40.1-2***

Floral Motifs – Fig. 6 **40**.112-113

Forbidding the People from cutting the tree (Ecological Awareness) Manuscript of Saṅgrahaṇīsūtra MS. No. 20718 – Back Side Cover Page **46.3-4***

Four-armed Padmāvatī on a Pillar of Temple No. 1 (11th Cent.) – Fig. 1 **33**.114-115

(A) Front Page of the Ms. with design – Last Cover Page **43.3-4***

Gajendramokṣa from Kakanpur – Fig. 2, Last Cover Page **35.1-2***

Gajendramokṣa from Pavagadh – Fig. 1, Front Cover Page **35.1-2***

Gaṇeśa (Kāvī areas) – Fig. 2 **26**.188

Gaṇeśa from the Ms. of Horoscope – Front Cover Page **43.1-2***

Gaṇeśa-sthāpana – Fig. 1 **27**.108

Gauḍī Rāgiṇī of Srī Rāga (No. 61) – Fig. 2 **30**.240-41

General View From North (Temple No. 1) **42**.164-65

General View From South (Temple No. 1) **42**.164-65

General View From South-East (Temple No. 4) **42**.164-65

General View of Temples From West (Plate No. 1) **42**.164.65

General View Showing Door Jambs (Temple No. 5) **42**.164-65

General View Showing ruins (Temple No. 6) **42**.164-65

General View (Temple No. 7) **42**.164-65

General View Showing ruins (Temple No. 10) **42**.164-65

General View Showing ruins of the Temple (Temple No. 2) **42**.164-65

General View Showing the Rotary Quern Mining Industry at Kakachia – Fig. 2 **32**.308-309

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Ghaṇṭākarṇa from Māsara Road, Baroda Dist. – Front Cover Page **32.1-2***

Gudmalhār Rāgaputra of Megha (No. 77) – Fig. 11 **30**.240-41

Guṇakalī Rāgiṇī of Mālkos (No. 16) – Fig. 16 **30**.240-41

Halebid : Gajadhara From Hoysaleśvara Temple – Fig. 1 **26**.78

Hanumāna Temple – General View – Fig. 1 **31**.90

Hanumāna Temple, Image of Hanumān – Fig. 2 **31**.90

Hāthīphor below the Sītā-bengrā Cave at Rāmgarh showing the Water Channel – Fig. 3 **33**.313

Headless Jain Yakṣa – Fig. 5, Inside Back Cover Page **36.1-4***

Head of a Jain Tīrthaṅkara – Fig. 6, Front Cover Page **36.1-4***

Hindola Rāga (No. 28) – Fig. 7 **30**.240-41

Hiṅgolī-mātā Temple Inscription of Year 1207 – Front Cover Page **38.1-2***

Hiraṇyakaśipu Combating with Narasiṁha – Fig. 1 **26**.392

Horse – Plate-4 **36**.236-237

Horse with the keeper – Fig. 8 **40**.112-113

Human Figurines and Serpent – Plate-1 **36**.236

(An) Illustrated and Dated Manuscript of Jaiminīyabhārata from Mysore (Figs 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5) **42**.136-137

(An) Illustrated Folio from the Ms. of Giridhara's Rāmacaritra – Front Cover Page **43.3-4***

Image of Hanumāna inside the Sanctum (Temple No. 8) **42**.164-165

Images of Rasna, Varāha and Nrisimha kept in the Sanctum (Temple No. 4) **42**.164-165

Images of Śiva Pārvatī and Jamb of an image of Daśāvatāra Viṣṇu inside the Sanctum (Temple No. 9) **42.3-4***

Images of Sūrya in the Sanctum (Temple No. 3) **42**.164-165

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Important Painted Grey Ware Sites – Fig. 1 **27**.44

Indore Plate of Mahārājā Bhuluṇḍa-I **28.2***.40-41

Indra Dancing – Sabhāmaṇḍapa of Vimala-vasahi, Mt. Abu – Fig. 5 **34**.47

Indra from ceiling in front of Gommaṭeśvara at Śravaṇa Belgola – Fig. 6
Front Cover Page **34**.1-2*

Indrāṇī Pandreṭhan (Srinagar) – Fig. 3 – Back Cover Page **31**.4*

Iśāna-Indra from a Cloth Painting of Sūrimantra – Fig. 3 **34**.46

Jālandhara Rāgaputra of Megha (No. 78) – fig. 6 **30**.240-41

Jayā and Vijayā in Pārśvanātha – hrimkāsra Paṭa, Collections of
Muni Puṇyavijayaji – Fig. A : Inside Back Cover Page of No. 3 **31**.3*

Joinery Brackets of the lintels – Fig. 7 **40**.112-113

Kānaḍo Rāgaputra of Megha (No. 81) – Fig. 13 **30**.240-41

Kedāreśvara Mahādeva, Pāṭaṇ – Fig. 1, Inside Back Cover Page **33**.3-4*

Kedāreśvara – Fig. 2, Last Cover Page **33**.3-4*

Kedāreśvara from Hathijan near Ahmedabad – Fig. 3, Inside Cover Page **33**.3-4*

Kedāro Rāgaputra of Megha (No. 80) – Fig. 12 **30**.240-41

Ketu – Fig. 3, Inside Back Cover Page **40**.3-4*

Ketu – Fig. 4 **40**.270-271

Ketu – Fig. 5 **40**.270-271

Khatar Rāgaputra of Śrī Rāga (No. 68) – Fig. 9 **30**.240-241

Kumbhāriā : Kumbhesvara Temple – Fig. 1 : [General View from South]
– Back Cover Page of No. 2 **31**.2*

Kumbhāriā : Kumbhesvara Temple (Pīṭha and Maṇḍovara) – Fig. 2
– Back Inside Cover Page of No. 2 **31**.2*

(A) Label Inscription on the Sculptural Panel – Fig. 1 **30**.160-161

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Lakulīśa (Kumaon) C. 14th Century – Front Cover Page **32.3-4***

Lakulīśa : Murshidabad C. Mid 5th Cent. A.D. – Fig. 1 **36**.242

Lapkaman Copper Plates of Śaṅkaragaṇa, (Kalacuri) Sam. 345 – Plate **37**.166-167

Large flattened surfaces indicative of large scale stripping of laterite for building purposes – Plate 3 **38**.272-273

Laterite rubble used in the construction of the old fort-wall fringing Kapadvanj town – Plate-8 **38**.272-273

Letter of Virji Vora dt. 25-1-'54 to the East India Company **28.3-4***.104-05

(A) Life-Scene of Buddha : Nāgārajunakoṇḍā, **26**.162

Lord Gaṇeśa – Front Cover Page **41.3-4***

Luvunga Scandens Ham. **26**.393

Mahāvīra with Nine Tīrthaṅkaras – Front Cover Page **37.1-2***

Mahiṣamardinī (Kāvī areas) – Fig. 5 **26**.188-89

Mahiṣamardinī (Kāvī areas) – Fig. 6 **26**.188-89

Malhārī Rāgiṇī of Megha (No. 74) – Fig. 14 **30**.240-41

Mālkosa Rāga (No. 15) – Fig. 5 **30**.240-41

Mandasor Fragmentary Inscription of Kumāravarman **32**.80-81

Map showing the distribution of Rotary Quern Quarry and Mining Sites **32**.307

Megha Rāga (No. 71) – Fig 10 **30**.240-41

Men and Women in Dancing Pose – Fig. 7 **28.3-4***.144-145

Men and Women in Dancing Pose – Fig. 8 **28.3-4***.144-145

Modhera, Mūlaprāsāda, view from North – Fig. 2, Front Cover Page **35.3-4***

Mother and the Child – Fig. 2, Inside Cover Page **36.1-4***

Motives of Winged horses and Goddess,

(a) Details of Drawings from Neopolis [II-III Cen. A.D.]

(b) Clay mound from Illurat [I-III Cen. A.D.]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

(c)
(d) { Details of Russian Peasants/embroidery.
– Fig. 5 35.317

Mound near Bhorgarh Village from East – Fig. 3 27.48

Mound near Bhorgarh Village : Burnt bricks of a Wall on West – Fig. 4 27.48-49

Mound near Bhorgarh Village : Burnt bricks of a Wall on West – Fig. 5 27.48-49

Mound near Bhorgarh Village : Burnt bricks of a Wall on West – Fig. 6 27.48-49

Mr. Rishi at the Simferepol Regional Museum of Crimean Culture – Fig. 2 35.316

Ms. of Kalpasūtra – Last Cover Page 41.3-4*

Mss. of Sāyaṇabhāṣya on Chāndogyopaniṣad 30.160-61

Multi-coiled Ornaments – Figs. 1-15 27.28-29

Nachna Kuthar-Caturmukha Liṅgam – Fig. 2 26.296

Nāgārjunakoṇḍā : Close up from Āyaka Cornice-stone of Stupa 6 30.110-11

Narasimha tearing Hiraṇyakaśipu – Fig. 2 26.392

Naṭarāja – Front Cover Page 34.3-4*

Naṭarāja (C. 11th Century A.D.) – Fig. 3, Front Cover Page 37.3-4*

Neopolis-excavation site – Fig. 3 35.316-317

Nirṛti (Kāvī areas) – Fig. 3 26.188-89

Nṛtya – Tripurāntaka (C. 11th Century A.D.) – Fig. 2, Inside Back Cover Page 37.3-4*

Painted Grey Ware – Fig. 2 27.45

Painting IV - A, IV - B and V 48.260

Paintings on the Ceiling of Cave at Rāmgarh (Gupta Period) – Fig. 2 33.312

Pair of Haṁsas – Fig. 9, Back Side Cover Page 40.1-2*

(A) Panel of Sapta-grahas (Kāvī areas) – Fig. 1 26.188

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Pasid Plates of Pṛthvīdeva II : K. Y. 843, – Plates 1 & 2
Back Inside Cover Page **33.1-2***

Pasid Plates of Pṛthvīdeva II : K. Y. 893 (Seal) – Back Cover Page **33.1-2***

Photo micrograph of Senuwar Copper wire at a magnification of 200 x
Showing deformation twins and inclusions : Plate - 1, Last Cover Page **39.3-4***

Picture of a Devī riding on an elephant from the Ms. of Devīstotras
– Last Cover Page **43.1-2***

(The) Picture of Lord Jagannāth Ms. No. 14127 – Front Cover Page **46.3-4***

Pieces of R.P.W. – Fig. 4 **28.3-4***.144-145

(A) Pillar-detail of Nṛtyamaṇḍala, Moḍherā – Fig. 6, Inside Back Cover Page **35.3-4***

Pitalkhora : Elephants on the Lower Storey (Cave 4) – Fig. 3 **26**.78-79

Pitalkhora : General View showing both Storeys (Caves 3 and 4) – Fig. 2 **26**.78-79

Portion of one of the large slag heaps lying on the bank of the
Mohar river outside Kapdvanj – Plate-9, **38**.272-273

Pottery from Baharia (Shahajanpur, U.P.) – Fig. 4 **26**.442

Procession of Gods – Fig. 5 **27**.108-109

Rāga Vasanta from Rāgarāgiṇīs Ms., Acc. No. 13265 – Front Cover Page **46.1-2***

Rāhu – Fig. 1, Front Cover Page **40.3-4***

Rāhu – Fig. 2, Last Cover Page **40.3-4***

(A) Rare Sculpture from Moḍherā – Front Cover Page **44.1-4***

Rāsalīlā from Bhāgavatapurāṇa Ms., Acc. No. 1105 – Back Side Cover Page **46.1-2***

Rāvaṇānugrahamūrti from Kumaon – Back Inside Cover Page **32.3-4***

Religious Carvings made in laterite in the Kuṇḍavāva – Plate-7, **38.3-4***
Inside back Cover Page

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Remains of Ākāśaliṅgas found curved insitu in the laterite exposure of the Mohar river near the furnace – Plate - 13, **38**.272-273

Remains of Human Skeletons (found at the depth of 27 feet) – Fig. 3 **28.3-4***.144-45

Risthal (Sītāmām Tehsil) Stone (Brāhmī) Inscription of Prakāśadharman **33**.316

Rock Paintings at Tarsang, Gujarat – Fig. 1 **31**.295

Rock Paintings at Tarsang, Gujarat – Fig. 2 **31**.295

Rock Paintings at Tarsang, Gujarat – Fig. 3 **31**.296

Rock Paintings at Tarsang, Gujarat – Figs. 4, 5 **31**.297

Rosewood Model of Five-Storied Pagoda Horyuji Temple **28.1***.84-85

Sadāśiva **28.1***.86-87

Sahibdin - Death of Rāvaṇa and Mandodarī's vilāpa– Plate 8, Last Cover Page **48**.290

Sahibdin - Hanumān brings Sañjīvanī– Plate 5 **48**.289

Sahibdin - Rāma and Lakṣmaṇa lying unconscious – Plate 3, Front Cover Page **48**.288

Sahibdin - Rāma and Rāvaṇa on the Battle field – Plate 7, Inside Back Cover Page **48**.290

Sahibdin - Rāma landing on the Outskirts of Laṅkā – Plate 1 **48**.287

Sahibdin - Rāma's Monkey-army attacks Laṅkā – Plate 2 **48**.287

Śakra assuming five forms performs Jina's Birth-bath ceremony (Ms. Painting) – Fig. 1, Inside Back Cover Page **34.1-2***

Śakra performing obeisance to the newly born Jina (Śakra-stava) Ms, of Kalpasūtra d. 1547 V.S., L. D. Institute of Indilogy, Ahmedabad. – Fig. 2, Inside Back Cover Page **34.1-2***

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Śakra's Court-Painting from Kalpa-sūtra Ms., Jñānamandira, Baroda
– Fig. 4, Last Cover Page **34.1-2***

Samatala – ceiling, Vimala Vasahi Abu showing 55 Dik-kumārīs, A.D. 1150 **31.3***
– Fig. 1 : Front Cover Page of No. 3

Samvasarana, Jain Painting C. 15th Century, Line Drawing by the Author
– Fig. 1 **48**.265

Śāntidevī on a Tirthaṅkara image from Bhatinda – Fig. C – Back Cover Page **31**.280

Śāntidevī on Pedestal of a bronze Jina-image from Cambay – Fig. B **31**.280

Śāntidevī on Pedestal of image of Ajitanātha at Tāraṅgā, N. Gujarat – Fig. D. **31**.281

Sarasvatīdevī : Kumārasaṁbhavam – Ms. of the Oriental Institute
– Front Cover Page of No. 2 **31.2***

Satasaiyā of Dayaram (Ms. Acc. No. 25805, Oriental Institute, Baroda
– Front Cover Page **42.1-2***

(The) Sculpture of Somaskandamūrti Śiva from Mārkaṇḍa – Fig. 2 **30**.160-61

Scythian barrows on the north of Black Sea Steppes – Fig. 1 **35**.316

Seal of the Copper Plate – Fig. 3 **31**.85

Section Facing North-West – Fig. 1 **28.3-4***.140-41

Section of laterite in the Mohar river-bed showing the upper weathered
and broken Surface with an underling zone of fresh rock
– Plate - 4, **38**.272-273

Section showing the Position of Copper Hoard of Baharia, Sahajahanpur, U.P.
– Fig. 3 **26**.441

Śeṣaśāyī Viṣṇu – Last Cover Page **34.3-4***

Śiva (South India Cola Period : 10-11th Century) – Front Cover Page **33.1-2***

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Śiva dancing and Gaṇapati witnessing (C. 11th Century A.D.) – Fig. 1, Last Cover Page **37.3-4***

(The) Śivaliṅga inside the Sanctum (Temple No. 1) **42**.164-165

Śivaliṅga, Śuṅga, C. 1st Cent, B.C. (Bhiṭā, Allahabad, U.P.) – Fig. 1 **27**.36

Śiva, Pandreṭhan (Srinagar) – Fig. 1 **31**.388

Śiva playing with Śingī (C. 12th Century A.D.) – Fig. 2, Inside Back Cover Page **37.3-4***

Small furnace with a tuyere found carved insitu in the laterite outcrop in the Mohar river-bed – Plate - 11 **38**.272-273

Somaskanda in Bronze (Vijayanagara Period, 16th Cent. A.D.) **26**.178

Southern adhiṣṭhāna of the Garbhagṛha – Fig. 3, Inside Cover Page **35.3-4***

(The) Standing Kārtikeya – Fig. 3, Last Cover Page **36.1-4***

Standing Sculpture of a Lady – Fig. 6 **28.3-4***.144-45

Stilted Pillars Supported by lintels – Fig. 3 **40**.112-113

Stilted Pillars Supported by lintels – Fig. 4 **40**.112-113

Stilted Pillars Supported by lintels – Fig. 5 **40**.112-113

Stone-age Man around Ranchi (Industry I : 1-4 & 6-8; II : 5) – Fig. I **31**.59

Stone-age Man around Ranchi (Industry I : 1-3, 6 & 13; II : 4, 5, 7-12, 14, 15) – Fig. II **31**.60

Stone-age Man around Ranchi - (Industry I : 10, II : 1-9 & 11-14) – Fig. III **31**.61

Stone-age Man around Ranchi - (Industry II 15, 16, 21, 29 & 45; III 1-14, 17-21, 23-28, 30-44 & 46-49) – Fig. IV **31**.62

Stone-age Man around Ranchi – Fig. V **31**.63

Stone kept in the Compound (Plate 19) **42**.164-65

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Stone Sculpture showing Rāma & Lakṣmaṇa with bow and arrow,
Sītā-Bengrā Cave (8th Cent. A.D.) – Fig. 4 **33**.313

Sun Temple at Moḍherā – Fig. 1, Last Cover Page **35**.3-4*

Sūrah al-Baqarah – Fig. 2 **33**.345

Sūrah al-Fātiḥah (The Opening Chapter of the Qurān) – Fig. 1, **33**.344

Surat within Sheherpanah – A Sketch Map **26**.322

Temple No. 11 **42**.164-65

Temple – Plate - 7 **36**.236-237

Terracotta Animal Figurines – Fig. 7 **27**.48-49

Theriomorphic Vessels in Chalcolithic Maharashtra **26**.433

Tiger – Plate 6 **36**.236-237

Toḍī Rāgiṇī of Dīpaka Rāga (No. 43) – Fig. 1 **30**.240-41

Torro of Garuḍa (Temple No. 7) **42**.164-65

Triratha in Plan – Fig. 1 **29**.134

Twelve-armed Padmāvatī on a Pillar adjacent to Temple No. 11 – Fig. 2 **30**.114-15

Two images of Gaṇeśa inside the Sanctum (Temple No. 11)
– Inside Back Cover Page **42**.3-4*

Two images of Viṣṇu inside the Sanctum (Temple No. 7)
– Last Cover Page **42**.3-4*

Umā-Maheśvara (Kāvī areas) – Fig. 7 **26**.189

Uninscribed Diestruck Coins of Vadnagar (Plate - I) (4 Pictures) **46**.215-216

Uninscribed Diestruck Coins of Vadnagar (Plate - II) (4 Pictures) **46**.217

Unique Inscribed Memorial Tablet dt V.S. 1240 from Candrāvatī (Abu) **32**.1-2*
– Back Cover Page

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Unjhā Inscription of the time of Caulukya Ajayapāladeva **28.1***.80-81

Uṣṭravāhinī Devī, Sun Temple, Moḍhera C. 1150 A.D. – Fig. 1 **36**.246

Vaiṣṇavī, Pandreṭhan (Srinagar) – Fig. 6 **31**.389

Vārāhī, Pandreṭhan (Srinagar) – Fig. 5, Back Inside Cover Page **31.4***

Vaso – Mahendra Desai's Haveli– Fig. 1, Front Cover Page **41.1-2***

Vastupadamaṇḍala – Figs. 1-14 **28.3-4***.125-38

Vedic Zodiac – Figs. 1-5 **30**.186-93

(A) View of cutting North-west (Upto depth of 16 feet) – Fig. 2 **28.3-4***.144-45

Vijñaptipatram from Dungarpur, Rajasthan, Last Cover Page
(Ms. No. 24691, Oriental Institute, Baroda) **42.1-2***

Viṣṇu and Lakṣmī carried to a Circular Fort-Town – Plate - 4 **48**.288

Worship of Tīrthaṅkara – Fig. 3 **27**.108-109

* * * * *

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Printed at : The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda Press, Vadodara - 1.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Statement about the ownership and other particulars about newspapers

JOURNAL OF THE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE

(To be published in the first issue every year after the last day of February)

FORM IV

(See Rule 8)

1	*Place of the Publication :*	Oriental Institute, M. S. University of Baroda, Vadodara-390 001.
2.	*Periodicity of its Publication :*	Three Months – September, December, March and June
3.	*Printer's Name :* *(Whether citizen of India ?)* *(If foreigner, state the country of origin)* *Address :*	Prof. M.L. Wadekar Yes Shri Ram Complex, Pade Shastri Nivas, Mangal Bazar, Vadodara - 390 001.
4.	*Publisher's Name :* *(Whether citizen of India ?)* *(If foreigner, state the country of origin)* *Address :*	Prof. M.L. Wadekar Yes Shri Ram Complex, Pade Shastri Nivas, Mangal Bazar, Vadodara - 390 001.
5.	*Editor's Name :* *(Whether citizen of India ?)* *(If foreigner, state the country of origin)* *Address :*	Prof. M.L. Wadekar Yes Shri Ram Complex, Pade Shastri Nivas, Mangal Bazar, Vadodara - 390 001.
6.	*Names & Addresses of Individuals who own the newspaper and partners or shareholders holding more than one percent of the total capital*	The M. S. University of Baroda, Vadodara-390 002.

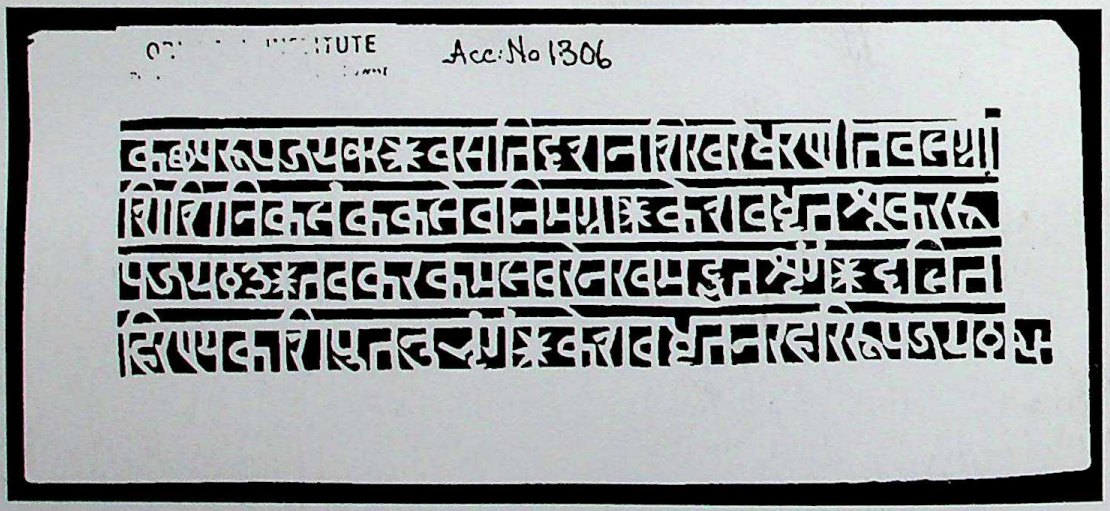
I, M. L. Wadekar hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

M. L. WADEKAR

Signature of Publisher

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh.

Regd. No. 15007/57



Perforated leaf from *Gītagovinda*, Acc. No. 1306

Edited and Published by **Prof. Dr. Mukund Lalji Wadekar,** *Offg. Director,* Oriental Institute, on behalf of the Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara - 390 001, (India).
Printed by **Shri P.N. Srivastava,** *Manager,* The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda Press (Sadhana Press), Near Palace Gate, Palace Road, Vadodara - 390 001.
Issued - April, 2005